

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 52

Nos. 14571 - 14899

February 1865



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

Dr. - Feb. 65

14571

Feb 65

Feb 65

Witness James being duly sworn. States as follows:

Sometime in December 1864 a man unknown to me came to my house in company with Austin Herbert. Herbert introduced him to me as a Union man and asked me to pilot him (the stranger) to Col Montgomery's house, stating that he was a relative of Montgomery. I took him to Montgomery and when about to leave the man came to me and said if I ever divulged a word of what I had seen or heard, he would take my life. I think Mr Montgomery knows that the man was a guerrilla as they had a private conversation together. A man by name of Hark Walker was at Montgomery at the time I think he also knew the man to be a guerrilla as he was present at the time of the conversation between them and also took

the man saddle, bag, and arms.

On the evening Mr Ganote's horse was taken the same man came to my house in company with several others, and ordered me to go and show them where to find the horses belonging to Union men in the vicinity. On my refusal they threatened to blow my brains out.

On the way to Colb Montgomery the first time I met this man. We met a negro belonging to one of my neighbors. The man drew his revolver and was about to shoot the negro because he wore a Govt Blouse. I told him not to shoot the negro as he had never been in the army. He said Montgomery was all right and could be trusted.

He also spoke very highly of Dr Poselwait said Poselwait was going to furnish him some arms, said Wm Walker was to furnish him caps & cartridges. I do not know where Walker lives.

He also said Paul Grant was the best Rebel in the country. Said Grant would let

They have some Revolvers.

This man said there was a Union man in that vicinity by name of Terry and that he was going to take his life that night.

They went to Terry's house, took him (Terry) out and was going to kill him, when some man (not known to me) said Terry had never been in the Army, they then released Terry. They took two Purse from Terry worth \$150 each.

This man said that Washington Bates had done more for and put more men in the Southern Army than any other man in the Country, and that Charles P. Ganote had assisted him.

Curry's Paris
mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
1st day of Feby 1865-

J. J. Gour
Capt A & C Co P M Div

Henry Walker.
Samuel Green
Austin Hurlbut
Dr Postlewaite
Wash Bates.

Col. Mansfield
Charles B. Gannett.

Nd. Qrs. Mill Dist. Ky.
14572
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.

Lexington, Octy 15th 1865

James R.
Pro. Mar. Genl.
M.D. Ky.

Reports that, by order of
The General Commanding
John Adams, James Patton
Charles Patton & Wm. Ewing
were turned over to
Civil Authorities

Cto

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

OFFICE-PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Lexington, Ky. July 15 - 1865.

Capt.

I have the honor to inform you that by order of
the Major General commanding the following named prisoners
have been turned over to the civil authorities. Viz:

William Everage

James Patton

John Adams

Charles Patton

I am Capt

Very Respectfully Yours Very Obedt Servt

R. Vance

Capt W. E. Saunders

Acting Judge Advocate

Mil Dist Ky.

Pro. Mar. General U. S. Dist. Ky.

14573

Head. Qu. Hd. Dept. of Ky.
145 Office Actg. J. S. G. Adm.
Lexington Feb. 14th 1865

Sunders W. L.

Capt. E. J. A. Mill. Div. of Ky.

Requests to be performed if
men (Guerrillas etc.) are
in custody at Louisville Ky.

Head-Quarters. Military/Commander,

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 15th 1865.

Respectfully referred to

Major Magruder.

Pro. Mar.

C. T.

By order of

Col. DANIEL J. DILL.

Chas. Brainerd

Recd (P.M.O.) Feb 15 1865

P. M. O. L. 1865
~~E. B. S. (M. G. L.) 1875~~
Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Feb 15th 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Capt James J. O.
Milit Dist of Ky with the
information that J. E. Richey
was sent to Lexington Jan'y
19th 1865 - Robert S. Scott is now
confined in Prison here, we
have no records of Mitchell &
Frost at this Office.

Out Magruder

Major and Provost Marshal.

E. B. S. (M. G. L.)
Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 15th. 1865

Respectfully returned and at-
tention invited to endorsement

of Maj. Magruder.
Prov. Mar.

Saml J Dill

Major, Col. 20th Ky. I. I., Commanding.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

OFFICE ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Lexington, Ky., 14th 1865.

Comd'g Officer,
Louisville Ky.

Sir,

I have the honor to
request to be informed if the following named
men are in custody at Louisville Ky. viz-

Joseph C. Risley, Charge - Quinella

Robt. E. Scott, Charge Quinella

John W. Mitchell, Charge Quinella,

Chas. Thorp, Co. M. Aq. Charge M. of O. A. W. S.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

M. L. Saunders,

Capt. & J. A.

Milit. Dist. Ky.

Paducah, Ky. Feb. 18 1866

Chapman, C. S.,
Capt. and Pro. Mar.

Enclosed Weekly report of
Board of Trade of
Paducah.

C. S.

P. S.

District Probost Marshal's Office,

Paducah, Ky., Feb. 18th 1865.

Captain

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed the Weekly Report of permits Granted at Dist. W. Va. for the week ending February 11th 1865

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Ed. Chapman and

Capt. Prob. Marshal
Dist. West. Ky.

30

Capt. J. Bates Dixon
Capt. Adjt. Genl. W. D. R.
Lexington Ky.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., February 11th 1865.
Weekly Report

Permits Granted during the week ending February 11th 1865

Date	Names	Class	Am't	Permitted from	Permitted to
Feb 3 rd 1865	B. Dickman	Leotton	\$1,047.60	Paducah Ky.	New York.
" "	L. S. Robertson	"	506.40	" "	" "
" "	C. Rehkopf	Saddlery	500.00	Evansville Ind	Paducah Ky
" "	J. P. Prince & Co	Merchandise	12,000.00	" " "	" "
" "	Mrs. M. A. Walker	Dry Goods	515.25	Paducah Ky.	Flourance Ala
" "	W. A. Bell	Glass &c	300.00	Pittsburg, Pa	Paducah Ky
" "	" " "	Medicines	150.00	Cincinnati, O.	" "
			\$15,019.25		
Feb 4 th	Locke & Painter	Merchandise	\$3,000.00	Saint Louis Mo	Columbus Ky.
" "	J. Beadles & Co	"	3,500.00	" " "	" "
" "	J. R. Wandell	Fancy Articles	600.00	Evansville Ind	Paducah Ky
" "	Jones & Gurrard	Clothing	4,000.00	Cincinnati, O.	" "
" "	Nathan Kahn	Dry Goods	3,000.00	" " "	" "
" "	W. A. Bell	Drugs & Medicines	1,500.00	Louisville Ky.	" "
			\$15,600.00		
Feb 6 th	Hobbs & Brother	Groceries	\$2,000.00	Cincinnati, O.	Paducah, Ky.
" "	R. M. Humble	Merchandise	333.65	Paducah Ky.	Mayfield, Ky
" "	Wahl & Glauber	Furniture	500.00	Evansville - Cincinnati	Paducah, Ky.
" "	R. M. Nelson	Groceries	148.00	Paducah, Ky.	Fulton Co, Ky

Permitted

Date	Names	Class	AMT	Permitted from	Permitted to
Feb 7 th	D. D. Davis & Co	Groceries	\$3,000.00	Cairo Ills	Columbus, Ky.
" "	W. D. Seates & Co	Groceries & Hardware	12,000.00	" "	" "
" "	Samuel & Arnold	Merchandise	10,000.00	Saint Louis	" "
" "	Hodges & Porter	"	250.00	Cairo Ills	" "
" "	S. G. Young & Co	Glassware & Drugs	83.75	" "	Paducah, Ky.
" "	Philip Krum & Co	Family Supplies	250.35	Paducah, Ky.	" "
			25.38 10		
Feb 8 th	Chamberlin & Babcock	Shoes & Hats	\$20,000.00	Cincinnati, O.	Paducah, Ky.
			2,000.00		
Feb 9 th	W. S. Ingram	Merchandise	\$50,000.00	Cairo Ills	Columbus, Ky.
" "	John Shis	Notions	25.00	Cincinnati, O.	" "
" "	James Davis	Merchandise	200.00	Cairo, Ills	" "
" "	Victor Vandermate	"	600.00	St. Louis Mo	" "
" "	Kriger & Avey	Hardware	500.00	Evansville Ind	" "
" "	S. H. Clark	Groceries	1,000.00	Cincinnati, O.	" "
" "	Howard Smith	Whiskey	27.00	Paducah Ky.	" "
" "	P. Hale	Powder Shot & Caps	1.50	" "	McCracken Co
			61,353.50		
Feb 11 th	Leland & Co	Grass Seed	300.00	Saint Louis Mo	Columbus Ky.
" "	J. H. Hughes	Merchandise	100.00	Cairo Ills	" "

Date	Names	Class	Amt	Permitted from	Permitted to
July 11 th 1863	J. H. Boyant & Co	Drugs & Medicines	\$2,000.00	Cincinnati, O.	Paducah, Ky.
"	John J. Bass	Dry Goods	\$1,000.00	Philadelphia, Pa.	Paducah, Ky.
"	E. Brooks	Groceries	1,400.00	Cincinnati, O.	" "
"	Jones & Everett	Powder & Carps	2.50	Paducah Ky.	McCracken Co.
			\$4,802.50		

James Spuhler
 Capt & Ad. U. S. Gen.

14575

Scott Co Ky
Cts Ad Ct

Wilson Robert J. P.
and Others.

State that the Soldiers
are occupying the Court
House in Georgetown and
requests that they be moved
to the Market House.

Request that more mount-
ed men be sent there.

At 13th (12th) 1865

Hed Qos 1st Div^l M^l D^l K^l
Dep Ky Feb 6th 1865

Genl returned to Hed Qos
yesterday with the information
that the change has been
ordered from the Court House to
the market house in G-town
Ky. but that the 53rd Ky has
only 40 effective mounted men
and twenty are at Carlisle
and twenty at Paris.

The force at Georgetown
the other day was a band
followed by our mounted men
and as soon as possible the
whole country shall have
mounted troops to protect it.

E. H. Hobson

Brig Gen Comd^g
file

Col Gen M.D. 16
L. 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Respectfully referred
to Brig Gen Hobson
Comdy 1st Div M.D. 16

Who will order the
change and send
a few mounted men
of the 5th 14th M^{ts} Inf
as soon as practicable

S. G. Burbridge
Capt Maj Gen
Comdy M.D. 16

To Br^o Maj Gen S G Burbridge
 Commanding District of Kentucky
 Your petitioners ^{members of 8th Comp^y 1st Reg^t C^o} would respectfully represent
 that the Union Soldiers are and have been
 for some time occupying the Court House in
 Georgetown Ky, that they are very careless
 and have injured the House a good deal
 and we have fears that the Court House
 and public offices will be burnt up if
 they remain in it, we feel that they are
 protecting our Town and Citizens and it
 is our wish that they remain with us and
 that you designate the Market House in
 Georgetown ^{as a camping place} instead of the ~~Court~~ Court House
 which is a comfortable place and more
 retired and not so much danger of
 fire - Your petitioners would represent that
 the Gunners have been in the neighborhood
 of this place for several nights and ^{we ask} that you would
 send some 25 or 30 more Soldiers to our
 Town - Respectfully Submitted

Robt Wilson J. P. J. G. Morrison P. S. C. C. Jan 16. 1865
 Lewis West County Treasurer Willie B. Galloway J. P.
 Milton Stearns County Atty William S. Conroy " "
 Geo. McEllickin C. Murphy J. P. S. C.
 C. S. Knox J. P. S. C.

[Large handwritten signature]

M. Anderson J. P.
 H. Edmondson J. P. S. C.
 J. W. Kennedy J. P. S. C.
 J. H. Smith J. P.
 V. A. Beatty, clk. S. C. C.
 W. S. Macfarland Sheriffish
 Thron, & Stone J. P. S. C.

14576

14577

See:

Louisville, Ky. Prison Records

No 201 Ky Volunteers
Adj General's Office
Frankfort Ky

July 22^d 1865

Respectfully referred
to Maj Geo Cluney Post
Commandant, with the
request that he take
steps to have this ferry
boat destroyed. It
is desired that the
name of this informant
(Mr Gay) be kept secret
as he is an old man
and loyal, and if
known that he informed
of this ferry he would
be murdered. This
ferry is a thoroughfare
for guerrillas and
a nuisance.

J. Lindsay
Imp & Adj Gen

Received
to file

Frankfort Ky
Feb. 20th 1865

Gay S. R.

Citizen

Says the ferry boat
at mouth Elk Horn,
owned by Jno Wiley,
is used by Jno. J. J.
Wiley to cross guerrillas
They hide the boat among
the bushes on ~~the~~ south
of the river when not
in use.

Reds Road of Kentucky
Feb 22nd 1865

Recd at their Red Co at 6 o'clock
P.M.

John Clumley,
Comd Post

Feb 24th is how it was but in
and report a copy at the mouth of the
Elk Horn

Recd N. G. O. Ky 16 Feb 1865

Co 2nd Ky Volunteers
Adj General's Office
Frankfort Ky
Feb 22nd 1865

Respectfully referred
to Maj Jno Clumley Post
Commandant, with the
request that he take
steps to have this ferry
boat destroyed. It
is desired that the
name of this informant
(Mr Gay) be kept secret
as he is an old man
and loyal. and if
known that he informed
of this ferry he would
be murdered. This
ferry is a thoroughfare
for guerrillas and
a nuisance.

J. Lindsey
Maj & Adj Genl

Wiley
to do

56

John Wiley

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Feby 16th, 1865.

Ferry at mouth of Elkhorn, owned by John Wiley. This ferry boat is used by Mr Wiley who lives opposite mouth of Elkhorn and Mrs Wiley on this side, to cross over guerrillas. They hide the boat among the bushes on the west side of the river when not in use.

Mo. R. Gay

14579

Provost Mar. Gen. Office.
Lexington, Ky.
d= 30. J. M. 2^d Div. No. 2. N. 1865.

Vance N. Lieut. and
Pro. Mar. Gen. M. J. of Ky.

Gen. Comdg. directs, that you send to
this Office a Copy of the Order confining
the following named Men, reported on
Roll Civil Prisoner per Jan. 31. 1865

John Corneth L. J. Leach,
James Sheffield Benj. Turner

that you sent to this Office all the
Charges and Specifications and Evidence
of the following reported on same Roll.

Viz.
Patrick O. Kelley, H. G. Murphy,

2 1/2 1/2 1/2

6 1/2 1/2 1/2

Ho. Lrs. 2nd No. D. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Febr. 9. 1863.

Respectfully referred through Post
Ho. Lrs. to Maj. Magruder Pro. Mar.
Louisville, Ky. with directions from
the Gen. Comd. to forward the men
as directs by Lieut. Vance, and return
this Paper with reports called for.

Signed J. J. Grier

Capt. Co. D. C. and S. M. Div.

Head Quarters Military District of Kentucky,
Office Provost Marshal General,
Lexington, Ky. Febr. 8. 1865.

General,

The Gen. Comd'g. directs, that you send to this Office
a copy of the order Confining the following named men, reported
in your Muster Roll of Civil Prisoners Confined at Louisville, Ky.
on the 31. st day of January 1865. Viz.

John Corneth
James Sheffield

H. J. Leach
Benj. Turner

and that you send to this Office with all the Charges & Specifica-
tions against the following reported on your Muster Roll. Viz.

Patrick O. Walley

W. G. Murphy

I am, Gen. Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Signed

P. Vance

Adj. G. & Pro. Mar. Gen. M. D. Ky.

Brig. Gen.

H. Covington

Comd'g. 2. Div. M. D. Ky.

14580

U. S. Mil. R. R. Rds

C. O. Office of Supt & Agt
Louisville Feb. 8th /65

Respectfully returned for information as to whether Maj. Gen. Sherman's order prohibits the families of R. R. Employees who accompany them from going down as all of them in this Department are considered as employees from the fact of messing together. They appear on the R.R. Rds as Cooks and it has always been customary to send them down as such by order of Supt and it is necessary in order to secure the proper kind of Employees & keep them while in the service of

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

(Sgt) A. C. Archibald
Agt. U. S. Mil. R. R.

I fully concur in the above

(Sgt) S. J. Tindall
Supt.

A true copy
Chas. [unclear]

Heard Dr. Wm. Conrad
Louisville Ky Feb 8 1865
Fleming, L. O.

Capt & Ad. C.

Said that he can
send passes to Miss
Potter & Henry Greaves but
not to The Ladies re-
commended

Head Quarters - Military Comdr's
Louisville Ky Feb. 8th 1865.

A. C. Archibald
Agt. U. S. Mil. R. Regts.

Sir,

We can grant passes to Wilson
Potter & Henry Graves, but not to the ladies recommended
as it would be contrary to Gen. Sherman's order.

Very Respectfully
L. B. Wilson

Capt. and A. D. C.

A true Copy
Chas. A. Gould
a. a. g.

14581

U.S. Mail R.R. Co. Miss
Genl. Managers Office
Louisville Ky. Feb 8. 1865

Archibald A. C. Cato

Ag't. N. W. Miss R.R.

Requests that Wilson Post
office child ^{and} Henry Green
two months be passed to
Nashville Tenn to work
on R.R. Co.

U. S. Mil. R. R. Div. of the Miss.
General Managers Office
Louisville, Ky Feb. 8th 1865.

Col Thos B Fairleigh
Commanding Post.

Colonel.

Please pass Wilson, Potter,
wife & child, and Henry Graves, and his mother to
Nashville to work on Govt. R. R.

A true Copy

(Signed) Very Respectfully
A. C. Archibald
Agt. U. S. Mil. R. R. Div.

Chas. A. Jones
a.g.

14582

14582

Stafford Va.

February 6th 65

Eastern Virginia, Dist. of
Highway Shepley

Has revised proceedings of
Board of Survey in cases
of Rents due parties for use
of property by Government
with endorsement of the
County. Sent upon one. Ask
if the same endorsement is
not intended to apply to all

2 or three copies

~~Print~~



Head Quarters, Dept. of Virginia
Before Richmond
8 February 1865

Respectfully returned. The
Endorsement should
properly have been plac-
ed upon all the papers.
General Shapley will
please return them for
correction.

By Command of
Major Gen. Ord
C. M. Smith.

a. a. g.

Head Quarters District Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., 1st February, 1865.

Lieut. Col. E. M. Smith.

A. A. S. Head Quarters Dept.

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge
the return to me from Head Quarters Dept. of
the Proceedings of a Board of Survey, in
the cases of:-

Mrs. Tunis.

Mr. Gamage.

" Bell.

" Dickson.

" Smith.

Mrs. Vermillion.

together with an endorsement upon the case
of Mrs. Vermillion, to the effect that, "I
should examine into the matter, and if I

approved, the rent should be paid."

It was doubtless the intention of the Commanding General that this endorsement should apply to all the cases, as they stand upon the same footing.

I have the honor to inquire if I am correct in this view of the meaning of the endorsement?

Most Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant
G. H. Shepley
Brig. Genl. Comd'g.

14583

Feb 10, 65

Citizens

Box 10 - Pat

Head Quarters, Ninth Army Corps,
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Feb. 10th 1865.

This is to certify that C. W. Kachler
was registered at this office as clerk
for John Bantz - putler 200th Penn^a
January 30th 1865 vice J. D. Bantz
deceased

W. H. Hoffman
Lt Col 5th Regt Man
D. C.

J. H. C.
200 P. D.

Y. 14584

Feb 10, 65

Citizens

M. Johnson. et al. vs. Citizens

Ray 10 - Pat

City Court Feb the 10th 1865

Brig. Genl M R Patrick
Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

I the undersigned
~~Employer of Capt E J Strong dept as prefer~~
the following fraudulent Charges Against R. H.
Allen Genl Supt of this dept
First that he has disposed of a Government
Horse to John Connor. For proof I refer to John
Darcy Wagon Master in this dept. (See John
Darcy) delivered the Horse to said John Connor
Second

That he sent Government Employees
and Teams to haul and cut Lumber
to build a large Butters Store or Eating House
for his Brother. And he furnished Lumber
belonging to the Government to Roof the same
for proof I refer you to Warner
Master Mechanic over the Carpenters in
this dept. Andrew O Byrne Wagon Master
and his men cut the Timber and built
the walls of said House the said Andrew
Byrne will prove the same

That
He has sent U. S. Cold Soldiers
that was detailed as Teamsters in this dept
to work for his Brother at Broadway Landing
They are there at this present time

Witness my hand and seal
at the Blacksmith Shop

14585

Office: *Asst. Mar. Genl.*
Arms operating against Richmond,
City Point, Va.
February 10th, 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. J. E. Jones, A. Q. M. Hosp.
Dept. with the request that
he will turn over the within
named man (Francis Tracy,
to the messenger from this Dept.
bearing this Despatch, that his
case may be at once investi-
-gated, there.

^{Please return this paper.}
By command of
Brig. Genl. W. R. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.

J. H. Winfield
Lieut. & A. D. C.

Wintgers

Brig. - Pat

Respectfully returns to
Genl Paterson's favour
Monsieur's services for Capt
Richard with the information
that his request has been
Completed with I would
also state that Mr Tracy
is of great service to the Govt
at present in consequence of the
late battle and if Genl
Paterson will permit him
to remain in my charge
I will hold my self respon-
sible for his appearance at
anytime - Tracy has charge
of the Iron Yard and I
have no one to lose his
place.

J E Jones
Capt

Head-Quarters, Cavalry Depot,
And Dismounted Camp 2d Div. U. S. A.,

February 4th 1865.

Brig. Genl. M. R. Patrie.

Maj. Genl. U. S. A.

General.

I have the honor
to forward to you under guard the following named man
John Walsh a grand digger for the 2^d Corps Cemetery. Said
man in connection with one Francis Tracy a citizen in
the employ. of Capt Jones. In Masters Department at 2^d
Corps Hospital and is sutton of all the burying grounds
in the Hospital department, attempted to steal a horse
from this depot belonging to me, and in which they
were only partially successful, having been detected by
our patrol after having got the horse somewhat over a
mile from camp. This occurred last night at about the
hour of 11 o'clock, when said Walsh was arrested but
Tracy succeeded in making his escape. By causing the
latter named man to be arrested you will confer a
great favour on me. I am General very Respy,

Your Obedt Servt

W. S. A. and 222.4. Cav. Depot

Ball Breakfast

W. C. R. S. H. H. H.

14586

When you give Mrs. Gray, William Gray
of the New York Tribune,

Money for the New York Tribune

Dear Cousins to Washington and Ball-

more, send for the New York Tribune.

W. C. R. S. H. H. H.

W. C. R. S. H. H. H.

Received Feb 1/65

And please give for

A. R. Henry

H. R. Bradley

J. C. Gray

Atty

Box 10 - Pal

14587

4875

Antigen

Bar 10 - Pat

Head-Quarters, Second Cavalry Division,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
OFFICE, PROVOST MARCHAL,

Captain Potter February 19. 1865.

Provost Marshal
of Reservoir City District
Cotters

I have the
honor to forward you the
following named Citizens, who
have come in our lines & taken
the Oath of Allegiance, for the
purpose of being sent south,
Mrs J. P. Tatham

" J. H. T. Knight & his children
Attention called to communication
from my Hqs

I am very respectfully
Yours &c &c

W. H. Harper
Capt & Adjutant
2^d Cavalry Division

14588

Feb 3, 65

Antigen

Box 10 - Post

Lee

Dear Mr. Lee

Received

of the sum of \$100.00
from your account
on the 10th inst.

Yours truly,
G. D.

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Department of Virginia & North Carolina, Army of the James,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., February 3^d 1865.

Capt. Paul A. Pires
Asst. Pr. Marshal.

Captain

I have the honor to forward herewith,

in obedience to your telegram

Jack Anderson. Col.
Dandy Loyd.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Albert C. Paddyway
Major 2^d Regt. W. Va. Inf.
Provost Marshal

Head Ino, 3rd Div, 9th A.C.

14589

Office of Registrar

Oct 24th 1860

~~Antigua~~

Green S. B.

Requests that E. M. Safford
& D. C. Mitchell be regis-
tered as his assistants in
the Ceylon and fruit
business

Respectfully forwarded

M. H. Green

Capt. & Prov. M. M.

3rd Div 9th A.C.

160 Reg 9th A.C.

Pro Marshal's Office

July 25th 1861

Sub registered at this office

E. M. Safford & D. C. Mitchell

as assistants. D. H. S. Green

Capt. & Prov. M. M. Baker

M. H. Green

at Col. S. B. Green

Nov 10 - P. H.

9th Corp
P. S. Green

Head Quarters 3rd Div
9th Army Corps

Feb 24th 1865

Brig Genl M. R. Patrick

For Marshall, armies operating
against Richmond

Gen I have the honor
to request the following named
persons registered as my
assistants in the Oyster and
Fruit business.

E. M. Safford

D. C. Mitchell

Baker

3^d

Yours Resp

B. S. Green

Office of the Provost Marshal General

Armies operating against Richmond.

Official Business.

Squad of Contributions
14590
P. 598/65

Citizens

Papers Concerning

Mrs J. L. Talley

Mrs W. W. Talley

Refugee

Box 10 - Pat

Falam Mrs. J. E.

Hite Mill A.D.

Record Feb 19/1865

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 2nd Cav. Div.
Prov. Marsh. Office
Feb. 15th 1865

Darmstadt, Richard
L. & A. P. M.

Report of investigation in the
case of Mrs. Tatum and Miss Heitz

New quarters 2nd Cav. Div.
Office Prov. Marshal
February 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
with this information
that this family was
outside of our lines
at a house, when the
lines were advanced
they were taken in care.
They have been kept at home.

W. H. Harper
Capt. & A. P. M.

Hd. Qrs. A. P. M.
Off. Prov. Marshal
July: 17th 1865.

Respectfully returned - This
case having been presented
to the County Court: he
directs that this family
must go North immediately
if they wish to remain within
our lines -
The oath of Allegiance
must be administered

R. C. Shingler
Capt. 14th Regt. Inf.
In Charge of Office

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. 2^d Cav. Div.
Prov. Marsh. Office
February 15th 1865

Capt. Wm Harper
Prov. Marsh.
2^d Cav. Div.

Captain,

I have the honor,
respectfully to submit the following report, in obedience
to instructions from Head Qrs. 2^d Cav. Div. Prov. Marsh. Office
dated Feb. 15th 1865., relating to Mrs. Julia E. Tatum, her
two children and Miss Adeline Hite her sister:
This family came within our lines last Monday
(13th inst.) and are at present at the house of Mrs. Annie
Jordan about 2 miles east of Prince George Co. Va.

Their object in leaving Petersburg was: for
Mrs. Tatum to try to join her husband, who came
within our lines some 4 or 5 weeks ago and with
whom she wishes to go north; and for Miss Hite
to accompany her sister and remain with her; they
also wished to get a living which they could not in
Petersburg.

(Over)

They are willing to take the Oath of Allegiance
to the U. S. Govt.

The following is the list of names of this family:

	Color	Age
1. Julia E. Tatum	White	26 yrs.
2. Joseph W. "	"	8 "
3. John "	"	4 "
4. Adeline Heite	"	17 "

If they should be allowed to remain within
our lines, they wish to ^{stay} remain with Mrs. Daniel.

Very respectfully
Yours obtl. servt.

Richard Barnsteads
Lt. J. A. Co.

C51 (V3) 18

Hq Qu 5th A.C.
Feb. 15. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that
these colored people be
sent north out of our
lines

G. W. Warren
Major Genl

C 226. (A.P.) 1865
Hq Qu

Army of the Potomac
Feb 16. 1865

Respectfully referred
to The Quartermaster
General,

By command of
Maj. Genl. Meade
Chas. S. Suggs
a. agent



Recd Hd Qrs at Feb 14/65

Census of families living near
Hd Gvs 3^d Dis 5th Ale.

Names.	age.
Henderson Brown	46 yrs
Catharine "	50 "
Tom Taylor	40 "
Petsy " wife	55 "
Elizabeth " sister	55 "
Bolem "	8 "
Emmett "	3 "
Emma "	17 "
Laura Hunt.	22 "
Ishtar Mason	60 "
Aivy " wife	40 "
George Washington " child.	7 mos.
Margaret Sweet	26 yrs.
Clara "	9 "
Herbert W. "	7 "
Alice "	2 "
Mary Goring.	20 "

His Dear
Army of The Potomac
Feb 17. 1865
Respectfully returned
to The Commanding Officer
of The 5th Corps,
The colored
people herein men-
tioned, will be
forwarded to City
Point, to Brig. Genl.
Patrick, Provost
Marshal General,
with this report.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Meade
J. S. Hughes
Asst Adjt Genl.

Have Quarters
5th Army Corps

July 18 1865

Respectfully returned
to Major W. H. Roper, Provost
Marshal, who will carry
out the above instructions
from His Honor A of P

By Command of
Major Emory Mearns
John J. Locke
Bt. Col. Cadet

Hq. Div. A. S. P.
Off. Prov. M. S. S.
July: 17: /65.

Respectfully returned -
This case having been pre-
sented to the Comd. Genl.
he directs that the colored
people herein mentioned
be forwarded to City Point
to Brig. Genl. Patrick R. Brown
Genl. - together with this
report -

W. H. Whaley
Capt. Hq. Staff
In charge of Office

Enc. 59.

Headquarters 3d Div., 5th Corps,

February 14th 1865

Colonel

There are a number
of negroes at present
at these 2^d Quarters

having been left by Col:

Byatt when he vacated
the property.

I enclose a list. I

would respectfully

request that some

disposition be made

Head Qrs 3^d Div. 5th A.C.
Office Pri Marshal
February 20th 1865.

Major H. W. Ryder.
Pri Marshal

5th A Corp.
(Major)

I have the honor to forward under guard the following named contrabands, with their effects.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Henderson Brown | 10. Ishar Mason |
| 2. Catherine " | 11. Amy " |
| 3. Tom Taylor | 12. Geo. W. " |
| 4. Bessy " | 13. Margaret Greer |
| 5. Elizabeth " | 14. Clara " |
| 6. Bolen " | 15. Herbert W. " |
| 7. Emmett " | 16. Alice " |
| 8. Emma " | 17. Wm. Harding |
| 9. Laura Hunt | |

Edmondson

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt Servt.

A. S. Morgan
Capt. 5th A.C.

Picket Line
Feb 14th 1865.

Mrs J. C. Sartum and
Miss A. E. Holt

Apply to enter the lines and
proceed to their homes near
Prince George Court House to re-
main.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. & Cav Div
February 14. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
W. M. Moberly
St. Col. Comdly Brig

423
Hd Qrs 2^d Cav Div
officg Post Marshal
Feb. 15. 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Lt Denton at A.M.
1st Regt who will find
out what their object
is in leaving Pittsburg and
if they are willing to
take the O of Ill. to
the 1st Cav Div.
This to be returned
active notice

By Command of
Post Marshal
W. M. Moberly
Capt & Comdly

Feb. 9. 1865.

The

Officer commanding Picket Post
near Sta. Alex. Bayards.

Sir: We desire
most respectfully to represent that
we J. L. Titman and two children
and A. T. Hite, sister of said
J. L. Titman, have come from
Petoskey, where we could not
earn a living, with a desire to
return to our home, which is
in your line near Prince
George Co. Md., where, if per-
mitted, we intend to live in
future.

Respectfully,
J. L. Titman
A. T. Hite

Head Quarters 5th A.C.
Office of Pro. Marshal
20th Febry. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. W. F. Potter
Pro. Marshal, City Point,
with the willow mentioned
contrabands 3rd Communi-
cation from Head Quers.
A.P.

A. M. Hyder

Major and Pro Marshal

of them. They have
a little corn upon
which they have been
subsisting, but will
soon be thrown entirely
upon the government's
charity -

Very respectfully
Yours &c
J. H. Crawford
Portsmouth

Col. Drake
and adjutant

Wentworth ~~Mass~~ U.C.

14591

Feb 23, 1865

Wentworth
Greenman Joshua

Baker 2d Div 2d Me.

Request that two Citizens be
Registered to assist him.

Hd. Div. 2d Me. 206
Office Pro Mar
Feb 25 1865

Respectfully & Respectfully
forwarded to Pro Mar 206.

W. Richardson
S. & A. Pro Mar

Head Div 2d
Office Pro Mar
March 1 1865

Respectfully
forwarded to Pro Mar 206

J. J. Messers
Baptist Church Pro Mar
2d

A 2nd AB

John Freeman

Head Quarters T. H. C. O. B.
Camp Near Hatcher's Run
Feb. 23. 1865.

Brigadier Genl Patrick.
Provost Marshal Genl.
Army of Potomac.

General:

I have the honor
to request that the following named Citizens be
registered as Employees in this store.

Citizen.
Loc.

Finley Baker.

Benjamin S. Wells.

Employed as.

Baker.

Clerk.

Feb 25 1865

Done 25 Feb -

I have the honor General
To be Your Obedt Servt
Joshua Freeman
Baker & Provision
2d Army Corps

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 2nd A.C.

~~14592~~ Pro. Mar.

14592 Feb'y 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Pro. Mar. 2nd A.C. the names
of Wm Scott and Alongs
A Noble have been reg-
istered in this office as
clerks to A. J. Noble, Butler
141st Penn. Vols.

to clerk

S. M. Lumberk
Capt. and acty Pro. Mar.
3rd Div. 2nd A.C.

Recd from 2nd of
office Pro mar
Feb'y 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Pro
Mar. 2nd A.C.
Registered this day
Wm Scott and A. Noble

3rd Div. 2nd A.C.
S. E. Mansour
Capt. and acty Pro. Mar.

2nd ac

1415 P/O

Shows when called for

Sutter Dept 141 Psm. Vol's
July 22 1865.

3
Brig Genl. M. R. Patrick,
Par. Mar. Genl. Armies of the Richmond

General.

I have
the honor most respectfully to request that the follow-
ing named loyal citizens be registered as clerks in
my Department

William Scott }
Alonzo A. Noble. }

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

A. J. Noble

Sutter 141 Psm. Vol's.

~~14393~~
 Camp of 3rd Penna. Cavalry.
 February 2nd 1865.

Lieut. A. B. Frager.

Reports having visited the house
 of Dr. Bryant and found it half a
 mile outside the picket line, also
 visited Mr. McCann's house, No. 2nd
 3rd Div. 5th Corps., that Mrs. Brockwell
 returned to her home yesterday, that
 a young lady by name Miss Tucker
 resides at present with Mr. McCann
 whose home is outside the lines.

Beltinger

Brace 35th -

Camp of 3^d Pa Cavalry
Feb. 3rd 1865

Capt. Schuyler

Sir

In accordance with orders received from you, I this day visited the pickets in the neighbourhood of Dr. Bryant's and found that his house is outside of the Cavalry picket-line, the nearest vidette being about a half mile distant from the house, though the house can be seen from the picket-post.

I then proceeded to the house of Mr Mc Cann ^{of} 3^d Div 6th A.C. I found that Mrs Brockwell had left there for her own home yesterday the 1st Inst. The house of Mrs Brockwell has been inside the pickets since the 16th day of January, Mr Mc Cann brought her to his house on the morning of the 30th by permission of Gen Crawford.

A young lady named Miss Tucker resides at present with Mr Mc Cann, her home is on the "Jersey" plank road about one mile outside of our picket-line, Upon being asked how she came through our

lines, she informed me, that on the 23rd or 24th of
January one of our men was taken prisoner by the
enemy near her house, she came to the nearest
pickets to give the information, when she was asked
to go in and see the General, she was brought to
Gen Crawford's H^q & has been kept there
since that time, she does not know the name of the
officer who brought her in, or to what Reg^t he
belongs, and is very desirous of returning to her
home again

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obed^t Serv^t

H. H. Major

1st Linn - 3rd Pa Cavalry

Office Prov. Mar.

February 4th 1865.

14594

Major H. A. Ryder
Provost Marshal.

Reports that Miss Cornilla
Alley and Miss Louisa Chappell
that day took the Oath of A.

Continued

Done 25 Oct

Head Quarters 5th Army Corps
Office of Pro. Marshal
4th February 1865

Capt. J. Schuyler
A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters
Capt.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of yours of yesterday requesting
information regarding Miss Corilla Pley & Miss
Emma Chappel, I have to state that both
ladies took the oath of allegiance this day.
They have always been willing to take the oath
but for some reason the Division Provost Marshals
in whose limits they reside neglected to administer
it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. M. Byder
Major & Pro. Marshal

Head Quarters 5th Corps.
Office Commt Marshal
February 9th 1865.

Major H. W. Ryder
Commt Marshal.

Forwards papers in regard to
arrest of Henry Mayo, citizens
arrested by cavalry and turned
over to Com. Mar. 2nd Div. 5th Corps.

Box 35 Post.

Head Quarters 5th Corps
Office Provost Marshal
February 9th 1865

Capt P Schuyler
AWA &
Off Provost Genl

Capt

Enclosed please find paper
relating to the case of two citizens - Hyam & Gray
arrested on the 6th by the Cavalry apparently without
sufficient cause and turned over to the Provost Marshal
2nd Divn of this Corps with promises of man.
By endorsement on enclosed paper it would
appear that the Provost of the 2nd Divn had
held these men in violation of G.O. No 47 art 1
as was also the case with Capt Graham, ^{actg} Asst
Provost Marshal 5th Corps. Who is at present eight
miles from here with a portion of the Provost Guard
- with the troops, I am left here in charge
of the Camp - absentees' office and my
own, this will explain the delay and confusion
regarding messages etc recently.
Any communication you may have for me

Bring home to the old "Head Quarters" near
Park Station. I will advise you when
I leave.

The citizens referred to will be retained
in custody for the present unless you have
other instructions to give respecting them.

Respectfully
J. W. Ryder
Major & Quartermaster

14594 1/2 28

Head Quarters 5th Corps.
Office Quartermaster
February 9th 1865.

Major H. W. Ryder
Quartermaster.

Forwarded paper in regard to
arrest of Wagon & Wagon citizens
arrested by Carab and Liberal
over to Gen. Mead 2nd Div. 5th Corps.

Box 35 Post

C. J. L. L. L.
1855
2. Dr. Scott

Head Quarters A. of C.
New York, Mar. 1865.

February 9th 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.
Harpur, Com. Mar. 2nd Cav. Div.
for an explanation of the pre-
ceding endorsement. ^{and a report}
in regard to this arrest.

C. J.

P. H. Whipple
Capt. 14th Infantry
In charge of Office

New London
New York

Feb 9 1865

Respectfully acknowledged
the Lieut. James P. M.
I am to be, for
the information of the
General report to the
March of 1865 and
related with the
papers

Wm. H. ...
...

...

Provision Office

Feb 9 1865

Respectfully acknowledged to the Copy
Pro: Mar, with the reply
that the ... Citizens were
... at Starchie's Run
at the same time the
20 Soldiers were received
from the Cavalry Pro
reason assigned on
delivery

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

February 4th 1865.

Major:

I have the honor to request that you furnish this Office with all the data &c. that you can possibly collect, in regard to the arrest of the two citizens, which were returned to you yesterday, to enable the Comdg. General to make a decision in their case.

I remain Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

O. P. Schuyler
Capt. 14th Infantry
In charge of Office.

Mr. Myron ^{and}
Mr. Mayo } names of citizens -

Major H. W. Lyster
Provost Marshal
5th Army Corps

Your attention is respectfully invited
to Genl. Order No: 64 10th G. O. of A. of P. 1864.
O. P. Schuyler
Capt. In Charge

Head-Quarters, 2d Cavalry Division,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
OFFICE, PROVOST MARCHAL.

February 9th 1865.

Captain Schuyler
A. H. Bennett.

Captain

In relation to the within named
Citizens I have the honor to report that they
were taken in the neighborhood of the fighting
& put with the rest of the prisoners, which
sent to the rear. but no good reasons for
their capture can be given.

I am very respectfully
Yours &c

W. H. Carpenter
Capt. & A. R. M. M. M.

February 11³⁰ 1865

~~111~~ 14595 1/2

Papers relating to the capture
of the ten citizens during the
late engagement at Hatcher's Run.

Box 35 Vol.

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

February 6th 1865

Major

By direction of the Pro. Mar. Genl, I have the honor to return you the following married citizens:

E. H. Block
Harrison Mitchell
Thos. B. Kreis
Jno E. Hatch

A. J. Schopper
W. H. Scott
G. Davis
Leonard J. Davis

There being no reason assigned for the arrest of these citizens, they are hereby returned & attention called to General Orders, No. 47, Head-Quarters, Army of Potomac, dated Dec. 29th, 1864.

You will please retain them in custody until you receive further instructions from this Office -
I remain

Very respectfully
W. H. Keagy
Capt. U. S. Army
In Charge of Office

Major P. H. Hart

Adj. Prov. Mar.

2^d Cav. Div. -

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

February 4th 1865.

Provost Marshal,
2nd Cavalry Division

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you furnish this Office with all the data to that you can possibly collect, in regard to the arrest of the 8 citizens, which were returned to you yesterday, to enable the Comdg. General to make a decision in their case

I remain Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
W. H. Shryler
Capt. 14th Infantry
In charge of Office

Your attention is respectfully invited
to Ref: Order No: 64. 18th Br. Q. of P. 1864-

44[?]

W. H. Shryler
Capt. 14th Infantry

Head-Quarters, 2d Cavalry Division,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
OFFICE, PROVOST MARSHAL,

Feb. 9th 1865.

Captain Schuyler
S. A. H. Smith.

Captain

In relation to the within
Norman Citizens I have the honor to report
that they were taken in a recent Engage-
-ment near Dinwiddie C. H. all the information
I can get is that they were among the
prisoners captured. But cannot say that
they had arms. The men are in my hands
awaiting your orders.

Very respectfully
Your obedient

W. H. W. W.
Capt. S. A. H. Smith

1858

Hon. 2^d Cavalry
Office of the Surgeon
February 2^d 1865

Mr. Major H. W. ...
Adj. & Acty. Surgeon

Report of names of
persons residing
within the lines pick
ed by the 2^d Cavalry
Division

Two barrels
of
Cats

Box 29. Cat

List of persons residing within the lines picketed by the troops of the 2nd Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac.

1st Brigade Lieuten. Darnstadt Actg. J. M.

Name	Color	Age	Orth	Residence	Remarks
Nathan D. McCann	White	46	yes	one Mile south	supplied with
Martha McCann	"	41	"	of Prince Georges	rationed by U.S.
Nine Children	"	3 1/2 to 16	"	Court House	Com'sy Dep't
Jane McCann	White	43	yes	1/2 Mile east of	supplied with ration
Seven Children	"	3 to 15	"	Prince Geo's	rationed by Com'sy Dep't
Jann Hatch	Black	45	no	"	"
Martha Hatch	"	30	"	"	"
Five Children	"	14 to 7	"	"	"
Mary Plann	"	20	"	"	"
Elexa Marissa	"	35	"	"	"
John	"	2	"	"	"
Thomas L. Daniels	White	55	yes	one Mile south	supplied with
Mary Daniels	"	53	"	of Prince	rationed by
Richard Daniels	"	25	"	Geo's Court	of U.S. Com'sy
Maria M. Dumm	"	57	"	"	Depart'm
Geo L. Harrison	"	43	"	"	"
Wm Bludgett	"	26	"	"	"
Tralla	"	26	"	"	"
Thomas	"	4	"	"	"
Lena	"	3	"	"	"
Mary	"	3 1/4	"	"	"

1st Brigade Continued

Name	Color	Age	Cath	Residence	Remarks
Emica	Black	9	Yes	1 M West Dept	Suppl with rationes
Nathan and three babies.	"	4	"	"	from 1st Com of Dep ^{ty}
Eliya Clark	White	35	Yes	"	"
Wm Penner	"	76	"	One Mile	"
Elizabeth	"	67	"	West from	"
Mary	"	29	"	Prince	"
Mary W	"	22	"	George	"
Larima	Black	10	"	Court House	"
Eliya Anne Taylor	White	50	"	"	"
Garth Edwards	"	40	"	"	"
William	"	10	"	"	"
Jacob	Black	40	"	"	"
Mason	"	40	"	"	"
Mary	"	10	"	"	"
Allice	"	4	"	"	"
Robert	"	2	"	"	"
Reuben Sherman	White	69	"	One Mile North	Pay their
Nancy	"	69	"	of Prince Geo.	Subsistence
Linther	"	45	"	Court	"
David M.	"	29	"	Prince	sent for Com. Table
Wm Taylor	"	48	"	1 1/2 Miles North	Supplied with
Johnson Burnister	Black	61	"	of Prince Geo	Subsistence
Chas. Wooder	"	35	"	Court House	by Com of
D. M. Newell	White	36	"	1 1/2 Miles N. E.	Department
Eugene	"	30	"	of Prince Geo	"
3 children	"	"	"	Court House	"

1st Reg. Continued.

Name	Color	Age	Oath	Residence	Remarks
George	Black	3	No	18th St. S. of Court House	Supplied
M. G. Kingford	White	54	Yes	1/2 Mile S. W. of Court House	with children
Mary	"	33	"	of Pine Co.	By the United States
Eight Children	"	14-16	"	Court House	S. Corner of
Rindy Perell	"	34	Yes	3/4 Mile N. W. of Court House	Depart
Wander	"	9	"	of Court House	"
Lizzy E. Williams	"	28	"	"	"
Caroline Robinson	"	68	"	Near to Pine	"
Mary E. Giles	"	30	"	Geo. Court House	"
Harriet B. Wilson	"	25	"	"	"
Lizzy J. Williams	"	18	"	"	"
Ann E. Giles	"	8	"	"	"
John Lucas	"	45	"	one Mile	"
Mary	"	29	"	Nest of	"
two Children	"	2-3	"	Pine	"
Thomas Morris	"	70	"	George's	"
Annie	Black	65	"	Court	"
Jeff	"	60	"	House	"
Mark Ellis	"	58	"	"	"
Mary	"	40	"	"	"
Bucher Blam	"	30	"	"	"
Mary	"	18	"	"	"
Eliza	"	18	"	"	"
Washington	"	13	"	"	"
Kuhl	"	10	"	"	"
Emma	"	7	"	"	"

1st Brigade Continued.

Name	Color	Age	Oath	Residence	Remarks
Martin Kent	Black	45	Oath	3 Miles	Furniture
Mary "	"	35	"	North of	with ration
Two Children	"	40	"	Pr. Geo. C. 26	by U States
Rebecca Calhoun	White	48	"	2 1/2 Miles	Subsistence
Martha Bishop	"	20	"	East of	Depart "
Carolina "	"	18	"	Prince	"
Sullivan Cobb	"	42	"	George	"
Jage	Black	25	"	Court	"
J. S. Ham	"	22	"	House	"
Sarah	"	20	"	"	"
Folly	"	16	"	"	"
Dick	"	14	"	"	"
Laura	"	42	"	"	"
Henry	"	5	"	"	"
Rosa	"	2	"	"	"
Alice	"	9 mths.	"	"	"
Wm G. Birchett	White	58	"	4 Miles S. E.	Subsist
Sarah James	"	37	"	City Point	himself
7 Children	"	19	"	Virginia	family
Austin	Black	30	"	"	"
Burkha	"	30	"	"	"
Calladonia	"	9	"	"	"
Robert	"	2	"	"	"
J. B. Mason	White	55	"	4 Miles	Recieve
Nannies	Black	70	"	North East	Nothing from
Fanny	"	85	"	"	"
Stathony	"	60	"	of City Point	Subst. Dep "

Received of S.

1st Brigade Continued

Names	Color	Age	Path	Residence	Remarks
Mary Warrack	White	27	Yes	Five Miles	Draw
Catherine	"	"	"	North	Subst
Annie J. Birkett	"	18	"	East of stone	from
Algidore	"	43	"	City	United
Lila	"	8	"	Point	States
Wm. Nichols	Black	16	"	Virginia	States
Easter Jackson	"	15	"	"	Commands
L. A. Birkett	White	41	"	Two Miles	sary
Franklin	"	12	"	West of	Depart
Lott	"	9	"	Prince	ment
Virginia Ebell	"	20	"	Georget.	"
Edell - Clara	Black	5-3	"	Court	"
Cherry	"	50	"	House	"
Eliza	"	20	"	"	"
Robert	"	7	"	"	"
Mary	"	60	"	"	"
Lully	"	22	"	"	"
Amelia	"	22	"	"	"
Jayette	"	2	"	"	"
Margaret Dool	White	30	"	"	"
and 3 Children	"	"	"	"	"
Martha Plann	"	49	"	"	"
Susan	"	21	"	"	"
Martha	"	6	"	"	"
Emmaline	Black	21	"	"	"

1st Brigade Continued.

Name	Color	Age	Path	Residence	Remarks
Amos	Black	70	No	One Mile	Supplied
David	"	50	"	south of	with rations
James	"	59	"	Prince	by the
Dactor	"	30	"	George	United Sts
Wm Briggs	"	26	"	Count	Commissionary
Caroline	"	65	"	House	Departments
Harriet	"	55	"	"	"
Del's	"	50	"	"	"
Mason	"	40	"	"	"
Pelaj	"	25	"	"	"
Emmett	"	44	"	"	"
Fally	"	40	"	"	"
Martha	"	9	"	"	"
Rock	"	8	"	"	"
Phillip	"	7	"	"	"
Jayette	"	5	"	"	"
Lewis	"	4	"	"	"
Biddy	"	3	"	"	"
Wesley	"	7	"	"	"
Fancy	"	6	"	"	"
John	"	10ms	"	"	"
Mary Jane	"	8	"	"	"
Emma Jane	"	2	"	"	"
Coverly	"	42	"	"	"
Lela	"	4	"	"	"

2nd Brigade
Lieut. Smith Atty. S. H.

Name	Color	Age	Oath	Residence	Remarks
Margaret M. Com	White	68	Yes	Quaker	Supplied
Wm. G. Edwards	"	50	"	Road	by the
John Alexander	"	33	"	1/2 Mile	United
Elizabeth Edwards	"	37	"	East of the States	
and four Children	"	6 months to 10 years	"	Norfolk R.R.	Subs.
Chas. Southall	Black	60	"	"	stone
James Campbell	White	30	"	Quaker Road	Depart.
and three Children	"	4 to 12	"	one Mile	ment
Amelia Faxon	"	46	"	East of Nor.	with
Laura	"	15	"	John R.R.	Subs.
John W. Edwards	"	52	"	Live on	stone.
June B.	"	53	"	the same	"
Robert	"	40	"	Road, one	"
Mary	"	17	"	and one fourth	"
Edward	"	16	"	miles from	"
John C.	"	14	"	Norfolk	"
Adeline	"	42	"	Rail	"
Victoria	"	8	"	Road.	"
Henry Eaton	White	54	"	On the	"
Elizabeth	"	54	"	Quaker Road	"
Mary Eaton	"	99	"	Quaker	"
Drury	"	54	"	1/2 Miles	"
Ann	"	35	"	East of Norfolk	"
five Children	"	9 months to 10 years	"	R.R.	"
Wm. Cameron	"	48	"	Same road.	"
Mary	"	36	"	1 3/4 m. from R.R.	"
3 Children	"	4 to 13	"	"	"

2nd Brigade Continued.

Name	Color	Age	Path	Residence	Remarks.
Adeline Botts and four children	White	30	Yes	12 Mill south of Mrs	Dran Anker's
Emily Freeman	Black	42	"	Summer's	Stone
Albert Bishop	White	37	"	On	from
Mary and four children	"	30	"	the Back ter	the United States
Wilkins	Black	8	"	Road.	States
Emily Bryant and six children	White	38	"	On	Govern ment
Mrs. Jackson	"	58	"	Lee's	"
Arabella Russell	"	26	"	Mill	"
Polin Jones	Black	62	"	Road	"
Rhody	"	55	"	"	"
Mary Harrison	"	23	"	"	"
James Jones	"	19	"	"	"
Robert	"	24	"	"	"
Major	"	19	"	"	"
Edward	"	19	"	"	"
Peter Harrison	"	5	"	"	"
Wilson	"	2	"	"	"

3^d Brigade

L. H. Wellsted Adj. Gen. No.
3^d Brigade

Name	Color	Age	Cath	Residence	Remarks
Susan Lee and	White	32	Yes	Stadman's	Suppl with
William Lee	Black	45	No	Road	of Subst. Dept.
Ann M. Fleming	"	40	"	"	Draw
two and children	"	3 yrs	"	"	no.
Henry Taylor	"	64	"	"	Pa.
Phillis	"	52	"	"	teens
Mc Jackson	"	30	"	"	"
Minerva Mattens and	White	29	Yes	Prince	Suppl with
three children	"	5 & 11	"	George	Subsistence
Daniel	Black	35	No	Road	by the
Israh Neuth	White	50	Yes	Gen. P. G.	States
Thermina Fry and	"	25	"	road-station	Commissy
two children	"	12 & 6	"	Mill Road	Depot

Respectfully submitted

J. T. Ware
Adj. & Adjt. Gen. 2^d Cavalry Division

14597

July
No.

Affidavit in the Case
of
Mrs Lucy A. Barker
vs
J. H. Collins
by
J. M. Swaney

Being sworn
I say that she has never
aided the so called
Confederate Government
in any way and that
she is a Loyal Woman

20th Nov 1864

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County } set

This day J. M. Collins and J. M. Swann
each citizens of Jefferson County on their oath state
that they have each known Miss Lucy A. Barker
of Jefferson County for ^{over} ~~over~~ ^{years} past and we
each ~~know of our own knowledge~~ ^{have freely known} that she has ~~never~~
given aid or comfort to the so-called Confederate
Government and that she has not willingly given aid or
comfort to any officer or soldier under its command
and that she has always been a loyal citizen true to
the Government of the United States and was at the
time her claim originated and is now regarded by
her neighbors as such to the best of our knowledge and
belief and that we have no interest in her claim

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 13 day of
Feb 1865
J. M. Collins

J. M. Collins
J. M. Swann

at Louisville
Ky

Capt & ATW

14598
1865

Report of property taken from different parties
by Mr. W. H. Spinks

Walker gave me the information himself. Sumner
is charged with being a southern sympathizer
part of Morley's command in company with
John bearing the name Doct. R. H. Grayham of
Witchfield and valuable man which was
sold as I understand at Northampton to the

July 1865
14598

Report of property taken from different parties
by Mr. Home Guards

Walker gave me this information himself. (summers is charged with being a southern sympathizer a part of Mavity's command in company with John Dearing took from Doct R. H. Grayham of Litchfield one valuable mare which was sold as I understand at Bowlinggreen to the Government. (Grayham is charged with being a Rebel) The charges from the West part of Grayson, Ohio, Beckenridge, Meade, &c are so numerous that I could not embrace them all in one communication nor give the particulars of the party complaining.

You ask information relative to the personal character of Mercer & Mavity. I have been acquainted with Capt. Mercer for many years formerly his character was tolerable good but for the last two years it has greatly depreciated. Mavity has not lived in this county but a short time (out side of the company) his character is not good.

You also ask whether I have organized the one company of Home Guards authorized by Genl Order No 20. In reply I state that so soon as I received said order I had the Magistrates of Grayson County summoned to meet at the Court House at the shortest possible time, when assembled the Court decided that according to the laws of Kentucky we could not levy exceeding \$1.50 on each taxable in any one year and if we should do so we had no power to enforce its collection.

In conclusion I would state that we need protection such as the citizens could and would unite with in putting down Guerrilla Warfare.

Respectfully

Charles Northam Judge
Grayson County Court

Grayson County Ky Feby 19th 1865
Major Charles C. Beble

Dear Sir yours of the 6th was duly received and would have been answered much sooner had it not been for a company of Guerrillas passing through our County about the time I received your communication. I delayed to capitulate your order as soon as I received it which was about the 11th of this month. You ask information in regard to the conduct of a Company of Grayson County Home guards formerly commanded by Capt David Johnston and now under the leadership of Capt Mercer & Maritz. I am living ten miles East of Litchfield and only stay two days in each week in Litchfield, the company spoken of reside West of Litchfield and the majority about ten miles distant. The operations of the company has been pretty much in the West end of Grayson East part of Ohio & South part of Breckinridge Counties. Occasionally visiting parts of Meade Hardin & Eastern parts of Grayson of my own knowledge I know but little one of my Neighbours Wm. C. Graydon a good Union man had his gun & pistol taken by a squad under Johnston's command I interfered and got his gun but his pistol has never been returned Henry C. Thomas a Union man living about three miles from Litchfield had his pistol taken which as I understand by Maritz's command which has not been returned Thomas Summers living in the South East of Grayson had a fine valuable mare taken by Maritz's command as I understand and was sold by some of the company to a ~~Union~~ government horse buyer by the name of Walker

Official For Mar 6th Dist of Va
No. 14529
Filed for Feb 11th 1868

Mitchell Henry A
Judge of Court

Requests that McKens
deputy and Wm. Scarborough
be sent to this office

Pitt

Post Office 6th St. Ky.
Cincinnati July 11th 1865.

Col. J. W. Brown
Post Office
Cincinnati Ky

Dear Sir,
I have the honor
to request that Michael Deegan
and William Bonfield be reported
at this office immediately.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Henry A. Mitchell
Agent for W. H. & Co. Agents for

7th Inf Co, Co. 83rd N.Y.S.

14600
1865

Roberson, A. H.

14600 Leaf of Comag Co. Co. 83rd N.Y.S.
In answer to a communication from
Col. T. J. Swaine. States that the
horses mentioned to the Genl. comd'g
are in Owen Co Ky having been
ordered there before his war was
over. He consequently is not impossible
for him to comply with the order
at present.

And states furthermore that N. W.
Dunbar was the first man to
drive a rebel gun in the state.
And that he believes all the
complainers to be Rebels.
And that if necessary, satisfactory
evidence can be produced to
substantiate the above facts



Gen Beckstein
John Bentley

A. R. Co. C. 55th 14th vols
Berry Station Ky
Feb. 16th 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you the horses stallions &c. mentioned to the General Commanding in Complaints are in Owen Co. Ky. having been ordered there before your order was received. It is, therefore impossible for me to comply with the order at the present time. I have the honor to inform you ^{that} one of the complainants N. M. Durbin was the first man to drill a rebel company in the State. I am personally acquainted with him & know him to be a Rebel. I further believe that the other complainants are also Rebels - I know that Bowman is; and altho I have no reason to doubt Trimble's loyalty, I don't believe he is acquainted with A. Garnett. Satisfactory evidence can be obtained to substantiate the above facts

I have the honor To be Colonel
Your O^bdt. Humble Serv^t

J. P. Roberson
Capt. Comdg Co. C. 55th 14th vols
Berry Sta. Ky.

Colonel P. J. Swain
Comdg Part Cov. & Newport
Ky

A-247 Edward Meyer
A-14601

A. S. O.

Washington Feb 25. 65

Townsend, E. D.
A. S. O.

Regarding Edward Boyle
and Edmond J. H.

Ridings, citizen, now
confined at Fort. Mc.
Henry.

Allegations

Nov 11. M M G. W.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington Feb. 28. 1865

Major Genl P. H. Sheridan
Comd'g Middle Mil' Division
Harper's Ferry West Va.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that your request for the release of the following named citizens now confined in Fort M. Henry has been approved by the Secretary of War, viz:
James F. Lewis of Virginia
Edward Boyle of Virginia
Edmund H. Ridings of Milltown Virginia.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant,

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

23. Aug, A.A. 1865.
Memphis Tenn

July 11, 1865

BOOK

Sorell W. S.

Towards the names of parties to whom he has issued permits to operate in cotton in the Dept. of Arkansas also his instructions to them in every instance

Letting

file

Murphy Feb 11. 1865.

My. Mrs Reynolds
Little Rock
Arkansas.

Amue.

On the 7th day of Decem-
ber last, I contracted with H. A. Risley, an agent
of the Treasury Dept. to buy out and deliver to
the Government Agent at Memphis fifty thousand
bales of Cotton, On the 8th of the same month
the permit & executive order, which I send
herewith was issued. In all that I may do
under these permits I desire to conform strictly
to all the requirements and suggestion of the
Military and desire that all my agents shall
be held to a strict account and be required
to obey and not avoid your instructions
I have before given a permit to Mr Sealum of
Pine Bluff & herewith send one by Mr A A Lamb
I shall endeavor to employ only those parties
who will act in good faith & who will not yield
to temptations to violate rules for the sake of per-

cannot gain,

I shall be obliged to you if
will place the proper endorsement upon Mr Lusk's
papers and also upon Mr Scanlan's when they shall
be presented to you. Also will you please
direct them in what manner you wish them
to operate so that they may not inadvertently
violate your orders.

Yours Truly,

Wm W. Sweet.

P.S. I also gave Mr Hunt authority to bring
out 100 bars from the vicinity of Ft. Smith.
In all these cases, I have instructed the porters
to call upon you before attempting to bring
out cotton in your Dft.

W. W. Sweet.

— 14603

Norfolk, Va July 23. 1857.

Ellis N. G. C.
Attorney.

Representing claim of Mr
J. J. Daniels, to pay for
a farm by him purchased
of Mr Moses Myers, in the
notes of Mr Myers - held
by him.

Rico Hill's Dist' No July 27. 1857.

A note payable at a Bank is not
necessarily payable at Notes of the
Bank.

If due to the Bank, it may pay
in its notes.

If transferred before maturity, it
cannot unless they are legal tender.

If transferred after maturity, it
may ~~not~~ pay in notes of the
Bank. It will do so
at time of transfer, ~~and~~
~~not~~

If it did not hold them
at time of transfer, the holder
can demand legal tender notes
then as a ~~contract~~ ^{claim} to the
Cashier.

Daniel vs Myers &c

~~Smith vs Tottle~~

The act of assembly of the State of Virginia, Chap 58, Sec 16 Code of 1860 upon which the defendant in point relies to shew his right to pay his notes in the notes of the Banks of the State is in the following words:

"Though a Bank have a Branch, all its notes shall be signed by the President, and Counter-signed by the Cashier of the Parent Bank. All such notes shall be received in payment of debts to the Bank, whether contracted at the Parent Bank or Branch."

This act of assembly is only declaratory of the Common law principle which is applicable to all persons natural or artificial, that is, Corporations or individuals — that all debts may be paid by set-off of the same nature while in the hands of the original parties, or before notice of assignment. But neither the Common law principle nor the act of assembly of Virginia, can apply to the case under consideration, for the reason, that the notes of Myers were negotiable notes payable without order, and transferred to a third party, before they became due and payable. Thus, these notes never became debts due to the Banks, having been transferred before maturity.

A Bank has the same right to negotiate its Bills Receivable that any individual has, there being no prohibition to the contrary, and when due and payables must be paid in legal tender, if it does not appear on their face, that a different currency was intended.

If these notes had matured while in the possession of the Banks, and the maker or endorser had chosen to take them up, the Banks would have been compelled to have received their own notes in payment. If they had been assigned after they became due, the assignee would have taken them subject to any set-off which the maker or endorser held against

turned into a legally binding contract. The essential element of all contracts is wanting. There is no consideration expressed or implied. The Banks were the owners of the notes. They were indebted to Smith in sum equal to the amount of those notes which sum Smith could have demanded in legal tender, if he had thrown himself upon his legal rights. Being so indebted they transferred the notes to Smith in payment, that, being and that only, being the consideration.

But supposing the letter of Smith to be upon its face a positive contract between Meyer Meyer and himself, the next question to be decided is, whether Meyer contracted with Smith in his individual capacity, or as the legally constituted representative or agent of the Bank. It is a fact in the case that Meyer was President of the Branch Bank of Virginia at that time; but the fact that his nephew, Moses Meyer, ^{was} the maker of the notes, and Meyer Meyer the endorser of the notes referred to, coupled with the fact that he did not address Smith officially but over his private signature, seems conclusive that he desired to contract with Smith on behalf of his nephew and himself and for their benefit, and not on behalf of, or for the benefit of the Bank. If he contracted as a mere individual, the contract is absolutely void, because he had no interest in the subject matter of the contract. ~~The notes at the time of transfer~~ belonged to the Banks and not to him.

But if he contracted as the authorized agent of the Bank (which authority must be proven by the production of the resolution of the Board of Directors giving him such authority) the contract would still be void, as the Bank was not competent to contract for the benefit of the Meyer who had no subsisting interest in the subject matter, and

were utter strangers to the transaction. It is presumptively denied that Smith ever obtained these notes by virtue of the alleged contract with Meyer Myers, either as an individual or as President of the Bank of Virginia. One of the notes belonged to the Exchange Bank, of which Bank Myers was not an officer, and the alleged contract referred only to notes belonging to the Branch Bank of Virginia. Both notes were paid over to Smith in liquidation of the debts ^{to him} due by the two Banks respectively, by virtue of resolutions of the Board of Directors of the respective Banks, which resolutions instructed the Cashiers of said Banks to transfer their Bills receivable to such depositors, as were willing to receive them, in settlement of their accounts. The notes of these Banks were fast depreciating at the time and went out of circulation a few days after. The Myers knowing that Smith proposed to take these notes among others, wished to bind Smith to receive Bank Bills in payment in view of the fact that they were likely to depreciate. Hence the letter of Myers to Smith. Smith replied as a matter of courtesy, and this reply they wish to torture into a contract.

But assuming that Smith did actually contract with Myers, that he would receive such funds as the Banks of ~~the~~ State, or of the City, would receive at the time of demands, it does not follow that he, or his assignees, Daniels, is compelled to take anything in payment of the notes, other than the lawful currency of the Country. The Branch Bank of Virginia and Farmer's Bank, and the Exchange Bank of Norfolk have not received any kind of money for more than a year either on deposit, or in payment of debts to the Banks. Their busi-

has been entirely suspended during that time. They were closed up more than a year ago, the functions of all the offices ceased at that time. The vaults were locked and sealed and the keys placed for safe-keeping in the hands of Custodians. All this was done by resolutions of the Boards of Directors of the several Banks. Since that time no one has been authorized to receive or pay out money except in our case, by order of the General Commanding. It was only a few months ago that demands for payment of these notes was made on the Mayor. At that time there were but two Banks in the City doing business. They were the First National, and the private Bank of Bennett, Harrison & Co. The assignee of Smith is willing to receive such funds as those Banks were then, and are now, receiving, and by so doing, the "nudem pactum" of Smith will be kept inviolate.

As an equitable consideration, it may be justly urged, that, taking gold coin as a basis, the Notes of the Banks of the State were as valuable at the time the Notes of Myers became due, and payable, as the National currency was when demand of payment was made by Smith, and the farm of Myers was worth or more in Bank notes at the former period, than it was in National currency at the latter period of time above mentioned.

On account of the worthlessness of Virginia Bank notes at this time, Mr. Myers has been the gainer perhaps by having withheld his land from the market until lately; and there is no reason in an equitable point of view, why Smith, or his assignee Daniel, should be the loser by having so long indulged Myers in the postponement of the collection of his notes.

March 6, th 1845.

Wm. G. Ellis
Counsel for Pettibone

1
Norfolk, Feb 23, 1865.

Mr John F. Daniel is the bona fide holder for a valuable consideration of two negotiable promissory notes, drawn by Moses Myers payable to Myer Myers and endorsed by said Myer Myers, the one of Apr 15, 1863 payable four months after date for the sum of Fifteen hundred dollars, and the other of Jan 9th 1865 payable four months after date for the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars. On or about the 19th of November 1864, Mr Daniel contracted with Messrs Merrin & Ferguson for the purchase of a tract of land in Norfolk County, belonging to Moses Myers

(The maker of these notes) for the sum of Ten thousand dollars, the said Murwin & Ferguson, Auctioneers, being the agents of said Myers for the sale of said land. At the time agreed upon, Mr Daniels offered to settle with Messrs Murwin & Ferguson and tendered these notes as part payment of the sum due by him to Messrs Myers on account of the purchase of the land.

They refused to accept the notes not being authorized by Myers to do so, but accepted from Mr Daniels the amount of the purchase money in cash, less the amount of the notes, leaving the notes to be decided upon hereafter. Mr Daniels brought suit in the Probate Court for the purpose of getting judgment against Myers, but

before a decision was rendered
the Court was suspended or
abolished, and Mr Daniels
withdrew the notes from the
Record. These notes were trans-
ferred to Mr Thomas Smith by the
Virginia and Exchange Banks
in payment of their indebtedness
to him, before they became due,
and were transferred by Smith
to H. B. Clafflin & Co of the
City of New York. The last-
firm sent them to me for col-
lection, but soon after directed
me to transfer them to Mr
Daniels, he having purchased
them. I have given it on my
opinion over and over again,
and still adhere to the opinion
that these notes are payable
in the Currency of the Country,
and that the holder was neither

legally nor equitably compelled
to receive payment in depreci-
ated Bank Notes. They are a
legal and equitable offset to
any indebtedness of him to
Messrs. Myers, and I could
never see any good reason
why the latter should hesitate
to accept them as such.

If Mr. Baines pays
the balance of the purchase money
to the agents of Messrs. Myers, retain-
ing his note for future adjudication,
it is a question whether he will ever realize
his debt, as Messrs. Myers is a non resident,
and has disposed of all his effects in
this part of the County.

J. C. Ellis.

10

P. S.

The deed for the land has been executed by Moses Myers & wife, and is now in the hands of Merwin & ~~Howard~~ Ferguson. They refuse to deliver the deed to the Plaintiffs without some official order which will relieve them from responsibility.

W. D. C. E.

As the notes were made
they were payable in the lawful currency
of the United States. And although
they are always payable in the same -

In the hands of a bona fide holder,
they can be accepted as such currency.

There is no reason why the holder
should not offset a debt against
the amount of the amount of these
notes in U.S. currency, with interest
added after maturity (interest being
at state rates)

Mr. Mason & Ferguson will
deliver the check to Mr. Daniels
and receive the notes in
first payment

W. H. Mason
Michael Curran

Head Quarters Dist of East Va.
Charlottesville Va. 27th Feb'y 1865.

Memorandum
Orders

In the matter of the claim
of Mr. J. F. Daniels to pay (in part) for a farm
purchased by him of Mr. Moses Myeres, in the
notes of Mr. Myeres held by Daniels. Application
having been made to the County General for an order
directing Messrs Merrin and Ferguson to deliver
the deed ^{now} in their hands - it appears to the County
General that at the time these notes were made they
were payable in the lawful currency of the United States
until ~~attained~~ ^{you cannot} they are always payable in the same

In the hands of a bona-fide holder
they can be ~~attained~~ ^{collected} in such currency.

There is no reason why the holder
should not offset a debt against the maker,
by the amount of these notes in U.S. currency
with interest added after maturity, interest being
at State rates.

Messrs Merrin and Ferguson will
deliver the deed to Mr. Daniels and ~~send~~ ^{receive} the
notes in part payment.

By Order of
J. G. Guil, Sec'y of Board
William Hoffman
A. C. Guil.

Office of Relief Com.
Little Rock, Ark.
Feb. 7 1865

Comrs Wm A.
Dist. Agt.

Forwards list of judi-
gent refugees awaiting
transportation north
and for which he has
but scanty supplies.

(One enclosure)

C. H. [unclear]

Office Aids Relief Committee
 Green Rock July 9th 1865

List of Indigent Refugees who are waiting for transportation northward, and who desire subsistence until transportation can be furnished.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	
Roark Saml	1	—	1	—	3
Lambert J. H.	1	—	1	—	3
Rogers Ophelia	0	—	1	—	3
Hunt Ed	1	—	1	—	2
Littell James B	1	—	1	—	2
Michael M L	1	—	1	—	6
Madden Martha	0	—	1	—	4
Campbell S	1	—	2	—	7
Carmine J	0	—	1	—	1
Crown S A	0	—	1	—	3
Langley Miles A	0	—	1	—	7
Rosen Angeline	0	—	1	—	2
Chambers John D	1	—	1	—	0
Starling John	1	—	1	—	5
Billing John	1	—	1	—	0
Hunter Wm	1	—	1	—	2
Adair Robert	1	—	1	—	0
Hon. M. J.	1	—	1	—	7
Johnson Reuben	1	—	1	—	6
Alberty Wm	1	—	0	—	0
Beard Elias	1	—	1	—	3
Keaper Caroline	0	—	1	—	4
Beake George	1	—	0	—	0
Hudson Henry	1	—	0	—	0
Vickers Thomas	1	—	0	—	0
Maynard James	1	—	1	—	0
Kearney Lucinda	0	—	1	—	2
	19	—	24	—	70 Total 113

	Mens	Women	Children	total	ps
Mc Broughton Howard	19	24	70	—	113
McDonald Polly	0	1	2	—	3
Hughes Sabella	0	1	5	—	6
Kerney Rebecca	0	1	1	—	2
Primer Martha	0	1	1	—	2
<u>total</u>	19	28	78	—	125

I certify that the above is a correct list of families that have enrolled their names in this office desiring transportation north.

Wm A. Counts
 Disbursing Agent

Office Acts Relief
Committee

Writen Nov 10th July 7/65

To the Members of the Acts
Relief Committee,

Gentlemen:

I would respectfully Submit
the following Statement for
your consideration:

Since Saturday Morning I have
issued provisions to ~~the~~⁷⁰⁰ persons
exclusive of Soldiers families
and as the "means of Subsistence"
furnished by the "Appropriation for
Indigent Refugees" is so limited
the ~~amount~~ quantity for each
person has been very scanty,
there is in this number so scanty
fed about 30 families or ¹³⁰ ~~about~~
persons waiting for Transpor-
-tation Northward, until there

Can be an opportunity to
Ship these families, some-
thing will have to be done
to Suspect them while they
remain here.

Respectfully
W. A. Coombs
Disbursing Agent

Mr. Porters 1460

In case of old
Church at Little

~~W. B. Porter of No. 180~~
~~180~~ ~~180~~

~~W. B. Porter~~
~~180~~

Porters
180

Little Rock Ark
February 23 1865

To Major General Reynolds

Dear Sir

I hate to trou-
-ble you. I was shown a declaration
made by Mr Crowl and others, presenting
their reasons why the Methodist Church House
in this place should not be returned to me as
the Pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church
South; The object of this letter is not to induce
you to change your decision in relation to the
Church House in this place, but there are some
facts in relating to the Church and myself, that
you should know, In the first place, these gen-
-tlemen claim to be the "Trustees of the Church.

"I assert that they are not, and to the best
of my knowledge never have been, in 1844 there
-~~re~~ was a decree or division of the Methodist
Episcopal Church North and South, that
that part of the Church North and that
portion South of the understood line of separ-
ation adopted the name of the Methodist
Episcopal Church South, this was done for
the sake of distinction in 1845; if I mistake
not; Owing to some difference between the two
sections, a suit was first instituted in the Sup-
-reme Court of the state of New York, and after-
-ward ^{one of the} in the Supreme Court at Washington

City; in both Courts the Suit was decided in favor of the Methodist Episcopal Church South; this decision gave all the Church property within their limits to the Methodist Church South; and since 1846, there has been no dispute upon this subject. -

The legal Trustees of the Methodist E. Church House in Little Rock, are Mr. Bertrand, John Karns, D. McAlmont, Mr. Knighton, W^m Field and Judge English; five out of the six Trustees are here, and there can be no doubt about their Loyalty; - These former gentlemen urge as a reason why I should not occupy the Church House in this place, is that I belong to the Methodist Episcopal Church South; I was not before apprised that this was a sin, if in my case, surely they are none the less guilty; they all belonged to the same Church; and if I am not very much mistaken all these gentlemen received from the Church South, Authority to preach the Gospel, and up to the time of the Federal occupation of this place were zealous ministers and members of that Church that they now condemn - Again they assert that I was an most zealous Secessionist both in and out of the Pulpit - I here refer you to such men as Bertrand, D. McAlmont, and others, who are members of my Congregation, they will testify to my

Conduct; and since your occupation of this place, the majority of my Audience has been composed of Soldiers and officers, and I know not that I have ever mentioned politics in the Pulpit in any way.

They allude to my oath, - Oh, how sad, that Christian Men should let their prejudice lead them to such error, - I took the oath in good faith and have honestly endeavored to keep it. Again, they assert that I was appointed to this charge by a disloyal Bishop; - this is not true, I have each year been appointed to this charge, by the Rev. A. Hunter, the President of the Conference. Rev. A. Hunter is a Northern raised man, and a better Union man there is not to be found in the State of Arkansas; In proof of this, I refer you to Mr. Bertrand, who is well acquainted with him, and also to George Hues, Clerk in the local Agents Office; - again, they say the only knowledge that I have of my appointment, was received clandestinely; - up to this time, I can assure you, that I have received no letter or communication through any channel but the proper channel; the letter that announced my appointment, to this Station, I received at the hands of Capt. Nash Assistant Provost Marshal, - God knows that I have sought and desired, nothing but to try in my humble way to do my duty,

The reflection that I have to trouble you with things relating to myself is unpleasant, but from all that I can know of you - that you are disposed to do justice by all men, who try to be peaceable and behave themselves

2

Yours truly

R. F. Colburn, Pastor
of the M. E. Church - South

P. S. I have a membership of about one hundred and sixty - and I believe the larger majority are truly good and loyal Citizens

R. F. Colburn, Pastor

Wm. C. M. M. M. M. M.
Little Rock, Ark.

Believe that church is expected
to be restored to them
Print 252, Feb. 10, Feb. 7, 1865

Respectfully referred by the
President to the Hon. the
Secretary of War.

J. M. Nicolay

Ind. Sec.

Jan. 30, 1865.

Adj. Genl.

Respectfully referred to
Major Genl. J. J. Reynolds
Comd. Dept. of Arkansas.

J. A. Nichol
Asst. Adj. General

A. J. J. J. J.
Feb. 4, 1865

Recd. also Feb. 2, 1865.

Head Quarters
Dept. of Arkansas
Little Rock, Feb. 16th 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Trustees of the
church within referred
to for remarks.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Reynolds
John Lansing
Major A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters, Dept. of Ar. R.
Little Rock, Feb. 21st 1865
Respectfully referred to
Mr. C. P. Bertrand Trustee
Steward &c, with accom-
panying answer of Messrs.
Malloy, Crowl and others.
(over)

Stewards &c. for informa-
-tion, the Maj. Genl Condy
declines to accede to the
request of Mr Bertrand
these papers all to be
returned to these Hd.
Quarters.

By Conid Maj. Gen. Reynolds

John Loring
Lt. Col. U. S. A.

Wm. R. R. R.
June 12, 1865.

Dear Sir:

About this time last
year, the Rev. Bishop Ames,
made a visit to the Churches
of the South - (and much unlike
that of Paul to Damascus) -
armed with the authority of the
War Department, as he claimed,
to take charge of them - depose
ministers, and scatter congrega-
tions, &c. &c. - Although he could
he had no control over the con-
gregations, ^{yet} when he removed
the shepherd, the sheep scatter
- toward, as a consequence. - He
first visited our City, and laid
his hand on the Methodist Church
deposed its minister - (who was and

is a preacher of the gospel & not
of politics, and turned its pro-
-cession over to one of the then
Chaplains in the Adjutant Army
here: whose its possession and
control now remains. Very
shortly after our minister was
thus ousted, (which was shown at
-to its date), he took the oath
prescribed in your annual pro-
-clamation, and has ever since
faithfully observed and kept it.
He has the charge still of his dis-
-torted flock, preaching to them
where and where he can - in
school houses, theatres, &c. &c.
I am glad ~~not~~ to learn, how-
-ever, from a reliable source
as I think, that this action of
Bishop Doane, never had your
sanction, or that of the War De-
-partment, to the extent he as-
-sumed to (and did), &c. - He

had authority only, from the War
Department, as I understand it,
(and even to that extent without your
knowledge or assent), to proceed
with, and take charge of, and ap-
-point ministers to, those Churches
of the Methodist order, that were
abandoned and unoccupied. -
The Methodist Church here, never
was abandoned or unoccupied;
but has always had, and has now,
its regular authorized minister,
and no one was better apprised
of this fact, than the Bishop him-
-self. I further understand
that you have in all cases, re-
-ceived Churches, or Sutton and
appropriated by the Bishop, to
be restored to the minister and
people to whom they belong, and
from whom they were taken, where
your attention has been called

to the matter. Through me, the
 Methodist congregation here,
 asks you to direct the return
 of their Church, where they
 have worshipped God, with
 - our aid or hindrance - un-
 - til the advent of Bishop Mes-
 - sic since then thirty years. It
 is the only Methodist Church
 here. - The congregation (and a
 truly loyal one, I believe), have
 been praying for a return to their
 church. - Give us to them.

Very Respectfully,
 C. P. Portland,
 of the President & Trustees - Howard

W.C. Ch. me writing
 to the Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Delia, their church, [unclear]
 to the [unclear] of the
 Presb. 253. [unclear] Feb. 11, 1865

Respectfully referred by the
 President to the [unclear] then
 Secretary of War.

Pro. H. Nicolay
 Feb. 30, 1865.

Respectfully referred to
 Major Gen. J. J. Reynolds
 Comd. Dep. of Arkansas
 Gen. S. A. Wilkes
 Gen. S. J. Green

ago on
 Feb 4, 1865

Recd. Adv. Feb. 2, 65.

Wm. K. K. K.
Feb. 21, 1865.

Dear Sir:

I herewith return to you, as requested, the papers in relation to the Methodist Church of this City with my thanks for the opportunity you have afforded me to examine them. - Under other circumstances, I might reply - and with some measure of flattery myself - to the communication of Messrs. Mollo, and others, addressed to you. - This is would be profitable now, if it would do any good, at any time. - So that I shall now ^{be} content with a short vindication of myself. - My letter to the President, was based on what he (the President), had said to a gentleman, in a conversation on the subject of Churches disposed of by Bishops Amos. - The Church here, was not visited in my letter, nor in the proposition of one of the then Chaplains in the Federal Army, at the date of the Bishop's visit. - This is a fact,

(though immaterial), known to me
personally. - It seems, I was misled
- on, in supposing he held the posses-
- sion and control of it, as the date
of my letter. - Where I speak of its be-
- ing the only Methodist Church in the
City - I referred, of course, to its build-
- ing. - My whole letter ^{was} ~~was~~ ^{and about} the
house of worship. - This, I asked the
President to return; and my let-
- ter can bear no other construction.
I stated that the Minister deposed
"was, and is, a preacher of the gospel,
and not of politics - that he had taken
the necessary oaths, and had faithfully
observed and kept it" - and further, that
the congregation was a truly loyal one,
as I believed, &c. - All this, I believed
at the time, and have no cause now
to change the statements then made.
For the year past, my health has been
very feeble; and I was absent, in the
North, from 1st June to ^{near the} middle of
Dec. last; and I may not be so well
informed in regard to the acts and doings
of private persons, as some others. - Some
very broad ^{honest} reasonments, and made, in
the communication of Messrs. Moleoy,

Crowl, & others, had well not, in my judg-
- ment, bear the test of scrutiny. - Mr.
Crowl was a member of the Methodist
Church South, up to the Federal occu-
- pation here, and a local preacher.
How he could make the statement
that "every Bishop" of that Church, is
"disloyal," I can't reconcile with his
office of local preacher, in that Church.
He must, and does, know, that Bir-
- mingham & Agle, are both
"loyal, and have not 'glad to avoid
falling into the hands of the Federal
Army." - And I promised not to reply,
and will not. - I have said only
what I deemed necessary, to respond
to the "errors" in view assumed, I had
fallen into, in my letter to the Pre-
- sident.

Very respectfully &
humbly, yours &c.
C. P. Boardman.

My dear
J. J. Reynolds,
Chas. Deps. Mkr.

14605

May, Genl. J. J. Reynolds.
Sir.

For and on behalf of
the First Union M. E. Church in Little Rock we
make the following statement in response to the
letter of L. G. Bertramb, addressed to the President
of the United States in reference to the house of wor-
ship now occupied and controlled by the Church of
which we are members.

The want of information on the part of Mr. Bertramb
as to the contents of the Order of the Secretary of War
under which Bishop Ames acted, has led him,
unintentionally of course, into a gross misstatement
of its terms, and the extent of Bishop Ames' authority under it.

The great wrong and injustice done Bishop
Ames, in charging that he exceeded his authority
in the premises is made manifest in reading the
order under which he acted, a copy of which
is herewith submitted.

It will be seen that the Bishop was not restric-
ted in his authority to "abandoned and unoccu-
pied" churches.

The order is addressed "To the Generals Com-
manding the Departments &c." and they are "directed
to place at the disposal of Rev. Bishop Anewall
houses of worship belonging to the Methodist
Church South, in which a lay minister who

has been appointed by a loyal bishop, of said church does not now officiate".

The statement of Mrs. Bertramb that the Bishop "laid his hands on the Methodist Church, deposed its ministers," is also an error of fact to the prejudice of the Bishop.

The order of the Secretary of War devolved on the Military officers to whom it was addressed the duty of placing "at the disposal of" the Bishop the houses of worship, in which a loyal minister, appointed by a loyal Bishop, did not officiate, the duty of laying hands on the churches, and deposing ministers belonged under this order to the Military officers to whom it was directed and not to Bishop Ames - he simply appointed ministers to office in churches from which ministers who were not loyal or who had not been appointed by a loyal Bishop had been expelled by Military authority, and so it was done here. The Major Genl then commanding this Department having determined the question, the decision of which was devolved on him, by the order of the Secretary of War, addressed to the minister who was then officiating in the house of worship in question, issued on the 30th day of Decr. 1863 his Special Order No. 126 declaring that "Pursuant to instructions from the War Department all houses of worship belonging to the Methodist Episcopal Church South at Little Rock and Pine Bluff Arkansas, are hereby placed at the disposal of

the Rev. Bishop Ames who will have the entire control of this use!

Mr. Bertrand asserts in his letter that Bishop Ames turned over the possession of the house of worship in question "to one of the then Chaplains in the Federal Army - where its possession and control now is". This is another error of fact of too much gravity to be overlooked.

After the house of worship in question was placed at the disposal of the Bishop by Maj. Gen. Steele's order above recited the Bishop appointed Rev. M. H. Hare of the M. E. Church, then a Chaplain in the Army, Pastor of said Church and Presiding Elder of the Little Rock District, by a writing of which a copy is herewith enclosed.

The appointment of Rev. M. H. Hare as pastor of said church &c, thus made by Bishop Ames, continued until the meeting of the annual Conference of the M. E. Church for the States of Missouri and Arkansas, which was held in Missouri in the month of March 1864, when the presiding Bishop of that Conference, in accordance with the established laws and usages of the M. E. Church, and on petition of the members of that Church citizens and residents of this place, appointed the Rev. W. S. White, a minister of that Church, and a member

of the Missouri and Arkansas annual Conference, and not a Chaplain, to be Pastor of the First Union M. E. Church in Little Rock, etc., and, in accordance with that appointment and assignment, the Rev. Mr. Wintz came here with his family, and has preached regularly, conducted divine service, and held the quarterly meetings of said Church, in the house in question, in accordance with the Constitution, Discipline and Regulations of the M. E. Church, during the past year, and said minister is now the lawfully constituted and regular pastor of said Church, though temporarily absent at present, attending the annual Conference of said Church, for this state, in conformity to his official duty as such minister. So that the possession and control of the house of worship in question is not in "a Chaplain of the Federal Army," but in the proper minister and officers of the M. E. Church, and in which Church the title to said property is lawfully and legally vested, and always has been.

Mr. Dextrant says that "Bishop Ames laid his hands on the Methodist Church, and posed its ministers," and that this is "the only Methodist Church here." Accuracy and precision in names in this matter is important,

He represent and speak for the M. E. Church of Little Rock, which is a society, or congregation, organized in pursuance of, and in conformity to, the Constitution, Regulations and Discipline of the M. E. Church of the U. S., with a Pastor and official members, as provided and required by the laws of said Church, and there is but one such Society or Organization here. There is a society here acting under the Constitution and Regulations of the M. E. Church South, and we presume that this is the church and the congregation for which Mr. Bertrand is speaking as "Trustee, Steward, &c", and it is unfortunate that, in attempting to speak for it, he should have omitted the important part of its name. His authority to speak for the M. E. Church is denied.

The minister who formerly officiated in the house of worship belonging, as we claim, to the M. E. Church, and now occupied by them, belongs to the M. E. Church South. It is not claimed in Mr. Bertrand's letter that this minister was loyal at the time when Gen. Steele "deposed" him, and turned over the possession of the property to Bishop Ames. It is presumed that no one could be found who would

advance such a proposition. It is claimed, however, that he afterwards took the oath prescribed by the President in his Amnesty Proclamation, and that he "has faithfully observed and kept it." We disclaim any right to judge of this man's heart or motives, and we shall not enter into the enquiry how far the simple taking and negative observance and keeping of the Amnesty oath, by a traitor, brooks a change in the sentiments of his heart, or intitles him to be regarded as a loyal man, but we have a right to judge men by their acts and words, and, judged by these, we allege that the minister whom Mr. Pertrant seeks to have put in possession of the house of worship in question is not a loyal man to the Government of the United States, and has not "observed" nor "kept" the amnesty oath in the spirit and order, some such, in which it was tendered to him by the President. Let facts speak for themselves. Before the occupation of this city by the federal army, this minister was an open, notorious, and violent rebel, and publicly prayed for the success of the rebel arms, and for the overthrow and destruction of the federal army. It is now eighteen months

Since the Federal army first occupied this city, and during all this ~~time~~ this minister has been exercising his office, and not once in this time has he offered up one prayer, or one word to the Throne of Grace for the success of the Federal arms or the overthrow of the rebellion. But, one are told, he is "a preacher of the Gospel, and out of politics." Is it "Gospel" to pray for the success of the rebel arms, and "politics" to pray for their overthrow?

The only authority he now has for exercising his holy office is by an appointment made, since he took the canonical oath, by a disloyal Bishop, who presided over a disloyal Conference, recently held inside the enemy's lines, under the protection of rebel bayonets, and even the evidence of this appointment, came to him through the lines of the Federal army surreptitiously and illegally, as we are advised and believe.

Every Bishop of the Church to which he claims to belong is disloyal, and and they have each by their terror fled to avoid falling into the hands of the Federal army. The Conference of which he is a

number, and from which he derives his right to exercise the ministerial office has, as a conference, formally acknowledged and recognized the Confederate States of America as the only legitimate temporal power in this country, and cast off its allegiance to the Government of the United States, and, with full knowledge of these facts, he receives, accepts, and discharges, the duties of a minister, under and by virtue of an appointment, conferred by such a Conference, and the disloyal Bishop who presided over its deliberations.

The office he holds is a sacred and important one. It is an office recognized by the laws of our State as conferring the right and power to solemnize the most important civil contract in life, and we respectfully submit that there is no difference in principle between permitting this minister to discharge the functions of his office, under and by virtue of an appointment emanating from the source mentioned, and permitting a magistrate or judge of a court to exercise the functions pertaining to those offices under and by virtue of a commission emanating from the rebel Governor Blenigan of this State,

or even Jefferson Davis himself.
No more confidence can be placed in the
loyalty of the officer in the one case than in the
other.

Without going into further details of
particular facts, in connection with this matter,
we earnestly protest against the prayer of
Mr. Bertrand's petition being granted, for the fol-
lowing reasons: - First, - It would re-
sult in transferring the possession of the house
of worship in question from a loyal church,
represented by a loyal minister, with a
loyal congregation, to a disloyal church,
represented by a disloyal minister, with
a congregation who may be "truly loyal"
as Mr. Bertrand asserts, but if so the
fact is not generally known.
Second, The house of worship in ques-
tion is the property of the M. C. Church,
and not of the M. E. Church South.
The facts we have here set forth we can
prove by incontestable evidence before
such officers, board or commission, and
at such time and place as you may
designate and appoint for that purpose

William L. Meloy, Local Preacher
Care of L. L. J. of Steward.
William S. Sinclair, L. P. of Steward
"P. M. d. Ben. S. S. Sup. J. M. E. Schum
and Steward."

W. J. Newell, Local Elder & Steward.

Copy

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington November 20 1863

To The General Commanding The Department
of The Mississippi, The Tennesse and The Gulf, and all General
and Officers Commanding Armies Detachments and Posts
and all Officers in the Service of The United States in the
Above mentioned Department.

You are hereby directed to place at the
disposal of Rev. Bishop Ames all Houses of Worship belonging
to the Methodist Episcopal Church South in which a loyal
Minister who has been appointed by a loyal Bishop of said
Church does not now officiate. It is a matter of great im-
portance to the Government in its efforts to restore tranqui-
lity to the Community and peace to the nation, that Chris-
tian Ministers should by example, and precept support
and foster the loyal sentiments of the people.

Bishop Ames enjoys the entire confidence of the De-
partment and no doubt is substantiated that all Ministers
who may be appointed by him will be entirely loyal.

You are expected to give him all the aid
countenance and support practicable, in the execu-
tion of his important Mission.

You are also authorized, and directed
to furnish Bishop Ames and his Clerk, with
transportation and subsistence when it can be
done without prejudice to the Service, and ^{will}
furnish them Country, assistance, and protection.

By Order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend,
Assistant Adjutant General

For Bishop Ames

Order of Secy of Mex
In Town over
Churches & Parish
St. James

Copy

Little Rock Arkansas Dec. 30. 1863

Rev. M. W. Hale

Rev. and Dear Sir

Major General Steed in obedience to an order from the Secretary of War having turned over to me a house of worship in this City claimed by the M. E. Church South and also a house of worship in the town of Pine Bluff claimed by the aforesaid Church, in order that loyal ministers might be appointed to conduct divine services therein and there being a church organization of colored people in this City, who, as I understand desire to be recognized as members of the M. E. Church, you are therefore hereby appointed Pastor of the first Union M. E. Church in Little Rock - and also Presiding Elder of the Little Rock District which embraces the following appointments viz.

Little Rock First Union M. E. Church

First African M. E. Church

Pine Bluff Union M. E. Church

If you should be able to add to the number of the appointments you are hereby authorized to do so, and to organize Quarterly Conferences thereon

Yours affectionately

E. R. Ames

Bishop M. E. Church

G 389. mowm

1865

..14606

New Orleans Feb 15th 1865

Gulf Dept of
City Herbert S. A.
Mayhew's

Forwards Report
of J. Horner Lister
of certain cases tried
in Proves Court, also
communication of St. C. C.
J. M. Wilson a Paul Mowm
with endorsement of Ch.
Thurston -

Rec^d mowm Feb 20th 1865.

Before the Provost Court
March 15th 1864
Judge Atchaf Presiding

U.S.

John Titus
August Shelby
Theodore Carhigas.

Charges: Issuing counterfeit
postage currency and new
Orleans bills.

On the motion of Lieut Miller
Titus was discharged and used
as a witness.

Lieut Miller sworn.

About ten days ago I
got information from a secret
that he knew a man that had some
counterfeit money in his possession
- city bills and U.S. currency.

I detailed off Marshal Wagon
with the party - Titus. He brought
\$12 city money, in 4 3-dollar bills
and told me it was sold for 50¢

on the dollar. I furnished money to pay
for it. He also brought some postage
currency. I gave him money to pay
for it and told him to go and be
introduced to the parties. He was promised
an introduction to the main one. On
Friday night last, having purchased
money of two of the parties a search
was made on the house, and \$39
of the money found on Shulby. We
then went to Carhegas's house in Algiers
and found this counterfeit postage
currency, a 3-dollar bill.
My arrested him & brought him to the
Station. We also found Titus in the
house but nothing in his possession.
He stated he had been employed
by Carhegas. Shulby said he found
the money by the river.

Off Marshall. I was
sent an
duty by the Sgt. and was intro-
duced to Titus. He said he
a 3-dollar counterfeit bill
for \$1.50. I told Lt Miller. I watched
Titus and followed him, and saw
him in company with Carhegas.

On Friday night in company with the
Sergt. we went to a house but did
not find any one but a citizen
who showed us where Carhegas
lived. We went and searched
the house I saw his (Carhegas) wife
put the money behind the bed.

I found a \$3 bill put away there.

The Sergt. found some postage
currency in a bureau. I was in
company with Shulby taking a
drink & I watched him. Went there
with Lieut Miller - I found on him
(Shulby) \$39 & a pocket book. Titus
told me he could get a thousand
dollars any time I wanted it of
either currency and said he
would introduce me to the party.

The man that introduced me
to Titus is in court. Did not
find any money Carhegas's person.

He lives in Alford about a
square from the ferry landing. We
arrested him there in his house
They went to arrest Titus and I
came back and followed Carhegas.

I saw his wife doing something in
bed; she said she was covering the

Child. I went behind the bed and looked
down. and found a counterfeit
\$3 bill & some small change.

Carheys did not make any
statement. Carheys said he would
turn States Evidence, and offered me
\$20 to let him out. I was at the arrest
of Shulby. I was introduced to Carheys.
He said me 2 3-dollar bills. I
received altogether \$18 city money.
The Supt. got the postage currency.

Supt. Peter Green

The man that gave me
the information about the money
told me he could get something like
\$19 for one half. I told him to get it
and let me have it. On that evening
evening he gave me 3 3-dollar bills,
and 5 ten-cent postage currency bills.
He said there was a plenty on hand.
But could get no more till that was
paid for. I gave information to
Supt. Miller & he supplied the
money to pay for it. Off Marshal
was detailed & get introduced to
the parties. He got introduced to this.
On Friday morning about 7 o'clock

we went to make a search.
 Went to Shulby's house first. He was
 in bed. He got up to get his pants
 I took them out of his hand, and in
 searching the pockets I found a
 pocket book with \$39 of the money
 and alot of Confederate money.
 Also found between the sheets a
 loaded pistol and on the table
 another (shown). We then went
 to Algiers where Titus represented
 he lived with Carhegas. We went in
 to Carhegas's & found Titus in a
 little cabin outside, asleep. We
 brought him in and commenced
 to search the room. I found
 a 4-bit bill, and in the chest
 a 10-cent bill and in one of the
 drawers found more, amounting
 altogether to 40 cents.

To Miller Swain
 Titus came to my
 house on the evening of the 3rd
 and told me he knew a party that
 had a lot of pretags currency to
 a city, bills and wished to know
 if I wanted to buy any.

Told him to show me some; said
he had none with him but would get
some. I met Sergt Lester and told
him about it. The next evening
Titus gave me 4 3-dollar bills
and some postage currency. Paid
ask pay for it. He told me after a while
he would introduce me to the head man.
He took me on the Tuesday or Wednesday
following to Shulby's. I bought 2 3 dollar
bills of Shulby and gave them to Doff
Marshall. On the same evening Marshall
brought a 3 dollar bill of Titus.
Shulby said he had or could get a
thousand dollars in City railroad
tickets and \$200 in three dollar
bills. Titus introduced me to him in a
dining saloon. The second time
Shulby took me to his room. I under-
stood that he made them (the bills)
down the river. He said he had 50 cent
& 10 cent bills. The 10¢ currency I
got from Titus. Shulby offered to
sell us this pretagy currency, as well
as other money. Said he had \$3
bills on hand. I would get the tickets
the next day. The afternoon the arrest
was made, he was going to give me

the Railroad ticket on the postage
currency as soon as it came.

Titus introduced me to Shulby, the
head man, who represented himself as the
man that sold the money, and his
partner the one that made it. Shulby
asked if I could get a partner.

John Titus sworn

About the first money
I gave George (Miller) I went to him -
that none in my possession - and
asked him if he wanted to buy some
\$3 bills & 10¢ notes. I did not know
whether they were good or not. He
said yes, if I would let him have them over.
I got him. I found them wrapped
in a paper in the back part of the
shop where I work - in Carhegan's
optical shop. Shulby came over and
took me out of bed - I had been
up all night before - and I came over
to the city with him. I did not want
to come. He commenced speaking
to me about the \$3 bills, & asked if
I wanted any. I told him no, I
did not want anything to do with
them. I am employed by Carhegan's

Spent of the postage currency in
the back Garrophi's yard. He don't
keep the oyster shop, it is sent out
I don't know who he is but he is a
Spaniard. I pitched the small
stuff over and George bought, and
in two or 3 days afterwards paid me
for it. I did not know whether
the money was good or not till
I asked people about it. He told
me any time I wanted any, I could
get it. I told these parties I did
not know exactly who made it
but would find out. I know
Shulby did not make it. He told
me he bought it himself. The bills
passed off Marshall, Dept of Shulby.
Introduced Miller to the man.

Shulby sentenced to Tortugas
two years with hard labor.
Carhegas sentenced to the
workhouse one year with
hard labor.

Norman Liber
Major, Judge Advocate
Judge, Court

Sentiment of the country was disapproving
& pressure turned over to civil authorities

Provest Court August 9th 1864.
Judge Wamoth. Presiding

U. S.

U. S.

Michael Santiago (principal)

Agnes Santiago (accessory) to case of M. Santiago
pleads not guilty.

Charge

Murder.

Judge Seymour sworn

On the 11th of July I was in my courthouse when the guard informed me a soldier had been killed. I went down about 2 miles below Algiers & found a number of soldiers ransacking this house & said the body was between a woodpile. I went back & found the body concealed under a large packing box with 2 barrels one on each side of it. I went out on the levee & saw a fisherman's boat crossing the river. I went down & tried to head the boat off. I went back & I patrolled all night, about 12 o'clock found the skiff belonging to Santiago. A witness told me he had come in, in a hurried manner & started toward the city. I held an inquest on the body & found a severe cut in the neighborhood of the heart.

Two fingers cut off & a fearful gash in the left arm I came back & found the woman there and arrested her. The large cut was over the heart as though the knife had been wrenched around in it (knife identified). The wound did not go through the body - was about 2 inches deep. I found the body on the evening of the 11th. The man was laying in his shirt sleeves, cap off & pockets rifled. He was dead.

C. Cox.

I reside on the right bank Miss. about 2 miles down. Am Judge of the 6th Justice Court. I went to this man's house, I know he lived there, he was not there, after I had been a half an hour I found her, I thought he was coming back for her with the skiff. When he saw the soldiers he put back. I did not see him at all there. I only know he was connected with the matter from information. I found nobody in his house. The soldiers had got in & ransacked the house.

John Harris (col^d). sworn
(counsel for defense objects to witness.)
overruled

I was present at a difficulty between Dep. & a soldier. They were on the Levee, soldier

and Def. I saw the soldier drop down and
Def. run to the cabin & get a bundle & jumped
in his skiff & crossed the river. When I passed
the cabin he was in the middle of the room
I saw the soldier bleeding on his knee, was
about 20 feet from def's cabin. Did not
see anything in defendant's hand. It was
about a month ago.

C. Ex.

Lives about as far from the river as this
Court Room. It was in the evening near sundown
was not dark. I work on plantation
below, have seen Def. since I come to the city.
Never saw him before then. This occurred on
Monday. When the soldier fell down, this
man run up to the cabin & get a bundle
& went across. I kept off from the soldier
was too far to see if Def. had a knife
I only saw the man drop down. When
I first see them they were fighting on the levee.
don't know how long they had been. Did
not see any knife. Don't know who
commenced the fight.

Reley (col^d J. Def. objects. — overruled).
I did not see the fight, saw
the soldier covered up with a blanket behind
the shanty, had boxes & barrels around him
to hide him —

B. Co. I met the last witness at the time
it was about a month ago at 3 o'clock
where the murder was. the time I saw
witness It was a long time before
sunset. I saw the man dead when
I went around the house at that time
3 o'clock. I went direct to the house &
found the body after I met witness.
It was the same day he was killed.
I did not see the body on the levee, did
not see the fight only know what the
witness told me.

Geo. M. Ott. sworn.

I know Def. lives on the
right Bank about 2 miles from here
the house is 20 or 30 feet back of the river
I saw the dead body lying back of their
shanty about 20 feet distant. He was laying
on his back with a large gash in his breast
I presume it was on the 11th. It was 4 or
5 P.M. The man was dead. Def. has lived
there 3 or 4 months. Is a quiet inoffensive
man & I let him have the house through
Charity. Never saw anything out of the
way at his house.

B. Co. Where the body was, was an
open place, I was there the same after
noon I was informed of it going down

the road, was there before the body was removed, it was covered with a blanket, or coverlid & they opened it & I went away. There were some soldiers there. It was about 25 feet from his house, back from the levee. Def. was not there. I don't know anything about the murder.

L. Durant sworn

I was present at the preliminary examination, was called to act as interpreter, was sworn, & had conversation with Def. as sworn interpreter.

Counsel for Def. objects to the conversation & overrules. I was told by Judge Seymour to ask def. if he had any statement to make. He said he had. I told him by direction of Judge Seymour that he was not there to criminate himself & he could make a statement or not as he chose. He said that at 3 o'clock he started to raise his fishing lines, after he had done he came back, tied the skiff & came into the shanty where he lived, the door was shut, he opened it & found the soldier in bed on top of his wife & he did not know what to say. At the same time the soldier got out of the bed & jumped on him, kicked him & knocked him & in

selfdefense he drew his knife & stabbed him. He was asked if this knife was the one & he said it was. I showed this knife to him. He said the woman was a bad woman & the cause of the whole of it.

C. Laclare sworn

On the 11th between 5 or 6 o'clock the woman came to my coffee house. She was excited, she bought some groceries had the same pocketbook she had before with some change, cant say how much but not much.

Judge Seymour (recalled). The soldier found dead was not more than 5 feet high. was a short thin man emaciated as though he had been sick. Both pockets were out & had the appearance of being rifled. He was not a fit man to cope with Def. Malays are known for their great strength. Two such men could not cope with him.

C. C. The officers of the soldiers Regt found in his pockets a small penknife & some small articles, but numerous persons had been there before who might have turned his pockets.

Defense

Agnes Santiago, sworn

I never saw the soldier before that day, don't know his name. He came in the morning about 7¹/₂. he staid till def - went across the river & brought him liquor. - was gone about an hour. He then went to his camp. He came back about 3¹/₂ o'clock. I & the def and another man in partnership with def were there. Def was going to take up his lines & the soldier told him if he would bring over some more liquor he would pay him. He told him to hold on till he raised his lines. The soldier set down a little while & then went out & set by the river, & then came back & set down & commenced to smoke. When def back he found me & the soldier in bed together. He came in & called him a d - d son of a bitch. Then the soldier jumped out of bed. I jumped out after him & they got hold of each other. I ran down to the store & left them fighting & did not see any more. They clinched each other. I staid away till dark - was afraid to come back, was arrested coming from the store about 7 o'clock, had not heard anything that took place, but saw a crowd at the

house dont know where the defendant
went to. That is all I know.

C. C. A.

This was on Monday about a
month ago. I live with this man
but am not married to him. Def said
(You son of a bitch. The soldier got out
& I looked for his shoes. Def
caught hold of him. They had hold
of each other & I went out.
I never saw the soldier before that day.

Sentence

The Court finds the defendant
M. Santiago guilty of manslaughter
and sentenced him to Tortugas during life
The woman is discharged

Manuel Liber

Maza, Judge Advocate
Judge, Pro Court

L. 23, L. 24, 1865
W. 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 8th 1865
Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Col. Thurston, act.
Inspector Genl. of the Dept.
who will please comply
with the within request.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut;

J. H. [Signature]
Capt. U.S.A.

Office U. S. G. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans 14 Feby 65
Respectfully returned with
the records of Prison Court.
The Officer in charge of
Parish Prison informs me
that all the parties have
been released from Con-
finement by order of the
Civil authorities.

C. B. W. Thurston
Lieut. Col. U. S. G.
Dept. Gulf

Col. [Signature]

E. J. [Signature]

Headquarters, Department
of the Gulf

New Orleans, La. February 15th 1865.

Respectfully Returned to Head-
quarters Military Division
of West Mississippi, inviting atten-
tion to the endorsement of Lieut. Col.
Thurston A. J. G. of the Dept.

B. A. Kullback
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division of West Mississippi,
Office of the Assistant Inspector General.

New Orleans, La., Feb. 8th 1865.

Major Genl. S. A. Hurlbut
Comdg. Dept. Gulf
Genl.

I am instructed by the Major Genl. Comdg. to request that in addition to the various cases he now has in charge Lt. Col Thurston may be directed to investigate the following.

Theodore Cahgas - confined by Judge Atöcha, in the Parish Prison for one year, March 14th 1864 - Charge, uttering and forging U.S. Currency.

Vincentte Shielby, confined as above for two years - Charged with counterfeiting.

M. Santiago - Aug. 10th found guilty of manslaughter by Judge Wainmouth, and sentenced to Fort Leavenworth for "during the war."

I am Gent
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt
John M. Wilson
Lt Col & A. I. Genl

Ita 2^d Dist. 14605 Tenn

Memphis Feb 27th 1865
L. C. 39 D. S. 1865

It appears that 1400 feet of
lumber, the property of Sutz
Mundell & Co were used, was
or destroyed, when their stock
was taken for use of the Freed
men, and that the value of
that amount of lumber is
justly due that company, &
makes a good claim
against the Freedmen fund.

The Superintendent of
the Freedmen is the proper
officer to whom Sutz Mundell
should look for payment.

W. S. Roberts
D. S. C.

W. S. Roberts
D. S. C. G. H. B. G.
County

Recd. 7th 0. Enrolled 11/16/65
Dist. of West Tenn
March - 1/16/65

Respectfully returned
The 1st Regiment - Freedmen

Enrolled Militia in Memphis
in the endorsements of
these papers - The Supt.
of Ordnance has no juris-
-diction over this Regiment
and nothing to do with the
the liable or the property
taken - Any claim allowed
should be paid by the
Government or out of the
Militia funds

M. Williamson
Brig Gen. Com.

C. and M. C. 266.

No 2, Dist Wat Tenn

Memphis Tenn. March 28 1865

Respectfully returned to
M. Williamson Brig Gen
E. M.

This amount will
be paid out of the Militia
Funds.

My order of Mess Genl
A. C. Washburn
Lieut. General
U. S. A.

Head Quarters
Supt's Office of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 30, 1865
Respectfully transmitted to
Brig Gen. Williamson Comd
Enrolled Militia.

By Order of
Brig Gen. A. E. Chittam

J. S. Ford
Adjutant

L-C-39-D. W. F. 1865-

Memphis Tenn Jan 21st 1865-

Sutg, W. indle & Co

Claims for Quarters matter
stove furnished the U.S.
Army. One living stable taken
by authority of S.O. No 19 per
dated P 2nd Dist. Tenn
Jan 21st 1865. for an Army

Wrapper.

Hq 2nd Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Feb. 22nd /65.

Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl Williamson, Com^d E. M.
D. W. T. for investigation &
report.

By order Brig Genl Roberts
H. Seymour,
1st Lieut Adjt & a. a. a. s.

Hd Qrs Enrolled Militia
Memphis, Tennessee
23rd Feby 1865

Respectfully referred to
Col Chapin Army Regt
& need him for a full state-
ment of the amount of lumber
taken and for what purpose
used. This paper to be re-
turned

By order of
Brig Genl Williamson
Mark W. Shover
adj.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. Irons
Memphis Tenn.
23rd Feby. 1865

Respectfully returned with
The requested informa-
tion as near as can
be ascertained

720 ft. - Lumber from S. East
was taken for separate Co.
Army - 300 ft. for Quar-
ters - 100 ft. for Office Pe-
tition - 300 ft. for barracks
500 ft. washed - in all
about (1920) One thousand
nine hundred and twenty
feet was used and washed

Very respectfully
J. Chapin
Col. Comd. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. Enrolled Militia
Memphis Tenn
Feby 24th 1865
Respectfully for-
warded attention
called to endorsement
of Col. Chapin -
W. J. Williamson
Brig Genl

Recd. H. P. D. M. Mch 29 1865
Recd. R. H. 2. D. W. 3 Mch 1865
Recd. H. 3. Com. D. W. 1 Mch 1865
Recd. R. H. 2. D. W. 27 Feby 1865
Recd. H. 3. Com. D. W. 27 Feby 1865
Recd. Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. Irons. 23 Feby 1865
Recd. H. 2. D. W. Feby 22 1865

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 21st Jan'y 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

Paragraph 3

Capt John L. Wilson Provost Marshal will immediately take possession of the building now occupied by Messrs Sutz & Windell & Co. and turn the same over to Col Miles Commanding 1st Regiment Indiana Enrolled Militia Dist of West Tenn. for an Army

By order of Brig. Gen'l JAMES C. VEATCH.

R. G. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Messrs Sutz & Windell & Co.

City corner Jefferson & Third Sts

25
325
650

Military order
to take Det

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 11th July 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

Paragraph 3

Capt John L. Wilson Provost Marshal, will immediately take possession of the State opposite the Post Office on Third Street, now occupied by Messrs Sutz Wendell & Co. and turn the same over to Col Wiley Commanding 1st Regiment Indiana Enrolled Militia Dist of West Tenn. for an Army

By order of Brig. Gen'l JAMES C. VEATCH.

R. G. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Messrs Sutz Wendell & Co.

City corner Jefferson & Third St

6.
32 5/8
95
28 5/8
32 5/8
61 0

4-20 DRB-6-1865

CLAIM FOR

Quartmaster's Store

FURNISHED UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sutz Kinder & Co

of *Memphis Tenn*
L. C. - 39 - D. M. S. 1865

WILSHIRE & CO., Attorneys,

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Officer's Certificate.

I do hereby certify that I am _____
and that I am well acquainted with *Geo. R. Dutz, A. B. Middle, Jacob Steinhaugh* the claimants
in this case; and know that ~~he~~ ^{they} at the date this claim originated, and ~~has~~ ^{have} been ever since, loyal to the United States, and that ~~he~~ ^{they} are
of good reputation for veracity and is entitled to be believed; and I do further certify that I am well acquainted with _____
and _____
the witnesses who subscribed the foregoing affidavit, and they are of good reputation for veracity and entitled to be believed; and
that I am disinterested in this claim.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Claims for Quartermasters' or Subsistence Supplies.

Furnished the Army of the United States.

DECLARATION:

STATE OF TENNESSEE,

COUNTY OF SHELBY.

We *George R Lutz, A. B. Windle & Jacob Steinke* of the firm of *Lutz, Windle & Co.* do solemnly swear that ^{we are} I am a citizen of the County and State above named, and that ^{we were} I was at the date the claim hereinafter set

forth originated, and have been ever since loyal to the United States; that on or about the *Twenty First* day of

January 1865, at or near the Town of *Memphis* County of

Shelby and State of *Tennessee*, the following articles of *Quartermasters property* were taken from me by *Capt John S. Wilson Provost Marshall Dist of Memphis*

and that the articles or property so taken, were of the full value of the sums respectively stated, viz:

The lumber in the stables, rooms, offices &c and the gas fixtures &c in a Livery Stable occupied by them & situated on the west side of Third Street between Jefferson & Adams Streets in the City of Memphis Tennessee taken by authority of Special Order No. 1975, dated N. O. Dist of West Tenn. Brig. Gen James C. Neatch County (see copy of said Order hereto attached) said lumber and fixtures valued at Twenty Seven Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$2740) that they are the only persons who are or have been interested in said firm since the 1st of Dec 1864

That *no* vouchers or receipts was ever given them for said lumber and fixtures

that said stores were actually taken by said Officer for the use of, and used by, the Army of the United States; that no payment has been made or compensation received, in any way, or from any source whatever, for the whole or any part of said claim; that it has not been transferred to any person or persons whomsoever; and that the rates or prices charged, are reasonable and just, and do not exceed the market rates or prices of the articles at the time and place stated. And ^{they} do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that ^{they} will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that ^{they} will in like manner, abide by, and faithfully support, all Acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that ^{they} will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void, by decision of the Supreme Court: So help ^{them} God.



G R Lutz
A B Windle
Jacob Steinke

12-15

Whereby authorize J. A. WILSHIRE, of Memphis, Tennessee, ~~my~~ Agent and Attorney in fact, to present the foregoing claim, and receive and receipt for in ~~my~~ name and stead, all money payable thereon, and to do all other acts for the collection of the same, as fully as if ~~we~~ were ~~myself~~ present.

STATE OF Tennessee
Shelby COUNTY.

On this 16th day of February

1865, before me, the undersigned, Clerk of The Circuit Court

in and for the County and State above named, personally appeared George Rutz, A. B. Windle & Jacob Steinhaugh

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statement and took and subscribed the foregoing oath of allegiance, and acknowledged

the above power of attorney to be ~~the~~ fact and deed for the purposes therein, and I certify that the said affiants ~~are~~ citizens of the

County and State above named.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed my official seal, the day and year above written.

W. D. L. Stewart Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES.

STATE OF Tennessee
Shelby COUNTY.

On this 16th day of February

A. D. 1865, before me, the undersigned, Clerk of The Circuit Court

in and for the County and State above named, personally appeared R. A. Hughes

and N. Bloch residents of the County of Shelby

in the State aforesaid, and known to me as credible persons, who being duly sworn, according to law, declare, that on or about the

21st day of January in the year of 1865, the Quartmaster's

Property described and charged for in the foregoing claim of Rutz, Windle & Co

were actually taken by Capt John E. Wilson Pro Marshal of Memphis for the use of the Army of

the United States, and were used by said Army; that their knowledge of the seizure of said stores or supplies is derived from

seeing the said lumber & fixtures taken as aforesaid

that the quantity charged is correct, and that the prices charged are reasonable and just, and do not exceed the market rates or prices

of the articles at the time and place stated; that they and each of them were personally acquainted with the aforesaid

Geo Rutz, A. B. Windle, Jacob Steinhaugh and know that they ~~was~~ at the time this claim originated and

have since remained true and loyal to the United States Government. And they further testify that they are not interested in

claim.



R. A. Hughes
N. Bloch



Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year first above written.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed my official seal.

W. D. L. Stewart Clerk

14608

Feb 12 1900

Wm. W. ...

John ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 15th 1865.

To Mrs D. Huston

Mt Sterling, Ky.

by Lieut. Vance You have directed to return
Simmer's horse as requested by you.

F. Robert Dickson
Capt. & Adj. Genl.

Order

Order

14609

July 16, 65

to

of the

of the

South-Western Telegraph Company.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *Repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.

Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message.

Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any *unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time.

No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company.

No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance.

These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt.

July 16 1865

By Telegraph from Washburn 1865

To J. H. Wood Jones

Wm Mason & Yancey have
permission of J. H. Wood Jones
1029 Cedar St
By

L. O. 38 - D. W. T. 1865 -

14610

Memphis Tenn July 15th 1865

Sackland. W. R. St. Louis

V. B. Brown

Enclosed list of persons
that have not taken the oath
of Allegiance, and also those that
have taken it since May 27th 1865

W. B.

W. B.

Rec'd W. T. D. W. T. July 20th 1865 -

Office Quartermaster
Post of Memphis
Memphis July 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt Roberts and
Adjut Gen D. W. S

W. H. Jackson
Lt Col ⁴⁵⁴⁴ Post 711-5

Records of Oaths of Allegiance commenced
 May 27th 1863

Dem	Able	of Adams Co. Tenn took oath July 30 th 1863. aged 36
R.C. Dr.	Brinkley, Brown	Richard Brinkley took oath June 15 th 1863. can not find on record.
Wf Dr	Clifford Cryton	not on record. John Cryton took oath June 15 th 1863. aged 31 yrs
David	Cockeal	D. Cockeal took oath June 15 th 1863 aged 53 yrs
J.F.	Capers	not on record.
S.	Debrach	not on record.
E.J.	Davidson	took oath June 15 th 1863. aged 38.
Dr	Erwin Sr	J.D. Erwin took oath June 5 th 1863 aged 41 yrs
P.M.	Estus	not on record.
Thos D.	Eldrick	" " "
John	Ellen	" " "
Wm	Fairwell	not on record.
Dr	Grant	John Grant took oath June 19 th 1863 aged 33 yrs

H. F.	Hill	not in record.
D. V.	Hopson	" " "
		{Lorenstein took oath June 18 th / 63 age 22
	Lorenstein	(Henry M.) took oath 9 th June / 63 age 20 yrs also O.S.C.
S. G.	Loudales	not in record.
Col.	Leatherman	(C. M.) took oath June 13 th / 63 age 49 yrs.
J. C.	Lamier	(J. P. C.) took " Nov 3 rd 1864 age 35 yrs.
D. S.	Maloy	not in record.
B.	Mason	" " "
W. H.	Owens	not in record.
Jesse	Page	not in record.
W. H.	Poston	" " "
Leroy	Pope	took oath June 10 th 1863 age 29 yrs.
Col.	Pope	L. Pope took oath Dec 2 nd / 63 age 63 yrs also B. Pope June 15 th / 63 age 58 yrs.
O. S.	Prescot	not in record.
Geo	Patterson	(Geo B.) took oath June 15 th / 63 age 40 yrs.
Moses	Stout	not in record.
W. H.	Sturme	" " "
Martha	Stout	" " "
R. M.	Spicer	" " "

Major	Parrell	not in record.
Dr. A. K.	Taylor	" " "
Dr.	Taylor	" " "
Saml.	Walker	not in record.
A. J.	Whelan	" " "
Dr.	Mason	" " "
	Wimberly	(Mm.) took oath Oct. 27/63 age 20 yrs.
J. J.	Worsham	took oath Aug. 7 th 1863 age 51 yrs.
Joe.	Wickham	not in record.
Sgt.	Mulderman	" " "

A. M.	Epperson	not in record.
John	Overton	(J. N.) ^{of Shelby Co.} took oath Oct. 24/64 age 25 yrs.
Genl.	Pitau	(P. Pitau) took oath Feby 7 th 1865. aged 65 yrs 6 m.
G.	Prrian	not in record.

Stittman & Co. (P. Stittman) took oath June 12/63. age 48 yrs.

List of Citizens in Memphis
who have not taken oath of Allegiance

Samuel Walker ^{mortimer}	Dr. A. C. Dayton ✓
Wm Fairwell ✓ ^{with a kiss}	Moses Stout ✓
Wm. Able ✓ ^{of Adams St. Memphis July 20.}	Dr. Dayton
Jesse Page ✓	S. DeLoach ✓
W. W. Poston ✓	E. J. Davidson ✓
Dr. Hopson ✓	Dr. Brown ✓
H. S. Clifford ✓	Dr. Erwin, Sr. ✓
Col. Southman ✓	David Cochrane ✓
Miles Owens ✓	

List of Citizens Disloyal in Memphis

Genl. Titus ✓	Geo. Overton ✓
Stillman & Bro. ✓	A. W. Epperson ✓
J. Dorian ✓	

List of Citizens in Memphis who
have not taken oath of Allegiance

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| B. A. Mason ✓ | Geo Patterson ✓ |
| B. M. Estus ✓ | R. M. Spicer ✓ |
| W. W. Strouse ✓ | J. J. Warshaw ✓ |
| A. J. Wheeler ✓ | H. J. Kell ✓ |
| Dr. Grant ✓ | Mr. Dayler, Sr. ✓ |
| Leeroy Pope ✓ | Bob Pope ✓ |
| Dr. Wesson ✓ | H. B. Maloy ✓ |
| R. C. Brinsley ✓ | Geo. Wicksham ✓ |
| Chas. W. Eldrich ✓ | W. B. Prescott ✓ |
| Jno. Ellen ✓ | So |

- Disloyal Persons who have taken oath
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Mathew Stout ✓ | Lowmantine & Boon ✓ |
| Wimberly ✓ | J. L. Loundales ✓ |
| J. C. Samier ✓ | B. D. Leapers ✓ |
| A. J. Wheeler ✓ | Eq. Waldersman ✓ |

Respectfully Submitted to Capt. J. A. Williams

August Gilbert - U.S.A.

February 11, 1865

Feb. 1. 1865

Davis W. 14061

Cooper Thornton B

Morse Felix

Robinson Stephen

Tetman Alex.

1 1/2

War Department

Washington City,

February 1st 1865

Sup^t of
Old Capitol Prison.

You will discharge from custody William W. Davis, and Thornton B. Cooper on their severally taking the oath of allegiance.

You will discharge Felix Moore, on oath of allegiance, and not to go South of the Potomac till further order.

You will also convey Stephen Roberson, and Alexander Postman under safe guard, to Fort Delaware, & deliver them to the Commandant thereof, therein to be held till further order.

By Order of Sec^y of War
L. C. Sumner
Judge Advocate.

Deliver 14612

Louis Gerard
alias Jean Lathomus
alias Louis Pelissier
Feb 9th / 65
cit.

~~Chas~~

~~No. 100~~ Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 4 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately deliver to accompanying guard
the person of Louis Gerard alias Jean Sarrthomus alias
Louis Pelissier now in your custody.
To be sent to Haiti Island by transport Gen Hayes

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

Geo R Wadbridge
capt & acty

Adjutant

Feb. 4, 1865. 14613

Dannely Corner

Wardman, Silas

Southall, Wm

Wm

War Department

Washington City.

February 7th 1865.

Gen. J. D. Wood Esq.

Sup. Old Capitol Prison.

You will discharge from
Custody, on taking the oath of allegiance
Connor Donnelly, William Southall,
and Silas Wardman (colored)

By Order of Secy of War

L. C. Inverness

Judge Advocate.

July 1, 1865. 14614

Helmes Henry
alias
Booth Augustus

W.P.

at 5

Wm. H. S. G.

at 6 W.P.

born with name.

July 1, 1865

Feb. 1st 1865

Recd. the person within named.

George C Webb

Co D 10th Regt P.C.

275

275

North Angulus

also

Thomas Honey

Feb. 1. 1865: 1461A

N. S. J.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *July 1st* 1868

To the Superintendent of the Old Capitol Prison:

You will immediately deliver to the accompanying guard
the person of *Harry Helmer*. *As Augustus Booth*
now in your custody.

for the purpose of being forwarded to
the *Comdy. officers of the Navy Yard*

By order of ~~M. N. WISEWELL~~, *Maj Gen Augm*
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Augustus Booth

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

Delind 14818

Wich Conby ^{alias} Erastus Throat

July 21st / 66

Wich

Office of Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. February 21st 1865.

Capt. R. G. Rutherford,
Commanding Central Guard House,
Washington, D. C.,

Captain,

Please forward to these Headquarters,
by bearer, the following named man, now held by you subject
to my order, viz:-

Michael Connelly, *alias* Erastus Thrasher,

I am, Captain, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. H. Purdie,

Major 22nd Regt U. S. C.,

and Acting Provost Marshal,

District of Columbia,

P.S. Also papers which were forwarded with him

14616 Feb. 8. 1865.

Bickett Wm

Rogers Asa

At

~~Headquarters Military District of Washington,~~

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE, ^{new} 177 7/8 of Potomac

Washington,

Sept 8th 1865

To the Superintendent of the Old Capitol Prison:

You will immediately Release
the person of ^{Wm} Bickett and New Rogers
now in your custody.
and Forward them under guard to
this office

By order of ~~M. N. WISEWELL,~~ My Men

~~Colonel and Provost Marshal.~~

[Signature]

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

P. 14617

Levi Cohen

M. M. Jones

Feb. 8, 1865

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 8, 1865.

Wm. P. Wood, Esq.

Sup^t Old Capitol Prisoner,
Washington,

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs that Levi Cohen and Mr. M. Jones, confined in the Old Capitol Prison, who have been acquitted by the Military Commission before which they were tried be immediately released. Report the execution of this order and the hour.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

M. O. Smith

E. D. Townsend
act. Asst. Secy.

Del. 14618

Wheat
Johnson
Gellen

Feb 16/65

W

Office of Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb. 16th 1865.

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House,
Washington D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor, respectfully, to request that you forward to these Head Quarters all men, held subject to my order, who have acknowledged to be deserters,

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. McNeill

Major and Act. Pr. Mar,
Dist. of Columbia.

14619
Wallach Ph.

Wallach Meyer

Feb 20, 1865

20

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

July 21st 1865

To the Superintendent of the Old Capitol Prison:

You will immediately release
the person of Philip Malluck - and Meyer
Malluck - (Citizens) now in your custody.

By order of ~~M. N. WILSON~~

~~Colonel and Military Governor~~

Major Gen. August

[Signature]

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

Del. 14620

Bernard Grimes

Robt. Johnson

July 27/65

MS

~~No. 1000~~ Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 27th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release from confinement
the persons of Robert Adam J. Bernard & James
now in your custody.

and deliver them to accompanying Detective Pyles -
to be taken to Maj. Birnie -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

J. W. Chappin

Adjutant.

1865

Owen Hartman

~~Owen Hartman~~

John Foster

July 27th / 65

Ohio

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Sept 27th* 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately deliver to Capt Russell & guard
the persons of Owen Hartman and Jm Foster
now in your custody
to be taken to New York City*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

J. W. Chapin

Adjutant.

Deliver 4622

Joe Cornille

Mrs. Tracy

Feb 18/65

45

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Feb 18 1865*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately *direct* to accompanying guards
the persons of *John Canell* & *John Tracy*
prisoners now in your custody.

To be sent to 1 Brig Genl Hayes P.M.G.
New York City

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

G. R. Walbridge
Capt & Asst Adjutant

9623
Gard

David Keating

Victor Vogel

July 19/65

oil

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

July 17 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately deliver to accompanying guards
the persons of David Haering and Victor Tyler
Citizens of Washington D. C. now in your custody
to be transferred to Fort Delaware

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

G. R. Wainwright
Capt and Asst

clives : 14624

Mullen

Stanley

Schnitz

Feb. 20/68

CS

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Sept 20 1865*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately deliver to Capt Newcomb
the persons of James Mylles, James Sturtey and
Rene Schreder also Peter Watt — now in your custody.
to be sent to Bro Mar Gen New York City*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

A. R. Wallbridge
Capt *Adjutant*

Deliver
Shay 14625

~~O'Neil~~

~~Gordon~~ *AS*

~~Sullivan~~

~~Husker~~

~~Wesley~~

Feb 13/08

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, July 13th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately deliver to accompanying guard
the persons of Michael Shan, Michael O'Neil,
James Shannon, Jas Sullivan, Philip ~~Shannon~~ ^{Shannon}, ^{Thos Wesley} ~~Shannon~~ now in your custody.

To be sent to Brig Genl Hayes at
New York City.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

Geo R Walbridge
Capt and Asst

No. 14626

Harvey Gas P

~~Eye Brest~~

Feb 11, 1865

at

Wm. G. B. G.

Wm. G. B. G.

Received from the
Government

Can

Carroll Prison

Feb 11th 1865

Received the within named
prisoners:

Edw^d A. Kupper
Capt 9th Regt. V.R.C.

270

~~George Johnson~~
~~Feb 11, 1865~~
No. 14626
Garvey Jan 9

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 11th 1865

To the Superintendent of the Old Capitol Prison:

You will immediately deliver to accompanying officer
the person of James P. Hoam, Citizen
Brent Page " now in your custody.

To be sent to Albany Penitentiary N.Y.

By order of M. N. WISEWELL,

Colonel of Military Company

Major General E. C. August

Geo. W. Walbridge

Captain to Colonel and Provost Marshal,

of the City

Sept 11, 1865,

~~14027~~

Grigg Carlson

Dannes G. D.

Out

War Department

Washington City,

July 11th 1865.

Superintendent of
Old Capitol Prison.

You will discharge
Warlan Gregg and Will^m B. Dawns
on oath of allegiance, & not to go
South of the Potomac till further
order - These boys were com-
mitted for my investigation.

L. C. Drury
Judge Advocate.

Rec^d 14628

Elias Davis
Mansell Reed

Feb'y 10 1865

[Faint signature]

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST-MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 10 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release
the person of Elias Davis and
Mansel Reed now in your custody
& set them at liberty -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

G. P. Russell

Adjutant

Adjutant

Send. 14629

Mrs Russell

Feb 16/65

CV

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, 186

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately transmit to this office ^{Guard} under
the person of Mrs Koelle,

now in your custody.

For the purpose of releasing her on
conditions that she leaves the city

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

H. Russell
Adjutant.

Land 14629 $\frac{1}{2}$

Corolla

Bushy

Feb. 16/68

a

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Sept. 26th* 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately release from confinement
the person of A. R. Calise & W. A. Busby
now in your custody.
and send them under guard to this
Office*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

J. W. Chapin

Adjutant.

St. Louis Dist Feb 16/80

14630

St Genevieve Mo

Davis, O D and
other citizens.

Petition

That Sec "K" 44th
Mo Infty be allowed
to remain at that Post
Genevieve Mo

Recd St. Louis Dist Dec 1864

Dear Mother to
I hope you are
well. I am going
to see you about

Sincerely
John

To Major Gen. Dodge

Commanding Department of the Missouri

We the undersigned Citizens and Resident property holders of the City & County of St. Louis having learned that Comp^y K 47 Infantry Missouri Volunteers is ordered from the County Reg. leave respectfully to represent that ~~our~~ ^{our} Opinions the safety of the City & County demands the presence of at least a full Company as Guard and protection and that from the intimate acquaintance of the Officers and privates of Company K with the County and Neighborhood they would be more suitable than paper Strangers.

We therefore humbly pray that if possible said Company may be allowed to remain at their present Station under the command of their Captain Burkman W. Gen who is the Assistant Provost Marshal of this Sub District and whose services in that Office we should be sorry to lose, and could not in our Opinions well supply.

C. S. Hertich

James H. Guthrie

Anderson

Henry Davis

Joseph Huck

May Bader

H. B. B. B.

Jno. B. B.

E. Seckinger

Geo. P. P.

John W. W. (his mark)

O. D. D.

W. B. B.

H. N. N.

Geo. P. P.

L. B. B.

Augustus B. B.

Julio B. B.

Reinold B. B.

Isaac B. B.

Joseph B. B.

M. B. B.

M. B. B.

Julio F. B.

L. B. B.

Frank A. B.

Chas. B. B.

Geo. P. P.

W. B. B.

Antoin B. B.

C. B. B.

Joseph Fullard
Peterboro
Robert ⁱⁿ Wilson
Charles Boveau
William Skewes
L. A. Merard
Lewis Greger
G. A. Gingham
Ed. M. Gair
Ant. Carvito
Ant. Winston
John Vellatta
A. E. S. Gomme
Sel. Geysler
Juliy Hettig
Louis Guibourd
Joseph Boldue
Engu Guibourd
J. Anton Kempp

E. Deprasad
V. Munn
Stephen Montgomery
Louis Ballot
Felix Baer
Jesse B. Robbins
George Martz
Joseph Demeris
W. D. Pettit
John Cunningham
Christopher Bep
Francis M. McManan
Pascal Poyu
Ludwig Poyu
Robt. R. Sweet
Lomb Britton
Edward Onell
John Poyu
Julian David
Wm. Harper
Wm. M. Chamber

14631

Lawrence County Mo
February 15th 1865

Horseshoer

10^{cts}

Geo. S. N.

Wishes to know if General
Sarborn had sent "Wild Bill"
and Mr. Jenkins were on
business-- thinks their acts
suspicious

Recd. by D. S. W. Mo. Feb 16th 1865

Laurans Co Mo February 15 1865

Bridicar General J. B. Sanborn Sir

I wish to now of you wether or not that you have Tile Bill as he is bald and one Mr Ginhons that was with you at basvil last November at this time oan a scout tha ware hear yesterday and acted verry suspicious Stating tha ware oan thur way to fort Scot and made now bisnes non hear and tha started from hear north and as soon as tha ware out of site of camp tha turned south east in the direction of Bredins

Tha made perticler inquiry what the nabors thaut of Bredin and Kerrin being taking of General as i told them every thing gos to prove that tha ware takin by thur oan party This is the opinion of all i have heard expres them selves pleas let me now wether tha ware sent out hear by order or ~~use~~ if not it was for som motive in conection with thes Bredins.

S. A. Harshbarger 1st
Co A 16 Mo Cav Vol

Fort Delaware ^{Ms.} Feb 1864

14632

Chas Hawkins
Lieut & Capt.

Receipts for ^{bits}
Victor Vogle
David Haring
under sentence Court Martial

Provost Marshal's Office,

FORT DELAWARE, DEL.

February 18th

1865

Received of Lieut Kohn 10th V.R.C.
the following named Prisoners
David Haering
Victor Vogt
together with accompanying papers

By Command of
Brig Genl A. Schoeff
Charles Hawkins
Lieut & A.C.C.

W. D. Singleton

14633

ac Summers

Wm. Marrow

Large

Macon Co Mo.

In brackets July 8/60

Crates No 6"

One Man for Exchange

Dec 9th 63

for S. B. I.

sent to Atlanta for Exchange

406

Seelye
Sumner, +
Mason

Wm. S. Seelye
to the Secretary of

Chas. S. Seelye

Testimony
of

James L. Roberts

Statement of James T Roberts
A Citizen of Macon County, Georgia

My name is James T Roberts I live in Callow
Township Macon County Ga. I am a Farmer
by Occupation. I am twenty seven years
of age. On or about the 16th day of October
1864 I was at the house of Calvin Morrow
I saw there William D Singleton, William
Morrow Isaac Summers. - I also saw quite a
number of women who appeared to be busy in
sewing and washing. William D Singleton
told me that he was going to leave this country &
that he was fixing up for that purpose. Cal
Morrow said he intended going to the brush

When I left the house William Morrow went
with me on our way he told me that the whole
Ridge was preparing to leave but that he
would not go as he did not intend to violate
his oath. This was on Sunday. On the day
before this took place I met William Singleton
at Asa Stoddards Mill. We got into con-
versation about Shelys men. Singleton remarked
that the Federals had been doing a great deal of
mischief here and now it was his time that
he was recruiting for Shelby and that they
would have things their way a while. He
said this Head Quarters was at Keytsville
in Chariton County I asked him to show

One his papers. He took from his pocket
Some letters and said - Here is the receipting
papers I used - James T. Roberts

Sworn to and subscribed before me
This 8th day of Dec 1864

W. L. M. Ray Mag. & A. P. M.
1st Sub Dist. North, Mo.

Statement
of
Felix Day

Statement of Felix Day
A citizen of Macon County Missouri

I am a citizen of Macon County Missouri. I am
thirty five years of age, a farmer by occupation. I
am acquainted with William D. Singleton of
Macon County Missouri. Some time between the
fifteenth and twentieth of October 1864 I
saw him in the woods in the Chariton Bottom
in Chariton near the House of one Cain, Peter
I in company with Paul Peter Cain Peter &
James Leathers were hiding in the woods to
prevent being taken by the Rebels. When William
D. Singleton came to where we were. He talked
to us as if he intended to join the rebel service -
we tried to induce him to abandon the notion
He remained with us all night and. and started
as he said to go home next morning. This was
the last I saw him until he returned from
the South. After having as he said been Conscripted
I sworn to and subscribed before me

Felix Day

This 8th Day of Dec. 1864

R. L. Mc Kay, Mayor, Adm.

1st S. Dist. North Missouri

Statement
of
William D. Singleton

Statement of William D Singleton
A Citizen of Chariton Township
Macon County Missouri

My name is William D Singleton, I am thirty
six years of age. I live in Chariton Township
Macon County Missouri. Some time in October
1864. I. in company, with James Leathers. Paul
Peter. Cain Peter & Felix Day were securing our
elves in the brush to avoid being captured by
rebels. About daylight I and Cain Peter started
to our houses to get something to eat As we
were crossing the bottom we saw some men
on horse backs near the edge of the bottom
I tried to make out who they were, but could
not. And I turned my horse, to run away
When they made a dash upon me and caught
me before I could reach the timber, The men
were all armed. I did not know any of the
parties who captured me. They hurried me
of South towards the Missouri river next
morning just at day light. We crossed
the river at Brunswick. We was hurried on
South until we came to a place they called White
Oak Hills where we was attacked by some Rebels
and. Our party broke up into small squads
of 8 and ten in a Squad. We went on
into Arkansas in Carroll County. When
we got there there was nothing for them
to eat and we was compelled to scatter over
the Country to get something to live upon We started
on east and came to White river at Galbats
Ferry and there we told them that we would go out

And try and get something to eat for ourselves
and horses, and we started North and did
not stop for a day and night, traveling in
the most secret way we could. I have
some relatives living in Wright County, and we
concluded to go to them. When I got there I
with Mr Benty which was the name of my
relative, went to Hartsville and reported
our case. And there we obtained a pass
to Lebanon and from Lebanon, and
from Lebanon we got a pass to Macon
where we came as direct as we could and
reported at once ^{to} William D. Singleton

Subscribed before me

This 27th day of Nov. 1864

D. M. Lay Mag. J. A. S. M.
1st Sub Dist North Mo

Apprentice of
 Wm. J. Slaughter
 Under Order
 No.

References
 Wm. J. Slaughter
 Ellis B. Nichols
 Newton Nichols

Captain
 Isaac Slaughter
 Wm. Slaughter
 Wm. Slaughter

State of Missouri } Ad.
County of Macon }
In the matter of Wm. Singleton

William J. Singleton on oath
states that he was conscripted
by a band of Confederate troops,
so called, in the County of Macon,
on or about the 18th Oct 1864,
against his will, and
carried South to a point
in the State of Arkansas
near the "White Oak Hills",
where the band having him
in charge were attacked,
and while the attack was
going on, he escaped.
For further particulars he
refers to his affidavit
heretofore taken,
and, in consideration of the
premises, he makes this his
Application to be discharged
from all claims, owing
his determination, now as
heretofore, to support and
maintain the Government
of the United States,

Wm. J. Singleton

Statement of
James West

188

Statement of James B. Vest
A citizen of Randolph Co. Mo

My name is James Vest, I live in Randolph County Mo. I am 27 years of age. Sometime or the days after Glasgow was captured by the rebels. I think about the 20th of October. I was at my house near the Chariton River. When a man by the name of Freeman, and one William Damron came to me across the river bottom. As they approached I saw some twelve or fifteen other men with them which halted when they came within about two hundred yards of the house, and stayed there while Damron & Freeman came to where I was. Freeman wanted me to take charge of a horse and have him taken back to his. I told him I would have nothing to do with it, and he turned the horse over and took another which belonged to John Anderson. I then asked them who the men were who had stopped back when they came to me. He or William Damron told me they were a crowd of boys from Macon County, and said that Thomas Miller and "Dive Sko" Summers was along with other men that he did not know. I then asked him if the party was armed. Damron replied that they had two pistols in the crowd. I asked him no questions as to where they were going as Damron had told me that he was going to join Price when he came into the state. I also knew that Freeman was going. ~~Freeman was~~ On the evening before this occurred. I went down into the River bottom to get a horse of mine which was out at the time - I found Milton Barnes, Chas Barnes & Joseph Rogers

all sitting under a Cotton Wood tree. They then asked
me where I was going. I told him I was hunting my horse.
Chas. Barns. then came to me and wanted to take
my blanket which I was using in place of a saddle.
I told him that it belonged to Peter Summers and that he
was going to the Rebel Army, and would want. he left
me and did not take the blanket. He told me that
he was authorized to take anything the men of his company
wanted, from men who were ^{going} to Florida. Chas. Barns
had one double barreled shot gun. This was all the arms
that I saw with this party. They told me that they had
been to Thomasville to organize, and that, ~~but that~~
the country was full of "Liberals", and they had to
get out. The next day I learned that Lt. London
with a detachment of the 4th Regt. Inf. Vol. from
Macon City, had driven them from Thomasville

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 29th day of Nov 1864

R. L. Key
Mag. & A. P. M.

James Vest

Cook Gilis F

Says upon oath
that Thomas Campbell
of Randolph County Va
is a reliable loyal man

Office D. P. M.
Made on March 11th 1865
Gilis F Cook is known
at this Office as a strictly
reliable loyal man
W. M. Kay
May 3^d A. D. P. M.

Giles F. Cook, Citizen of Randolph
County, N.C. being duly sworn on his
Oath Says,

I know Thomas Campbell
of Randolph County. I have known
him some 25 years. I have known
his course since the Rebellion and
regard him, and always have
regarded him as a loyal man
and a reliable one Giles F. Cook

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 11th day of March 1885

R. B. M. Gray
Magistrate R. B. M.

Application of
John Morrow
Under Order
No

References

To Loyalty -

Jefferson Morrow.

Thomas Summers.

Mrs Priscilla London

W. Green Summers.

Captives -

Isaac Summers.

J. B. Miller

10112

State of Wisconsin }
County of Racine }

In the matter of
William Morrow
William Morrow on oath
states that he was seizes
-ted by a band of Confederate troops,
so called, in the County afore-
said on or about the 18th
day of Oct 1864, against
his will; and Carried south
to a point in the State of
Arkansas, near the White
Oak Hills, where the band
having him in Charge
were attacked by a Federal
force, and while the attack
was going on, he escaped.
For further particulars
he refers to his affidavit
heretofore taken.

And, in consideration of the
premises, he makes this his
Application to be discharged
from all blame, averring
his determination, now as
heretofore, to support and
maintain the Government of
the United States.

Wm Morrow

Mr. Morrison

July 18/10

Left by Carl
Switzer to be
filed on case

Rich

~~Morrison is at~~

~~Union Man~~

Statement of Thomas D. Campbell
Citizen of ~~Madison~~ ^{Randolph} County Missouri
in the Case of the United States against
William Morrow Jr. - I have known
said William Morrow for many
years before and during the rebellion
have lived a neighbor to him and
have had frequent opportunities of
learning his character as a loyal man
and have also had frequent person-
al interviews with him and have ever
regarded him as a loyal man from
the beginning and opposed to secession
and rebellion and such is and has
been his reputation at all times
and with all people as far as I know.
I have always been a loyal ^{man} and under
the first call I volunteered in the
service to uphold the union and
suppress rebellion and have contin-
ually regarded the accused as a safe
friend of the Cause. I know nothing
of the manner in which he came to be
in the rebel service. I counsel and I
worked together every day for about
two weeks in the fall of 1864 and repeatedly
conversed upon the subject of the threat-
ened rebel raid and I am confident
that accused did not think of joining

the rebels whom we worked together -
I regarded ^{him} them and I do now as a
good union man - After we quit
working together I spent about two
weeks in St Charles County in this state
during which time the rebels were
conscripting & raiding in our region
of the County and when I came back
the accused was gone - I do not believe
he would have gone of his own accord
I now live in Randolph County ~~having~~
six miles from the accused having moved
from Macon County about two miles
below the County line - I am thirty
nine years of age - since the war began
I had a brother-in-law to remain in prison
eighteen months ~~and~~ and was often applied
to to sign a petition to get him out but I
would not do it because he was with
Porter's rebels four days and I make the
following statement, ^{in relation to the accused} not to aid any rebel
but as I believe firmly to aid a man who
has always ^{been} loyal -

Thomas S. Campbell

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 11th day of March 1865

R. C. McHenry

Magistrate of the County

Office Asst Prov Mar
2nd Sub Dist North No 5

Macau Dec 15, 1864

McKay R.C.
Maj and A.P.W.

Opinion in the within
cases, of Rebel Conscripts,

2d Sub Dist North No 5
Office Prov Mar
Macau Dec 15, 1864

Respectfully referred to Col
Joseph Barr by Asst Prov
Mar and Capt of the 1st No

P. A. Dezaet
Maj and A.P.W.

Official Per man
Macon Mo Dec 15 1864

In compliance with Circular from
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo dated Nov 29th
1864, which requires me to submit with
the papers in every case of this character
My Official Opinion, I have the honor to
submit the following.

William D. Singleton, William Marrow, Isaac
Summers and Thomas Miller, Resides Smith
Post from Macon Mo, twelve miles. The
people living between their place of residence
and Macon are loyal generally. They as you
will see from their statements, collected together
with others who have not since been heard
from, for the purpose of guarding themselves
against conscripting parties.

They state that they started to the Chariton
River near one James Leathers, (who is disloyal)
and who lives in a disloyal neighborhood
where Rebels have always had their sway, and
where Union Men never for a moment safe,
without they were in sufficient force to defend
themselves against bands of Lawless men, who
were known to be harboring in that vicinity -
You will bear in mind that the place to
which they were going, is in a direct opposition
to that of Macon a Military Post held and
occupied by Federal forces at that time.

At the same time there had been pro-
mulgated an order calling upon all loyal

Men capable of bearing arms to report at
once at Mason where they would be armed
to resist the invasion.

Ample opportunity was given them, and all
other men living as near to Mason as they
to avoid conscription, and had they when
collected together, traveled in a opposite
direction as far as they had gone before being
conscribed they would have been safely
inside the lines of the Federal Authorities at
the Post at Mason. In view of these facts
I am of the opinion, that they William
P. Singleton William Marrow Isaac Summers
and Thomas B. Miller joined and went
with the raiders, of their own free will
and accord, all of which is Respectfully
Submitted

D. C. McKay
Major & A. P. M.
1st Sub. Dist. North Mo.

opinion

Statement 2
of
William Marrow

Statement of William Morrow

A citizen of Macon County Missouri

My name is William Morrow. I live in Calcasieu
Township Macon County Missouri. I am twenty
three years of age. I with Isaac Summers
Congrave Hart, John S. Doyle James Davis
J. B. Miller & Samuel Morrow. were concealing our
selves in the woods some time previous to the 18th day
of October 1864. (to avoid being taken by the
Rebels) close by where I lived. We started down to
James Leathers, who lives near the Chariton River
as we were going down. Here thinking we could better con-
ceal ourselves in that neighborhood on our way
down we were captured by a band of armed
men. came upon us as we were crossing an old field
and took us prisoners and hurried us of South I
did not know the names of any of the men who
captured us. Isaac Summers Congrave Hart
John S. Doyle James Davis J. B. Miller &
Samuel Morrow & myself was captured there they
took us on down by James Leathers on the Chariton
bottom. We saw two men coming across the
bottom when some of the party in charge of us
went in pursuit of them and captured one which
proved to be William D. Singleton. They hurried
us on South to the Missouri River, and next morning
about daylight we crossed the River at Runnels.
They hurried us on South and said they were going
to join Price as soon as possible. They took us first
to Lone Jack, and on in the direction of Independence
-ence then they turned and started South, and
went on to what they called White Oak Hills in
I heard they were attacked by Govt Troops and

Scattered into Small Squads, And we straggled
down through the mountains until we came to White River
we crossed it and went into Arkansas to ~~our~~ ^{our} relatives
we stayed there two days and one night and started
on and went down to a little town called Carrottton
and there we turned east to a town called Yellville
we made our escape from them near Yellville and
recrossed White River at Gabots. Then we took a westerly
East Course and aimed to get back to Hartsville in
Wright County where Mr William Singleton, had a Relative
living. we got to the house of Mr Benton, in Wright
County three miles from Hartsville. Mr Singleton & Mrs
Benton went to Hartsville to report and myself Isaac
Summers and Thomas Miller remained at Mrs Bentons.

Some time after Singleton and Benton left, A Scout
of Federals came along and took us up to Head
Quarters. and next morning Singleton came in
we staid at Hartsville one day and night and
was released at the instance of Sergt Crooks of the Kansas
Vol. Then we started home came by the way of
Lebanon, and was there interrogated, by the Asst
Prov. Mar. who ordered us to report to Mason
Mo. which we done as soon as we could make
trip through.

Signed before me

This 26th day of Nov 1864

William Morrow

D. C. W. Kay Maj
8 A. P. M. 1st Sub Dist
North Missouri

Application of
Isaac Summers
Under Orders

No.

Deponces
Witness
Permanus Banta
Jeff. Morrow.
George Barron.

Captains
Wm. Morrow
Thos. B. Morrow

State of Missouri }
County of Macou }

In the Matter of Isaac Summers

Isaac Summers On oath states that he was conscripted by a band of Confederate troops, so called, in the County aforesaid, on or about the fifteenth, Oct 1864, against his will, and carried south to a point in the State of Arkansas near ~~the mouth of the Arkansas River~~ ^{the mouth of the Arkansas River} where the force having him in possession were attacked by a Federal force and while the attack was going on he escaped.

For further particulars he refers to his affidavit heretofore taken.

And in consideration of the premises, he makes this his application to be discharged from all blame, avowing his determination, now ~~heretofore~~ ^{heretofore} to support and maintain the Government of the United States.

Isaac Summers

Statement
of
Isaac Summers

Statement of Isaac Summers

Resident of Callao Township, Macon
County, Missouri.

My name is Isaac Summers. I live in Callao Township, Macon County, Missouri. I am forty years of age. On or about the 20th day of October 1864 I went to the woods and hid to prevent being taken by the Rebels. Congrave Hunt, William Morrow, Thomas Miller, John Doyle was with me. About the time the moon rose, we left our place of concealment to go into the neighborhood of James Leathers, thinking we could better conceal ourselves there. William Singleton was to meet us there. Leathers lives about four miles South West, from where we were at first concealed. As we were crossing an old field, twelve or fifteen Armed men rode up to us and told us we must go with them. They then took us into the river bottom, (Chariton bottom). I saw two men coming towards us across the bottom one both of them on horse back and one was leading a horse two or three of the party which had charge of us, went forward to meet them. When they got within about half a mile of them, they turned and fled, one succeeded in making his escape, and the other, was captured and brought in, which proved to be William D Singleton, which was the man I saw leading the horse. They (the Rebels) then started South with us, and took us to the Missouri River at Brunswick where we were crossed over. They told us that they intended joining Price and hurried us on South as fast as we could stand to travel. They carried us on to White River in Arkansas, where they were attacked by Federal troops and compelled to scatter into small parties, and then we succeeded in making our escape.

We then made North in the direction of Hartsville
we came through the Mountains until we got into the
neighborhood of that place. We went to the house
of a Cousin of William P. Singleton and Singleton
and his cousin went up to Head Quarters at Hartsville
and we staid until a scout of Federal Soldiers came
along and took us up to Hartsville. We was allowed
to go without a guard that evening but at night
they placed a guard over us. Next Morning Single-
ton came up. We then staid there until evening, and
Sergt Crook of the 7th Kansas came in and
vouched for us and we was released ~~and~~
~~that~~ ~~we~~. We staid there that night and heard that

The Capt. in command there was going to Lebanon
Mo and we started out to get with them. but we
could not overtake them, and came on alone
to Lebanon. We went to the Prov. Mar at Lebanon
and related the circumstances to him and was ordered
by him to report to the Commanding Officer of
the Post at Mazon City. I did not know any of the

subscribed before me

This 26 day of Nov 1864

R. W. Kay

Maj. G. A. P. M., 1st Sub. Dist. North Missouri

his
Isaac Summers
marks

Let me all the
papers in with
them - B

Cooper & Son

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22 1865.

Col. Baker:

During your recent
absence additional evidence
in the case of

Mr. Morrow,

Isaac Sumner and

Mr. S. Lighton,

Conscripts, Marion County, Mo.,
was filed. Their friends claim
it establishes their loyalty,
and they ask a review of
the cases.

W. F. Sirtler

Statement of Ferrucas Banta who being
by me duly sworn says

I live in Liberty Township Macon
Co. Mo am 38 years of age. I have been
acquainted with Isaac Sumner for 8 or 9 years.
He has been at home farming during the
war I have never known of him being out
of the country. I have had frequent conversation
with Isaac Sumner and have always
regarded him as a Loyal man.

I have also been acquainted with J Miller
William Morris and W D Singleton and do
not know of any disloyal actions of them
during the war. Miller and Singleton have
and have the reputation of being Loyal men.
Singleton has the reputation of being a
Southern sympathizer. I was a Union man
and always have been.

Ferrucas Banta

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 12th day of Dec 1864

J. H. McKee

Notary and a P M

Statement of W D Nichols who being by me
duly sworn deposes and says

I am 28 years of age I live in Leales
Township Macon Co Geo About a month
before William Singleton was conscripted
I stayed at squire Summers house all day
I had a conversation with Singleton that day
he said he did not want to go South
unless he was conscripted Some time
afterwards I was going to the state of Iowa
he said he wanted to go with me but
had not the means to take him
He has been classed as a Rebel sympathizer
but I do not believe he voluntarily left
with the rebel but was conscripted

He was a member of a company of citizens
organized to drive Bill Anderson out of the
Country. has always been down on
Bushwhacking I am a loyal man

W D Nichols

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 13th day of Dec 1864

J C McKeay
Mag and C P H

Office of the Provost
March 23rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Col G H Baker
of the War Dept with
the information that
the statement contained
therein is made by a
strictly loyal and
reliable man
W C M Key
Major A. S. M.

Return to file
B

The United States }
Against }
William Morrow }

The undersigned citizen of Macon County, Missouri on his oath says that he is personally acquainted with said William Morrow and that he has lived in about half a mile of him prior to & since the present rebellion and that witness has had frequent opportunities of knowing the sentiments of the said accused; that accused at all times spoke to witness in favor of the ~~Union~~ and in opposition to the Rebellion and that he has repeatedly heard of his expressing the same sentiments to others and never heard of his giving expression of a contrary nature to any one. Witness states that he has no personal knowledge to enable him to say whether accused was conscripted or not but says that it was reported & generally believed that small parties of rebel scouts were infesting the neighborhood of accused frequently about the time that the accused says he was conscripted. The undersigned further states that he always regarded accused as a loyal man & from a long acquaintance with him believes him to be a young man of truth and veracity. Witness also states that he has at all times been

heartily in favor of the union and
the suppression of the rebellion -
Witness resides about five and a half
Miles from Dallas in the County and
State aforesaid & is aged 49 years
J. S. Stephenson

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 23rd day of February 1863 -
W. C. McRay
Mayor of A. T. M.

~~Spencer Webb
Guinn
P. Morris~~

Guinn

Statement of
James McKinley

Case of Mrs. Morris
G.D.

Garnett
McKinley
this case
Shuman

Statement of James McKinsey
1st Lieut. 46th Reg. Co. Mo. Inf. Taken
this 8th Day of February 1865. My Age
is 58 years. I reside in Randolph Co.
Mo. Am a Farmer by occupation
am personally acquainted with
William - Morrow. Have known him
for about 20 years - He resides in Macon
Co Mo - and now a prisoner in Gra-
tuit Street Mil. Pris. St Louis Mo.

On or about Aug. 14 I was out trying
to Bushwhack Anderson - Jackson - Stevens,
and Holtzclaw. Mr. Morrow was with me
and took active part. Have never
heard his loyalty doubted - He was
in the Bush hiding from the Rebels
during Price's Raid and I have every
reason to believe he was captured and
encripted by them - Am willing to
vouch that he is a loyal radical
Union man - and would consider
his release from prison as safe to
the interests of the U. S. Govt. - He
deserves much credit because his
father is a
~~free~~ Relations are all further sym-
patizers - He is opposed to them -

James McKinsey.

Statement of
James McHenry
Case of

Luca Summers

L. Barnett

We never had
this case in
L. Barnett

Statement of James McKinney
1st Lieut Co "E" 46 E. M. M. F. K. Co.
this 8th Day of February 1865. My
age. 58 years. I reside in Randolph Co Mo.
Am a Farmer by occupation. Am person-
ally acquainted with Isaac Summers
of Macon Co Mo. was a prisoner in
Gratiot Street Mil. Prison St. Louis Mo.
I have known him about 20 years. On
or about the Mo. of Aug. 64. I was out
with some men trying to Bushwhack
Bill Anderson, Jim Jackson. Stevens &
Nathelaw. Isaac Summers was with me
and took active part. Myer heard his
loyalty doubted. He was in the Brush
hiding from the Rebels during Price's
Raid and I have every reason to
believe he was captured and con-
scripted by them. I am willing to
vouch for his loyalty and that he
is a radical Union man and
would consider his release from
prisons as safe to the Govt. interests

James McKinney

Statement of
James McKimsey
Case of
Wm D. Singleton

Garnett

you never had
this case

Singleton

Statement of James McKinney
1st Lt. Co. 46th Reg. E. Mo. Inf. Taken
this 6th day of Feb. 1865. My age is
58 years. I reside in Randolph Co. Mo.
I am a farmer by occupation.
I am personally acquainted with
William D. Singleton, ^{of Major Co. Mo} now a prisoner in
Gratiot Street Jail, St. Louis Mo.
I have known him about 20 years
On or about August 1864 I was out
with some men trying to Bushwhack
Bill Anderson and James Jackson
Stevens & Holzman. William D. Singleton
was with us, ^{and took active part} I have never heard his
loyalty doubted. I know he was in
the brush hiding from the Rebels du-
ring Price's Raid into Mo. I have every
reason to believe that he was captured
and conscripted by the Rebels. I am
willing to swear that he is a good
medical Union man and ^{should} consider
his release from prison as entirely
safe to the Govt. interests.

James McKinney

425 also 9th Nov 1/65
St Louis Mo Feby 7/65
Gilstrap A. L. 158

Give names of men or who
were conscripted by Pice and
are now held prisoners in St.
Louis, that they are Loyd's men and
should be released at once, even
prove their Loyalty &c

Wm. C. Dept of the Mo
St. Louis. Feb 8/65
Respectfully referred to the
Procurer Marshal General, Dept
of the Mo.

By order of
Wm. C. Dept
Procurer Marshal



St. Louis Mo.
Feb 9th 1865.

Dear

I recd a letter informing
me that three men, who claim
to be conscripts by some of Gen.
Pier's bands, (during the late
Confederal raid in Mo, had
been sent to St. Louis Mo.
The names of these men are
Jm Morrow, Isaac Summers,
& Wm S. Singleton; they live in
Macon County.

Why they are sent to St. Louis,
I cannot understand.
The testimony before, (Mag. D. C.
McKay - Pro Marshall) at
Macon, shows fully that
they were kidnaped, or
conscripted. They swab their
scars & returned.
I am fully posted in respect

to these men, and know
them well. And must
say that any further
annoyance or impris-
-onment of them is
wrong and unwarranted.
I must therefore ask
for their immediate
release.

I see that decisions
are being made in the
face of evidence, against
men who never did
any wrong, (as in the case
of George Gates of Macon,) which
is giving our Union friends,
much pain.

These men, in nine cases
out of ten, who went out
willingly to join Price, have
remained on, went off
with other deserters, into
other States, and places

of safe retreat. Illinois is
Cooperatively full of them,
Kentucky has her share,
and in the Spring many
of them will appear in
armed guerrilla bands in
the brush to rob and
murder. Not so with
those who appeal to us
for protection. If their
appeal were false, they
know their falsehood
would be detected.

I desire to know why
these men are ordered
here - and what is in con-
temptation to be done with
them.

Yours Respectfully
A. L. Gittins

Major Genl. Dodge
St. Louis
Mo.

Statement of Mr. London who being by
me duly sworn deposes and says

I am of Lawful age live in Chatham
Township Mecon les Meo

I have been acquainted with Isaac Sumner
for a year and never knew of his committing
any disloyal acts has been serving in
the militia and is considered as a loyal
man

I have frequently talked with W. Marow
and has always agreed with in some
Loyal conversation I never knew anything
contrary in regard to him

I live close to W. Singleton and
never knew him to be guilty of any
disloyal acts but rather helped the Union
cause by helping men to get away from
the Rebels

Mr. London
Sworn and subscribed before
me this 12th day of Dec 1864

J. C. McKeay

Mag and C. P. M.

Statement

of

40

John W. Sumner

Statement of Johnson Summers Senr.
who being by me duly sworn deposes and
says

I live in Lehigh Township Meacon
County N.C. am 64 years of age

I have been a Loyal man since the
commencement of the Rebellion

I saw Summers and William Merron
have been Union men since the
commencement of the Rebellion and have
been good citizens

William Singleton and ~~William Merron~~
Thomas B Miller are at this time good
Lincoln men. in the earlier part of the
Rebellion Singleton indulged in Southern sentiments
but has been at home during the entire
time until conscripted

Miller never would say anything in
regard to his position until this fall
when he has declared himself a Loyal man

Johnson Summers Senr.
Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 9th day of Dec 1864

J. C. McReay
Magistrate A. D. C.

~~Johnson Summers Senr.~~

1864
Dana Chiffin

citizen Chariton Co Mo
New York

Sent to
West Island

Nov 21 1864

869

Brunswick, Mo. Dec 2nd 1864

Statement of J. P. Knights

W. 81

David Griffin

J. P. Knight being duly sworn deposes
and says

" I am thirty three years of age - a
farmer by occupation - a resident of Brunswick
Township Chariton Co. Mo. I was at home or near
it during Price's raid. I understand that David
Griffin is a prisoner in St. Louis, claiming to be
a conscript. To my own knowledge he was in the
habit of acting as a leader or Conscripting Officer
I have met him on the road at different times
dressed off with ribbons &c in regular bushwhacker style
& armed well - This during Price's raid. He had plenty
of opportunities to make his escape if he wished to
or desired; but he was one of the most officiating
men in this section. I am confident that
but few men were forcibly conscripted from this
County - as they might have kept out of the way if
they desired

J. P. Knight.

Sworn & subscribed to
before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1864.

Lois Bennett
Capt. 4th Reg. Col. Infy. Mo. Vol. & A. A. P. M.

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces
Barnesville Mo Dec 2^d 1864

J. P. Knight being duly sworn
says - I am thirty three (33) years of age - a
farmer by occupation, A resident of Barnesville
Township, Lehigh Co, Mo, I was at my home
or near it during this raid - I understand that
David Griffin is prisoner in St Louis claim-
ing to be a conscript, To my own knowledge
To my own knowledge he was in the habit of ac-
ting as a conscripting officer or leader, I
met him at one time in company with one
Garvin both armed and rigged up with ribbons -
This during the time of the raid, He had plenty
of opportunities of making his escape if he wish-
ed to or desired, but he was one of the most officiating
men of this section, I also know that Abram Bon-
ham and Jack Magruder went off with their
own accord, I am confident that but few
were forcibly conscripted, from this County as
they might have kept out of the way if they
desired -

J P Knight

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 2^d day of December 1864

Louis Benckey
Capt 49th Infy Mo. Vol.
Comdy Dist

This is a true copy
of the original
H. Mackey

991 CP 2/100

H. J. Dept of the Mo
Office Pro Mar Genl
St Louis Mo Feb 8 1865

Davis & W Llett
Asst Pro Mar Genl

States in answer to commun-
ication of Jan 20th that too many
my subjects are treated of
that in the list of names of
Bushwhackers sent him only
three are on record as
prisoners docile that the
evidence in their cases be
sent forward

Recd A. P. W. O. Harris Feb 11 1865

E. M. 38 1865 P. 69

Office Asst. Pro. Mar.
Mason Mo. Feb 11 1865

Respectfully returned
to Pro. Mar. Genl with
statements in cases of Charles
& Augustus Jessup & David
Griffin as directed by him

I to McKay
Mey and Asst. Pro. Mar.

Respectfully returned
to Pro. Mar. Genl with
statements in cases of
Charles Jessup & David
Griffin as directed by him

Respectfully
returned

to

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis Mo. Feb 14 1865
Respectfully referred to the
Comdy. Officer Rock Island
Ils. where the prisoners are
confined. J. A. Baker

Col. and Pro. Mar. General
Rock Island Ill. Feb 17 1865

U.S. M. S. - M. S. Feb 17 1865

Head-Quarters
Rock Island Corps Ill.

February 17 1865
Respectfully returned to
Col. J. A. Baker Pro. Mar.
Gen. Dept. Mo. We have
no jurisdiction in these
matters

J. A. Baker
Comdy. Post.

m/ Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
Office of Post Marshal General,
St. Louis, Mo., February 8th, 1865.

Major D. C. McKay
Asst. Post Mar.

Kennett City, Mo.

Major:

Your communication

of January 20th, forwarding testimony in several cases, and giving information, and asking information in several other cases, owing to the variety of subjects treated in it, (contrary to Regulations) has been overlooked until today.

In reply I would say that of the list of names of bushwhackers, against whom you say you have testimony, there are but three of whom there is any record of as prisoners, to wit: David Griffin, August and Charles Jessup. These three are at Rock Island. Any evidence you have in their cases, will be forwarded to this office, together with this letter.

Very Respectfully

W. M. Davis,

Lt. Col and A. P. M. Genl,
Dept of the Mo.

14800

Roll of Prisoners found
from Rolla Mo
July 26/65,

Cts

Roll of Prisoners Sent from Rolla Mo, to Saint Louis by Capt. Thos. Slaughter Dist. Pro. Mar. 21/65

No	Names	Rank	Regiment	Co	When Captured	When Captured	Signatures	Remarks
1	Bradford George	Citizen	Phelps Mo.		Jan 26 1865	De La Co Mo.	George Bradford	
2	Kimberlan M	Citizen	Crawford Mo.		Oct 26 1864	Crawford Mo.	Michael Kimberlin	

I certify that the above roll is correct.

Thos. Slaughter
Capt. & Dist. Pro. Mar.

Recd. Feb 26 1965
Commissioner of Education
The State

Re: Back

Will send receipt
from person at
soon as received

Sunderly

Roll of Prisoners
forwarded from Rolla
Mo. ^{to} Feb 26/65,

Cts

No 1 Dist of Collo Mo
Office of Prison-Marshal
Collo Mo Sept 6/65

Col J. Baker
The War Gen Dept Mo
Col

I have the
honor to forward the following named
prisoners viz,

George Bradford Citizen W. Bushbacker
Michael Kimberlam " " "

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Thos Sluater
Capt and Dist As Marr.

Col Baker, The War Gen.
Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis Mo.

10-49-1865
14637
Watson Cartell

Cartell
Cartell

in case of Watson Cartell

Examined July 11th 1865

Witness Agt. 34. Found in Charleston Dec 22nd
Captured in manner of ...
about Sept 10-64. Was with ...
wrote to go with them July 24th. I had
reported on them at ...
this why they made use of them
for Holyclaws being ...
July 21st 64 - for ...
or even into ...
but it gratified about ...
Fork Bath Alley at ...
in Spring of 1862. In ...
Holyclaw ...
home - Reported on ...
when I returned ...
you as they were hunting me - Present
districts - Enrolled ...
Southern ...
married - ...
July 21st 64 till ...
and went home ...
by letter. The ...
kept hid from them in ...
Sept 8th 64 and started to ...
Captured Sept 10th 64 - Do not consider
I violated Bath - Never aided or comforted
Punchbackers - willing to aid in putting
down Rebels - Do not agree with ...
either in potatoes flour ...
and ... with Holyclaws

Lewisohns Rowanoke Howard Co Va
 Robert James " " " "
 Nancy Cottrell " " " "
 Mary J Cottrell " " " "
 Lucian Lewisohn " " " "
 James Carter Salisbury Town Char. Co Va
 Edmund Lewisohn } Co. K. 39 Regt 2nd vol.
 Mathew Lewisohn } at Louis 2nd -

Respectfully Refers to Chas. Ex.
 His name strong enemy for all right
 but I cant see it - should have the
 benefit of trial
 J. M. Ruff
 West Branch

Wm. D. Brown
March 23 1865

I certify that Thos
J. Patterson is a truth
ful & a loyal man
and an efficient
Soldier. My Duty
(Says) Capt Co. 5th
1st Regt. Ill.

February 20 1865 Danoke Mo

this is to certify that i have bin personally
acquainted with Elias Cottrell and Watson
Cottrell for some nine years an i have every
right to say that they ar peaceable an good
Citizens Elias ~~was in the~~ was with Price
a short time an returned home took
the rank of Marshal an was as good
an peaceable a Citizen as our Country
afforded i saw Elias Cottrell a few days
before he was taken by the Bush whackers
an he told me on positively terms
that he was a fraid of Jacksons
band and i verdy believe that
neither of the boys wold have gon
if they hade not bin forced to go

Thomas J Patterson

State of Missouri
County of Howard Subscribed & sworn
to before me this 27th day
of February A.D. 1865

J. S. Renter
Notary



Agad 110 Street
March 23rd 1861

I have not been intimately
acquainted with the King
H. Grievola Sen for many
years know that he has
never been an answering
union man & is a member
of the Company that have
been created for the 12 months
service.

His name
(Law) Capt Co 4th
46th Regt Maine

Roanoke Howard Co Mo February 28th 1865

About the 28 of July 1864 Watson Cottrell
and Elias Cottrell I heard they were taken
from their homes by the Rebel bushwhacker
James Jackson they were out with them
four or five days as soon as I heard that they
got away from them I went and took my
daughter with me as I had her sick all
the spring and summer Being afraid to meet
Jim Jackson I found said Cottrells at home
hiding from the Bushwhackers they said that
they would die before go with idame set of
Bushwhackers I brought them home with
me they remained four or five days ~~and~~
~~to~~ went home a company at Daisbrays they
failed to organize a company there they then
said they would leave the state to get rid
of the Bushwhackers as they were riding around
around and through their farms every day or
too I saw them start from their homes and
they had no arms with them

B. M. Griswold

State of Missouri }
County of Howard } Subscribed & sworn
to before me this 28th
day of February 1865
J. A. Rector
Notary

My
Broad Distances

March 28th

1863

To Whom it may
Concern

Ben H. Griswold

Peru in my Coy

I personally know
to me is strictly loyal
& a good soldier

Yours Truly
(Wm) Capt. C. G. H.
46th Regt. Ill.

Roanoke Howard Co Mo March 27th 1865

This is to certify that I have bin personally acquainted with Watson Cottrell and Elias Cottrell ever since the rebellion commenced and I have every right to say that they have always bin peaceable and good citizens and I also saw them while they were hiding from the bushwhackers I live in Roanoke they live five miles east of Keytsville Chariton Co about the first of August 1864 after they was taken by the bushwhackers I we had that had bin taken on and my sister Kate Griswold started up to their homes to see about our sisters where we met Levi Jackson five miles east of Keytsville he inquired of us where we was going we told him that we was going to the Cottrells to see our sisters that we had their husbands had bin taken by the rebels he then told us that he had taken them by force about five days previous to that day and they had deserted him and damn them if he ever seen them he would trust aminny ball in their ear we then turned round and come back home the next day Farther and sister went back they returned home the same day and brought the said Cottrells with them they stayed here five or six days the rebels was in town inquiring for them frequently while they was here they then went back home and as times grew worse they determined to leave the state they told me while they was hiding out they would die at home before they would go in the southern army and I have all right to believe that they never would of went if they had not bin forced I am loyal Radical bay and my Loyalty can be established where I live I am eight ten years old and am in the federal service under captain Denny

Benjamin H. Griswold

State of Missouri
County of Howard } Subscribed & sworn
to before me this 27th day of
March 1865

J. S. Reiter
Notary

Genl Geo. B. Roberts

March 28 1865

I certify that I am
personally acquainted
with William G. Brown
He is a Boy of Truth
& Integrity. I have no
doubt of his loyalty

Yours truly
(Sgt) Capt. C. G. ^{1st}
H. W. Evans

Howard Howard Co Mo February 28 1865

I hereby certify that I saw Watson Bottell
and Elias Bottell while they was hiding from
the bushwhackers and they said they was
affraid of them for they said they would
kill them if they ever saw them and I saw
them hunting for them for I staid at their
houses all the time that the above named
men was hiding from the bushwhackers
and I ~~never~~ saw them when they started
to leave the state of Missouri to Iowa in order
to keep out of their reach and they had
no arms nor nothing but what was there
one and I well no that they was not
from home more than five days and they
was always peaceable and quiet citizens
and I have all reasons to Believe that they
never would of went with them if they had
not been forced.

Mr William H. Griswold

State of Missouri }
County of Howard } Subscribed and sworn
to before me this 28th day
of Feb 1865



J. [unclear]
Notary

The Cotrell Case
for attention —
O'Brien

Macon, Missouri

March 30th 1865

Mr. A. McEllock

Dear Sir

You will please find enclosed affidavits in the cases of ~~the~~ the two Cottrells, Watson and Elias and held in Kralist as prisoners. You will find that the testimony is subscribed by the Commander of the Post, of the County in which they were citizens.

I would respectfully ask that you examine the papers at your earliest convenience and dispose of the copies as you may think advisable under the circumstances and the testimony. And much obliged your friend
Geo. H. Cunningham

To

A. McEllock

Chief Deacon

Capt. For. Man. Dep. Office
St. Louis

1865

Statement of
Watson G. Trull

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Nelson Cottell* of *Chariton*
County, State of *Missouri* was captured about the *21st* day of *August*
1864 in *Moore* County, by

and is charged with the following offense, namely:

Being with Holtzclaw's Guerrillas

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

*Was with Holtzclaw's bands in "Barnes Co," Mo
was at the residence of John H. Allen, Chariton
with said bands of Guerrillas
(see statement of Prisoner)*

I received said prisoner from *Capt Nasser* *Infantry 1st*
in my official capacity of *Sgt. Provost Marshal*
about the *22nd* day of *December*

1864, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

*To be disposed of as the Pro. Mar. General
may think proper.*

He is sent in charge of *Sergeant C. B. Lowe U.S.A.*
and leaves this Post on the *8th* day of *Feb* 1865

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

*R. A. DeBolt
Major Green*

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons :

Affidavits of

John H. Allen

Samuel W. Yates

and Statement of the Prisoner

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against *Nelson Gotwell* a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the *9th* day of *Feb* 186*4* by *R. A. Dubalt Myer and Grem*

, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

, the prisoner, was taken on the *about 28th*

day of *August* 186*4* at _____ in *Macon*
County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

Was out in arms was on his way to Iowa

~~The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:~~

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

Hottelars Guerrillas

~~The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:~~

*R. A. Dubalt
Myer and Grem*

Adams

Shim

Col. B. A. K.

Sir: Marshall Street

St. Louis, Mo.

✓

Station Street Prison St Louis March 12 705
Col: Baker

Provost Marshal General

Kind Sir

We take the liberty
to enclose you a few lines hoping you will do something
in our behalf, we was conscripted and deserted and volunteered
for the U. S. Service, we have refused to go on the exchange
and desire going in the service for twelve months there
at the Company at Keytesville Lebanon Co Mo - under Capt
Berlshart as we understand has been mustered out of Service
and Capt Chad Groghn has taken command of the Company as
we are Citizens of that County and feel an interest in our
homes; we wish to join that Company and protect our homes
and County at once; so when the Company is mustered out of
Service, we will not be thrown behind, we wish you to look
over our Statements and do something in our behalf
we desire going into the Service and do not want to go South
hoping to hear from you soon in our behalf.

We remain yours Yrs

Geo. E. Mills

Wm. C. Woods

Alck. Adams

~~Alck. Adams~~

Elias Cottrell

Watson Cottrell

Elias Brewer

U. S.

by

Watson Cuttrel Esq
Elias Cuttrel

County of Chariton }
State of Missouri }
John H. Allen of Chariton Co. State of Miss.

being duly sworn on oath says

That on the 29th day of July 1864, sixteen men, professing to be bushwhackers, under command of Capt. J. Jackson (Capt. of Co. SA) came to his residence (about six miles S.E. of Keokville), ordered him dinner and feed for their horses, at about 11 o'clock A. M. of the above date. He further states that he knew and recognized, James Jackson, Thomas Lippitt, Spotswood Maloy, James Maloy, Watson Coates, Elias Cottrell and Charles Steward, and others whose names he did not know (Signed)

Sworn to and subscribed before me the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Chariton Co. Mo. Witness my hand & the seal of said Court this 29th day of July 1864

(Signed) R. C. Hancock Clerk
by Louis A. Cunningham
Deputy.

A True Copy from the original
on file in the office
Robert G. Clark
Chf. Clk.

Statement of
Watson Cottrell
Taken by Capt. G. A. Wilson

Statement of Watson Cottrill ~~born~~
thirty five years old or will be next April.
I reside in Saulsbury Township in the
County of Chariton. Mr. Holtyclaw's
men or some of them came to my house
on or about the first day of August last
just after dark in the evening they ran
up to the ^{house} and told me that I had to go with
them, My brother was with me, they ordered him
also to go with them. They remained about
thirty minutes at my house they then went
down into the forks of the Chariton
river; they took my brother & myself with them,
I left my family alone had no one to leave
them with, took no clothing with me except
what I had on. I rode my own horse
a way & rode it back home. We went into
Howard Co. There was some sixty or seventy
of us in all. The company split up into small
bands in Howard one man wanted to
come back into Chariton Co with some
men for the purpose of going into Simon Co.
I told him that I would go with him &
where he got opposite my house I asked
him to let me go home & fix up things &
would join him as he came back he
said that he would be back in about a week

I went home and agreed to meet him at a certain place on Middlefork about five miles from where I live, we did not go there at all this was only a plan which my brother and myself laid to get off from the band. I sold all of my crop & was preparing to move to Iowa. I had my wife write a letter to Col. Proby at Brunswick informing him that we wanted to go into the Militia. My brother, myself & Elias Brewer was on our way to Iowa when we were arrested. We were arrested in Macon Co. Mo. I was with the gang just five days. They had men out after horses during the time that I was with them. I disturbed no one. I was in the Militia in the winter of 1862, Under Capt Wood of Keokuk I was in the Militia about one month we did no scouting during the time I was in the Militia. I was enrolled in 1862 as a loyal man have always enrolled as such.

Subscribed to before ^{him} Watson & Cottrell
And their 2nd day of Dec
1864
L. H. Walser Capt & Capt
P. M.

State of Missouri }
County of Chariton }

Mary C Moore makes
oath and says that Elias and Watson
Cottrill (now confined in the military
prison at St Louis and circulating a
paper at present to prove their loyalty)
were rebels of the worst character
affiant further says that she heard said
Cottrill say they had joined Jacksons
band of Bushwhackers

Mary C Moore
Subscribed and sworn
to before me this 21st day
of February 1865

E. A. Holcomb clerk
of the county court of
Chariton County,

By Charles Veatch Deputy

Oliver W. Watson Co. 1860

Statement of
Kate Miswood

Catherine Griswood being first duly sworn on oath says.

I live in Roanoke Howard Co. Mo. I am well acquainted with Elias Cottrell and Watson Cottrell. They live near Kitterville Chariton Co. Mo. They each married a sister of mine. In July last I heard that they had been taken from home and started to see my sisters. On the Chariton about five miles East of Kitterville, my brother & I were riding in a buggy, and ~~about five miles East of~~ ^{were stopped by} Jim Jackson, who asked me where I was going. Told him I was going to see my sisters. He asked me if I had seen anything of my brothers-in-law, the Cottrells. He said that he had taken them by force of arms about five days before between daylight and dark and d-n them if he caught them he would put a Minnie ball into them for desertion. The next day Father & I went up to my sisters, found the boys in a corn-field and took them home with us. Jackson was frequently inquiring after them, and they finally in order to get away from him concluded to go to Iowa. They started on the 8th of September & were arrested on the 9th. I have seen these men at least once a week since the war broke out. Sure they were never engaged in bushwhacking. Never heard them utter any disloyal language. I am a loyal woman myself, & know that they have reported to the Federal troops concerning the killing of four men near Kitterville about

The last of June 1864. This was the season that
Jackson captured them.

Kate Griswold

Sworn to & subscribed before me }
the 3^d day of March 1865 }
Abut G. Clark }
Examiner }

EXAMINATION

-OF-

Nelson Cottrell
of Chautau County
Missouri

Taken the 11th day of
February 1865

Confined at Gratiot
street Prison.

Taken by Isaac W. Ruth
Sul Exam

Statement of Watson Cottrell
a Prisoner at the Gratiot Street Mil. Prison, St. Louis, made the
11th day of February 1865.

My age is thirty three years.
I live in Chariton County, Mo. & Mil. Dist. of Kentucky
I was born in Harrison County, Mo.
I was captured in Macon County, Mo.

on or about the 11th day of September 1864
The cause of my capture was because I was traveling to London
I had been with Holtzclaus men. I was forced
to go with them - about 10 of them came after me
after night of about the 21st of July 1864 and
told me I had to go with them or suffer for it
I reported them once at Kentville Chariton
Co. Mo. in June 64. I suppose this is why they came
after me.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private
in Holtzclaus Company Company of Kentville
I was sworn into the Rebel service about the Thirty First day of
July 1864, by Holtzclaus
in Chariton County, Mo. for Three years
This is the only time I have been sworn into any
Rebel Service.

When captured, I was first taken to St Joseph Mo. and remained
there about 5 months - and was
examined there by the Gen. near and was sent to
Gratiot Street Prison about the 3rd day of February 1865.

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the Spring
of 1865 at Macon City Mo.
Watson Cottrell
mark

Sworn to and subscribed by the prisoner,
the first day named, in my presence. } Isaac W. Ruth
Asst. Exam

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS;

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once

2. What commanders have you served under?

Hollyclaw

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

Was armed side with Hollyclaw ~~never~~

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

Furnished my own horse and brought him back with me

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. Troops?

Never

Reported Hollyclaw by letter to Col. Tammety when I left them. I was afraid if I went myself the soldiers would get me.

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms, or other property?

Never

except my victuals.

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

at Keokuk in Sept 1862 enrolled loyal.

9. Are you a Southern sympathiser?

I am not.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do

71. How many slaves have you? None

72. Have you a wife—how many children? Wife

73. What is your occupation? Farmer

74. What relatives have you in the rebellion? None that I know of

75. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

Holzbclaw from about the 25th July 64 in Chanton
9. Howard Co. run - talk about the 2^d day of Aug
64 when I deserted with my son Elias Cottrell
and went home and reported to Col Meacham
by letter through my wife - My son and I kept
hid in the brush from the bushwhackers till
about the 8th Sept 1864 and then started to Iowa
and was captured in Mason Co. Mo. about the
10th day of Sept 1864 - I sat once at Duncan
Locks and once at John Allens - I did
not go with Holzbclaw voluntarily - I don't consider
I violated my Oath of Allegiance - never gave
aid or comfort to bushwhackers - never gave them
any information - I don't agree with my father
in politics - I own about 40 acres of land - worth
about 100 Dollars personal property and willing
to enlist and help put down the Rebellion!

References

- Benjamin Griswold Roanoke Howard Co Mo
 - Samuel Gates - Ballenger Township Chanton Co Mo
 - Robert James. Roanoke Howard Co. Mo. } conscripted
 - Nancy Cottrell - - - - - }
 - Mary J. Cottrell - - - - - }
 - Edwin Griswold Co No 39 Reg 2nd vol St Louis Mo
 - Mathew Griswold - - - - -
 - Lucinda Griswold Roanoke Howard Co. Mo.
- his
Watson & Cottrell
mark

Subscribed to before me }
this 11th day of February } Isaac W. Ruth
1865 }
Act. Excer

Office for Missions
Board of Commissioners of S.
Wash. D.C. July 15th 1865

J. J. O'Brien
Officer for Missions

Honorable John Deane
John O'Brien, and
James Smyth. Wm
Johnson and Michl. Sullivan
to be confined in the
Central Guard House
Obedient to his orders

Citizen

Recd. G. M. A. July 15th 1865

Headquarters Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb'y 15th 1865

Col. T. Ingraham,

Provost Marshal General,

Defences North of Potomac,

Colonel:

I have the honor, respectfully,
to forward, by bearer, the following named persons
to be confined in Central Guard House, subject to
my order, to await the investigation of Capt. Theodore
M. Gowen, Judge Advocate, viz:

John Deall, John O'Brien, James Smith,
William Johnson, Michael Gillan, and ~~Henry Jordan~~,
I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your Oby. Servt.

W. R. O'Brien
Major and Prov. Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

C. S. Ross Feb 18th

14639

Sept. 8. 1865.

Lesiardi Chas
Durrall James
Williams John G.

C. J.

War Department

Washington City.

February 8th 1865.

The Superintendent of
Old Capitol Prison

Will discharge
Charles Cesirdi, on oath of allegiance;
James Duwall, on oath of allegiance, and
not to go South of Philadelphia till
further order; and John G. Williams,
on same conditions as Duwall -

By Order of Sec^y of War

L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

7. 14640

Hqrs. Troop St. Barrack
New York, Feb 14 1865

Eilers Co. N.Y.

Capt. Condit, Guard,
of

Receipts for following named
prisoners Michael Spary
Thomas Larkin James Wedley
Michael O'Neal James Allison
Philip Kemker,

Headquarters Provost Guard,

BROOME STREET BARRACKS.

New York, Feb 14th 1865.

Received from Captⁿ West 9th Reg V Col
Six Prisons. Sent work for indent
of cotton. Work Papers

Wm D. Schurz
Capt V Col Army
Fort

have them

Michael Shay
Jas Larkin
Thos Whaley

Michael O'Sullivan
James Sullivan
Phillip Hunkler

1464
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Office
the Board of Enrollment &c.
Feb. 22 1865

Brown Saml. K.,
Lt. Am. Security Prov. Mar.

Forwards statements of
Miss Mary Gooley, ^{and}
Lt. Frank Wilkeson,
in the case of Madam Hoff-
man, ^{also Kepler and August}
Viehing of Washington &c.

city

Recd Qrs Feb 23^d 65

Office of Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. Feb. 22^d 1865.

Col. J. Ingraham.
Provost Marshal General
Defences North of Potomac
Colonel;

I have the honor, respectfully,
to forward enclosed statement of Miss Mary
Dooley, (witness in the case of Madam Hoffman
alias Kepler and August Wehring) late of No. 448
10th St. Also statement of Lieut. Frank Wilker-
son, Battery A 4th U.S. Arty, with request that
they be forwarded as evidence on Court Martials,

Sam. Colonel,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

Saml Brown
Lieut. 1st Regt. D.C. and
Deputy Prov. Mar. S.C.

Statement for S.
July, 23^d 65 to Court.
Guines I.A. 22 a.c.

14642

Rendall Green Banacks

Washington D. C. Feb. 1865

Walter L. Balleck

2nd Lt. Co. "H." 10 Regt. V. R. C.

Towards Richard M^cCauley
and Annie M^cCauley —
Charged with selling liquor
to Soldiers and without
license —

Find \$20 —

Walter L. Balleck

Hendall Barracks.

Washington D.C.

Feb. 18th 1865.

Col. V. Ingraham.

Provoost Marshal General.

Defences north of Potomac.

Colonel:

I have the honor to forward under guard two citizens (Man + wife) for selling liquor to soldiers of my Company. And selling liquor without license.

Witness:

Owen McManus.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Walter G. Hallett.

2nd Lieut. Co. H. 10th U.S. Inf.

C. G. H. for Capt. McEwan's investigation —

Feb. 18th 1865.

Richard & Annie McEwan are the names.

14643
Spec. Prov. Ind.
The Wis of Napier's Ferry (N.Z.)
January 28th 1865

Thos B. DeWes
1st Lt - 2nd Lt. S. Cav.
Act Prov. Marshal

Makes a Statement in reference
to the arrest of George Mess,
Frederick Mess - John W
Cummings & James McHenry

per Enclosure
~~Cum gratia~~

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va., July 23^d 1863.

The Prisoners, George Kress, Frederick Kress, John W. Cummings and James McKennelly, were arrested July 10th, at Hagerstown, Md. They came into the town on the 9th inst, dressed in Soldier's uniform, and changed their clothes at a house of disrepute for civilian's clothing. Three (3) of them were arrested by Sergt. A. J. Huser, 2d U. S. Cav, Provost Sergeant, and One (1) by J. S. Brooks, General Detective.

Two of them had passes which expired on the 21st ult, but were arrested on suspicion of aiding & abetting the other two to escape. They can give no account of themselves, and, although they positively deny ever having been in the army, they are believed to be Deserters & Bounty jumpers.

George Kress, Frederick (Signed by) Thos. D. Dewees,
Kress - John W. Cummings & James McKennelly 1st Lieut. 2d U. S. Cav.

Kennelly - C. S. H. Feb. 23rd 1863. In Capt. McClellan's
Official copy. - investigation - Actg Prov. Marshal

J. S. Brooks
1st Lt. 5th N.Y. arty. & Act. Prov. Marshal

Headquarters Provost Marshal,
10th Dist. Pennsylvania.

Chambersburg, Feb. 21. 1865.

The persons whose names
are signed to this letter
are well known to me
as honest, truthful and
loyal citizens of Stultner
County of this District.

I have no hesitation
in endorsing any statement
they may make.

B. Carley

Dep. Pr. Mar.
10th Dist. Pa.

Office Prov. Marshal,
Military District,
Harpers Ferry, Va.

July 23d, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
with the prisoners to Col.
T. S. Ingraham, Pr. Mar. Genl.
Washington, D. C.

W. M. Doyle
1 Lieut. & A. Pr. Mar. Mehl

Pa
McConnorsbury, Fulton Co.
Feb 21. 1865

To the Officer
Cedarway Post,
Harpers Ferry, Va

Sir:

Mr Frederick Kress, a
citizen of this County has just
received a letter from his two
sons Frederick & George Kress,
from Harpers Ferry, stating that
they were arrested & confined
in the Guard House at that
place on suspicion of being de-
serters.

We, the undersigned, respect-
fully beg leave to state that
they are citizens of this County
and that they are not and

9 never have been in the
army and that they were on
their way to Washington to
seek employment.

They left this place in
company with a huckster who
was going to Georgetown. The
letter they write is not definite,
but it appears they were arrested
while on, or attempting to get on,
the Cars somewhere.

Mr. Hess is a peaceable
& respectable citizen of this
County & is loyal.

Respectfully Submitted
James Holt,

Ex-Dep. Prov. Mar.
of Fulton County

present Dep. Prov. Mar.
& Detective of Fulton Co.

David Hoke

John Hoke — P.M. McCannery

Folder ². 149 ~~148~~
Archf. Feb. 27 '85.

E. M. Camp,
Capt & ADJG

Found underground

Louisa Rode and
Lussy Howard, pros-
titutes - Capt. Mc-
Gowan's investigation.

Rec P.M.O. Feb. 27 - '85

Office... Post Master Genl Wm. P.
Wash. D.C. Mar 1st 1855

Respectfully referd. to Capt
Wm. Gorham, S. A. G. &
A. J. A. for his inves-
tigation.

[Signature]
Col & Post Genl
Dep. Sec. of Potomac

Catzen

Soldiers Rest
Washington
Feb 27th 1865-

Officer Com^d
Central Land House

Sir
I send you under Land
Two Women

Louisa Rod

Lussy Howard

They belong to a Whore House
on A St. north between 32^d & 34th St
north. The House is a nuisance
& filled with drunken Soldiers
Justice Ferguson will appear as
a Witness tomorrow

Yours

E M Camp Capt

A L M A A D C

C. G. H. Feb. 27th 1865

Capt McEwan's investigation

File # 15-
~~14645~~

Pro. Mar. Gen. Def.

No. of Procs

Halbridge. G.R.
Asking for copy
of release of Victor Vogel
& David Stearing

Citizen

Headquarters Department of Washington.

Office of Provost Marshal General, Defences North Potomac.

Washington, D. C., February 14. 1865.

Gen. P. Wood Esq.

Supt. Old Capitol Prison

Sir I have the
honorable request that you forward to this office a copy
of the parole of David Keating, and Victor Vogt, Citizens
Released from the Old Capitol, Aug. 25. 1863. on parole to
appear when required, and that you will inform me by whose order they
were paroled. I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.
Geo. R. Washburne

Capt. & Asst. Pro. Marsh Genl.
Office, Wash, D.C.

Aug 25.

Relays, 24, Regt. U.S.A.
No. 14646
March 20, 1865
Feb'y 24th 1865

Jan. W. H. Stearns
Maj' Comdy Regt

Forwards Mary Hillard
Margaret Hillard, charged
with selling liquors to
soldiers
Citizens

Office U.S.M.I.P.S.
Washington, D.C.

Feb'y 24th 65

Refers referred to Capt
McGowan, A.S.A., 22
D.C. for his investi-
gation & disposition.

By
Col. & Prvt
D. R. P.

Recd And Feb'y 24th 65

Head Quarters 24th Regiment Col. R.
Wiseall Barracks Dept. July 20th 1865.

Col. J. Ingraham,
Provost Marshal.

Colonel,

I have the honor to
forward you under guard two women, Mary Kelland,
and Margaret Kelland, whom I have arrested for
selling liquor to the men of my regiment.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. W. V. Stickney
Major Comdg Regiment

C. B. H. Cap. Inc. Same Date. Per. 25th 1865

14647
Dept. of Metropolitan Police
Office of Superintendent
July 15th 1865

A. L. Richards
Supt. — — —

Among the following
named prisoners Wm
H. Bailey and Wm M. M. M. M.
suspicious characters
one of whom has been
passing himself off as
a Constable.

Wm

Recd P.M. July 15th 1865

Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

453 Tenth Street West,

Washington, Feb. 15, 1865.

Col. Ingraham
Protest Marshal, D.C.
D.C.

Detectives Kelly and
Rigby of this force will deliver to you
with the two men of suspicious
Character. One of whom passes himself
off as a Government detective and
thus made arrests as such. These men
are engaged in no legitimate business.
The Officers will explain more fully.

Very Respectfully
Yours D^y Serv^t.
A. C. Richards,
Supt.

C. G. H. for Capt McLaughlin
Investigation Feb. 15th 1865
Names of men Wm H. Harley &
Wm. McRob

M - (a a r m l i) 40-1865

14648

Washington, D.C.

July 22, 1865

Maloy Thomas &
McDermott Matthew

Request his intercession
that they may receive
their sentences, having been
confined in prison a long time.

Recd. M. O. July 28th 65

~~City~~

Office of the
a a r m l i, no 800,
Baltimore, July 25/65

Respectfully referred to the
Military Provost Marshal of
Washington, D.C.

Wm. Brown
a a r m l i,
no 800

Recd. a a r m l i, July 25/65

Washington, Feb 22nd 1865

Col Brown
Baltimore

Dear sent army

Sir after a long and tedious confinement we appeal to you for to get your intercession to have us receive our sentence. Sir through you we expected we this to be with our Regt. We were here two months ago and has not received our sentence yet we are here without money or clothing and for god sake try and have our sentence sent to us no matter what it may be god please to inform Major about his money.

Col you are the only official whom we believe can fully appreciate our suffering having a high estimation of you for what you have done for us we make this last appeal to you and know through your exertion we will be able to be sent to our command hoping to hear from you

We remain Respectfully

Yours

Thomas Malin &
Matthew M. Bennett

P. M. **14649** Office

Arrives against Richmond
City Point Va. Feb. 24/65

Mr. F. Patten, P
Capt. & P. M.

Forward Muller Rob-
ertson & Mr. Foster. To
await transportation.

City

Rec. P. M. O. Feb. 25/65.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
ARMIES OPERATING AGAINST RICHMOND.

City Point Va

Feb 24. 1865.

Col. J. Ingraham

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Def. of the Potomac

Washington D.C.

Colonel,

By direction of the Pro. Mar. Genl. I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named prisoners for disposition as follows viz:

Walter Robertson - To be discharged
William Foster - Communication enclosed to be forwarded to Genl. Hayes

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. J. Potter

Robertson discharged

Garrisoned with Paper to that effect Capt. Proctor

Foster sent to C. S. H. tele transportation can be furnished - Feb. 25th 1865

14650
Ady. Agnesnet Bridge
Geo. town Feb. 27-85

Matron R. Wentworth
2 St. - W.C. 9 -

Sends under fraud Mrs.
Moran & Mrs. Sullivan
for selling liquor. In-
dorsed communication
from Lt. Bachman
Ady. 1st B. ny. De
Ruy's Div -

Citizens

Rec. P.M.S. Feb. 27-85,

No. 2nd Aqueduct Bridge,
Georgetown, D.C., Feb. 27, 1865.

Col. T. Ingraham,
Troop Mar. Genl. D. A. C.

Colonel: I send you under guard two prisoners
Mrs. Moran and Mrs. Sullivan. I also enclose a note from Lieut.
Bachman A. A. G., 1st Brigade, De Russys Div., that was sent to me with
Mrs. Sullivan under guard. Mrs. Sullivan says she will swear that Mrs.
Moran is the woman that took the liquor over the Bridge and sold it
to the soldiers. I have caught them both once before in trying to
smuggle liquor over this Bridge. Mrs. Moran's husband was fined \$25
last week for selling liquor to my men.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully, Your obt. servt.

Station R. Wentworth
and Lieut. 9th V. R. Co. at Bridge

Women released - Capt. Shaw orders
to not give them Passes again - Feb 27th 1865

Head Quarters 1st Brigade Division
Fort Corcoran Va.

27th February 1865

Commanding Officer

Aqueduct Bridge Va.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward under
guard one (1) man arrested at Fort
Strong Va. ~~on suspicion~~ for having sold
whiskey to enlisted men. The Colonel
of the 1st Brigade respectfully requests that
this man be kept on the North side
of the river or within the limits of this
Brigade.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. Servt.

M. Bachman.

Lieut. Col. a. a. a. s.

1st Brigade Division

War Dept Wash City
No. 14651
July 8th 1865

L. L. Turner
Judge Advocate

orders that Lewis Lewis
be discharged on oath
of allegiance, also that
James Brown and
John S. Williams be
admitted on oath of alle-
giance, and not to
resort to Philadelphia
till further orders

Continued

Recd Recd July 13th 65

War Department
Washington City

February 8th 1865

The Superintendent of
Old Capitol Prison

Will discharge
Charles Lesirdi, on oath of allegiance, James
Duwall, on oath of allegiance, and not to go
south of Philadelphia till further order, and
John G. Williams on same condition as Duwall.

By order of Secy. of War

(Signed) L. C. Sumner

Judge Advocate

2 true copy

N T Galley

At Col & Mil Land Prison

Duwall not in O.C. Prison

Sent to Elmira N.Y.

War. Dept. 14652
Washington D. C.
~~July 11/85~~

J. L. Turner
Mag. and Judge Advocate

Order that Cornor
P. W. Southall
and Plus Hardware Co.
be discharged from
custody on taking the
oath of Allegiance.

July

cc, Proc. July 8, 85

War Department.

Washington City

February 7th 1865

Wm. P. Wood Esq.

Supt. Old Capitol Prison

You will discharge from custody,
on taking the oath of allegiance, Connor
Donnelly, William Southall and Silas
Hardeman (colored)

By order of Secy. of War
(Signed) L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate

True copy

W. T. Colby

St. Co. v. City Supt.

Advs of ^{the} Government
No 44653
N of south of the Potomac
Alex Va July 12th 1845

L. H. Muss
Pulaski

Forwards the following
named prisoners - viz

Richard Mahony (Ct) ^{1/2}
Wm M^r Dawick (Ct) ^{1/2}
Robt Clemens (Ct) ^{1/2}

Charged with smuggling
Whiskey outside of the
lines. Papers enclosed

~~Antagon~~

Rec'd July 12th 1845 - Act

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

Defences South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., Feb 12th 1865.

T. Ingraham
Capt. in. Mar. Genl.
Defences north of Potomac

I have the honor to forward
to you under guard the following named men.
Richard Mahoney Citizen arrested for
smuggling whiskey outside the lines. Statement
and bill enclosed.

William M^c Daniel. Smuggling whiskey
outside the lines. Statement and bill enclosed.

Robert Clemens. Accused smuggling whiskey
as above. Statement and bill enclosed.

Enclosed please find letter of transmittal
from Capt Robert Clarke. in. Mar. To J. O. Thomas
Allen. Va.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yours P. M. Genl.
J. O. Thomas

Capt. in. Mar. Genl.
Def. n. of Potomac

Daniel was not received at the office
submitted to C. G. H. for order
in command's name
J. O. Thomas

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fort Ethan Allen, Va., Feb 1st 1865.

Permission is granted W. Clemens Co

To take to Herrington Station

For the use of Self

- one (1) Glass
 - one (1) gal Oil
 - three (3) Hours
 - two (2) Brooms
 - Six (6) yd Calico
 - one (1) set Pants
 - " (1) " Cotton
 - " (1) " Shoe
 - two (2) " Hanker
 - three (3) " Leather
 - one (1) " Skirt
 - Half (1/2) " Tea
 - three (3) " Coffee
 - ten (10) " Sugar
 - two (2) " Gel Meal
 - three (3) " Bus Meal
- subject to approval of Genl Ar

APPROVED BY COMMANDING GEN'L

Handwritten signature

Permission expires Feb 2 1865.

BY ORDER OF COL. H. H. WELLS,

Provost Marshal General Defences South of Potomac.

Robert L. Laska

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fort Ethan Allen, Va., Feb 1st 1865.

Permission is granted *Richard Mahone,*
To take to *Hamden Station*
For the use of *Self*

- one 111. Bol. Flown
- Pen 1101 4th Calico
- " 1101 " *Wash*
- one 111. D. Sanger
- 16/84 Broad
- three 131 Skirt
- Five 15. D. Sanger
- one 111. 3rd Cal.

APPROVED BY COMMANDING MAJ. GEORGE J. WELLS

Robert Clarke
Capt. & Adjt.

Special Approval of Maj. General

Permission expires *Feb 20* 1865.

BY ORDER OF COL. H. H. WELLS,

Provost Marshal General Defences South of Potomac.

Robert Clarke

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Advised that he knew
anything of the peg in
the barrel - was em-
ployed to take the barrel
out by Mahony.

Arrested 31st & sent to
Alb.

Provost Marshal's Office,
FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VA.

Statement of John Clement do July 30 1865
Says he did not know there was
any whiskey in the Barrel, owned
one Barrel with McDaniell,
was down on Christmas but did
not take any flour out for him.

Robert Clarke
Capt Prov's Marshal

Edge Dept. Wash.

Office Feb.

Feb 13/68

Respectfully returned
to Col. Graham, Post Office
Wash. D.C. Mahony confesses
that he attempted to
smuggle 10 gallons of the
key over the bridge in a
barrel of flour. The Supp.
Clement was ignorant
of the matter. Clement
also denies all knowledge.
I have no means of ex-
tracting any further in-
formation.

W. J. S. O.
30 22 00

By command of
G. W. Lee
Mendenhall

Office Prof. D. N. B.
Washington, D. C.

Feb. 13, 1865

Copy referred to Capt
McGowan, A. A. & A. J. at
24 A. D. for investigation
of these cases, except
McDaniel who was
not used at this office.

Very truly
Col. & Pro. Man. Gen.
Refs. No. of Pot.

(3) Enclosures
Charges Preferred Mar. 3

Anatomy adds with
my leave that the
Reg was in the town.
Clemens is ^{not} innocent
he says.

Provost Marshal's Office,
FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VA.

July 3rd 1864.

Statement of Richard Mahoney.

Says he owns the Reg. Got it from
an Irishman on 6th St East rem-
ember the name the (the Irishman)
Put it in Barrel for him and sent
it to the Market House in Georgetown.
Cost \$2.25 per gal. Did not know McDaniel
carried any out before. And never carried
any out for him, and the same with
regard to Clemens sold,
Mr Mahoney is his father. and the flour
was for himself. Reason he got the whiskey
was going to have a party. Reg
contains ten gallons.

Robert Delach
Capt & Pro Mar

Provost Marshal's Office,
FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VA.

February 3^d 1865

Mr W Wenshop
Capt & A. A. A. Genl
Capt

I send you three prisoners arrested at Chain bridge for smuggling whiskey and other articles without permits, also their permits, and statements,

I have suspected Mc Daniels, and Clemens for some time but had not been able to fix my plan to catch them until this time. I left directions at the Chain and Aqueduct bridges for their arrest, they were taken yesterday with the articles sent to you by guard, Mahoney is the party who had the whiskey in the bundle, I had no suspicions of him until day before yesterday when these three parties came together

Very Resp

Robert Clarke
Capt & Prov Mar

Medical Purveyors Depot.
Washington Feb. 22nd/65

Richard Mahoney has been
employed at this Depot
for a long time I consider
him an honest and loyal
man

Wm White (Druggist)

All I know of this case is
contained in my endorsed
report made next day
after commitment.

Wm H. Luman
C. J. L.

Feb 23/65

Office No. 44654
Arms operating against
City Court Va July 10th 1864

Off^r J. Potter
Capt^d Geo Marshall.

Forwards under guard
the following named Prisoners
Saml. Ewing .. Paper enclosed
to be forwarded to Maj^r Gilbert
a a Capt^d Easton also Sam
W. Thetford, Mich^l. Sherr
Geo. Larkin Thomas Nestley
Mich^l. O'Neil 1st 2^d Capt^d O'Neil
Geo. Culliver and Phillip Hawks
to be sent to Brig Genl Hayes
with enclosed communication
Also (63) Sixty three Rebel
with rolls

The persons of W. Thetford
and Mich^l O'Neil 2^d also papers
in the case of Saml Ewing were
not received.

Said Mrs July 11th 1864

I mean 2 left hand
side.

Dr. J. C. G. H.

For your order

From Blank office

July 14. 1865

Papers in case of Saml
Evans rec'd from the Mar City Court
this day & forwarded to Maj Libbut
1214 Spruce St Phil^a

Papers in case Thos Wesley rec'd at
same time & date & forwarded to
Maj Gen Hayes N Y City

From Mrs. Evans
July 14. 1865
J. S. G. H.
N. Y. City

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va.

February 10. 1865.

Colonel,

By direction of the Pro. Mar. General I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named prisoners viz:

Saul Ewing - Papers enclosed. To be forwarded to Major Gilbert A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl, Cash Div. Penna.

M. Thetford, Michl Shay, James Parkin,
Thos. Wesley, Michl O'Neil & Michl O'Neil &
James Sullivan & Phillip Hunter with

communication addressed to Brig Gen. Hayes Pro. Mar Genl. New York City. Genl Patrick requests that these men be forwarded to with the communication to Genl Hayes.

I also forward 63 Rebel Papers for disposition as per rolls enclosed

Very Respectfully &c
Col. J. Ingraham
Pro. Mar. Genl. Va.
Capt & Thomas

Office of the Major General
Demeris operating against Richmond
City Point Va
July 11th 1865

W. F. Potter
Capt and Asst Surgeon

Forwarded papers in
reference to Saul, Emory
and Thomas Westley. The
were forwarded from the
11th inst but the enclosed
papers were accidentally
left here. — — —

Emory's papers were forwarded from the
11th inst but the enclosed papers were accidentally
left here.

That papers forwarded to the
11th inst but the enclosed papers were accidentally
left here.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
ARMIES OPERATING AGAINST RICHMOND.

City Point Va
July 11th 1865.

Colonel, I have the honor
to forward to you herewith
papers in reference to Saml
Ewing and Thomas Shelby.

These were forwarded
to you on the 10th Inst
but the enclosed papers were
accidentally left here

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm J. Patton

Capt & Thomas
Col. J. Ingraham
Point Quarters
Dist. of Md. Potomac
Washington D.C.

Papers in case of
Ewing, mailed Feb'y, 14th 60.
A. A. P. M. G., 1214 Spruce
Street, Phila.

Verley, to King Seal,
Sharp, Cor, Brown &
Elm Sts, N.Y. City,
Feb'y, 14th 60.

War Department
Wash. City July 11th 1865
14655

L. L. Turner
Maj. and Judge Adv.

orders that Harlan
Grey and W. B. Brown
be released on oath
of allegiance and not
to go south of the Potomac
until further orders

~~Copy~~

Recd. New York July 13th 1865

War Department

Washington City

Feb. 11th 1865

Superintendent of

Old Capitol Prison.

You will discharge Heurlan
Gregg and Willis B. Downs on oath of allegiance,
to not to go south of the Potomac till further order.
These boys were committed for my investigation.

(Signed) L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

A true Copy

W. T. Colby

Deer Secty. Lt.

A. L. 74656 Office

Wash. D.C. Feb 25/65.

Chas. H. Tompkins
Capt & Adj. M. A. S.

Forwards John, Miller
of Markley, A. Ruffel,
and Henry Baden,
citizens charged with
embezzling public prop-
erty -

~~Chas. H. Tompkins~~

See Proc. Feb. 25-65.

Assistant Quarter Master's Office,

CORNER 32d AND G STREETS,

Washington, D. C., *July 25* 1865

Colonel T. Sherman
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.
Sir

I have the honor to receive
several from friends, (Citizens)
charged with embodying public prop-
erty at Eastern Church Ground in
the City - with charges and specifica-
tions against them, and would
respectfully request an early trial,
of their cases, believing that their con-
viction will have a salutary effect
upon others and from the best interests
of the Govt

Very Respectfully
Yours M. D. S.
Wm. H. Dorrington
Capt. U. S. M. Dept.

James John Miller - W. S. Mackley -
Abraham Kingland - Henry Baden
Sent to C. S. M. Feb. 25: 1865

Hd Qrs Provost Marshals Office
No. 14657 Washington D.C.

February 17th 1865.

O'Brien, Jack,

Major ^{and} Acting Prov Mar,

Transmits Charge and Specifications
against Thomas E. Herbert, a Wagon
Master in the employ of the Govt,
Also a Statement of the above
named man,

Attest

Recd 14657 Feb 17 1865

Office of Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., February 18th 1865.

Colonel J. Ingraham,
Provost Marshal General

~~Department of Defense~~

Colonel;

I have the honor to transmit
herewith, Charge and Specifications against Thomas E. Herbert,
a wagon master in the employ of the U. S. Government, together
with a statement of his ~~case~~ ^{conduct} in confinement at this Office.

I am, Colonel, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,
W. R. O'Brien
Keeper of the Jail
Washington, D. C.

Office of War Rel
14658
Canton, Va. Dept. Richmond
City Point Va. July 17th 40

M. J. Satter
Capt and Dr. Murch

Forward the following
named prisoners, viz
Jas. Mullin and Jas. Stanley
to be forwarded to Brig
Genl. Hays, also
Reno Schouder and Peter
Mott, to be forwarded
to Brig Genl Hays
City.

Citizens

Recd Genl Hays July 19th 40

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
ARMIES OPERATING AGAINST RICHMOND.

City P.M. July 14/65.

Col. J. Ingraham.

Brig. Genl.
Def. U. of Potomac

Colonel,

By direction of the Provost Marshal General, I have the honor to forward to you under guard - prisoners as follows. Viz.

James Mullin and James Stanley to be forwarded to Brig. Genl. Hayes, with enclosed communication,

Also, Rene Schuider alias Peter Matt, to be forwarded, with communication, same as above.

Very Resp^t

Your Obedt. St.

Wm J. Potter

Capt & Pr. Mar.

For'd to Brig-Genl. Hayes

My City, with papers, July, 20th 65.

7. 14659

Ad. Pres. Prov. Mar. Office
Board of Enrolment & C.

Feb. 18 - 1865

P. Berinoga, R.
Major + Pres. Mar.

Forwards Henry M. Lake
with charge + Specifica-
tion. Also as witness Henry
Jerdon.

Attest

Recd. Am. 11

July 10/65

Office of Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb. 18th 1865.

Col. V. Ingraham.

Probost Marshal General
Defences North of Potomac.

Colonel:

I have the honor, respect-
fully to forward the person of Henry M. Lake
with charge ^{and} specification, also as
witness. Henry Jerdan, together with the
sworn deposition of said Jerdan.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. O'Brien

Major and Prob. Mar.

Dist. of Columbia

Deposition with charges

For'd to Maj. Games, D. C. 22 a. c.

14660

Head Quarters Prov. Mar. Office and
Board of Enrollment. D. C.
July 25th 1865

O'Brien J. R.
Major and Prov. Mar. S. C.

Forward the persons of
August Viehring and Madame
Hoffman alias Kepler of
Washington D. C. with
charge & specifications.
Have them

Citizens

Recd Prov July 25th 1865

Office of Probst Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb. 20th 1865.

Col. J. Ingraham.

Provost Marshal General.

Defences north of Potomac,
Colonel:

I have the honor, respectfully,
to forward the persons of August Diehring and
Madam Hoffman ^{alias} Kepler, late of 2148, 10th St.
Washington D. C. with charges and specifica-
tions,

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

J. R. O'Beirne,
Major and Act. Prov. Mar.,
Dist of Columbia.

Recd. Romo

Feb 20 65

Office 14661 General
Office of the Postmaster
Albany Va July 21st 1865

H. H. Miller
Col and Major

Forwards Rich H. Webster
and Geo W. Pomeroy, sus-
picious. Character

~~City~~

Recd. and July 21st 1865

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., July 21st 1865.

S. Ingraham
Col & Asst. Surg. Genl
Def. South of Potomac.

I have the honor to forward
to you under guard the following named men
Richard H. Webster and Henry W. Posey.
They were found on the 17th inst. at the house of
one Mr. Warden, some 24 miles below Accotink.
Webster acknowledges that he had been in the Rebel
Service. They were hired by Mr. Warden to cut
wood at 8 and 12 dollars per month which
appears strange, when they can get \$1.25 per cord
anywhere. They have been seen with arms in
their hands, within a week. Posey was in town
a short time ago and came through the lines
on another man's pass.

Very Respectfully Yours, O. B. Lewis

O. B. Lewis

Col. & Asst. Surg. Genl

Def. South of Potomac

O. P. May

Investigative

Copy of the cert. to May

14002

Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Ar. Cav. 1876
Fort Cooper Tex Feb 13th 76

J. W. Whistler
Col. Comdg.

From Mr. A. R. Carlisle
and Mr. A. Busby. arrested
by the pickets for being out
without the lines without
authority

Office Army, D. N. P.
Washington, D. C.

Feb 14th 76

Copy referred to Capt.
McGowan a. g. & a. J. a.
2^d for his investigation

Thompson
Col. & Army
D. N. P.

Return

Recd Recd Feb 13th 76

Central Guard House

Feb 15/65

Respectfully returned.
Busby states that he
is a rebel deserter -
took the oath at Permu-
an Hundreds - came to
W: got transportation from
Ch Ingraham, to Balti-
more - stayed there a
week - returned to W: en-
gaged with a man named
Beatty, of Washington, to chop
wood for government:
went, at once, to three (3)
miles this side of Vienna
to chop: went in last of
January. He continued
chopping until Saturday
Feb 11th 1865: left Monday
13th, about daybreak for
Washington, it being too
cold & having no house
to lodge in. He was com-
ing to W: for a better

job: was arrested by
the pickets of our in-
ner line, about two (2)
miles from the Potomac.

Carlisle's case is the
same with Busby's.

I respectfully recom-
mend, if their story
be corroborated by the
records, that they be
released on such con-
ditions as you deem
proper.

By command

Merton Wilson

Ady's copy to
Office P. M. J. Dep. Wash. D. C.
Feb. 15th 65

Res. Returned, does Busby state
at what time he received transpor-
tation.

J. Russell
Cable Street

It must have been about Jan
1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig De Russys Va
Fort Corcoran Va

January 13th 1865

Colonel Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Washington D C

Colonel

I have the honor to forward
under guard A. R. Carlisle and W. A.
~~Busby~~ Busby, arrested by the Pickets of this Brig
on the following charges "Being outside the
Picket lines without authority."

I am very

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. M. G. Whittier

Col 2nd Va Cav

Comdys Brig

Carlisle + Busby received
transportation on 11th Jan 65

SBR

C. G. 1st Mrs Cap De Russys

Admission
Released

Feb 16th 65

Per

W. Bachman
L. S. B. B.

44663 Dept of Washington
Office Judge Advocate
Wash. D. C. July 9th 65

Two M^c Gorman
A. A. S. and A. J. R.

Orders the release of
James August Coldwell
Andrew Johnson, as the
charges ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{are} ~~are~~
do not constitute offenses
triable by any military
tribunal

Cite: ~~...~~

Recd. Pres. July 9th 65

Headquarters Department of Washington,
OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Washington, D. C., Feb 9th 1865.

Citizens of Washington,
Pro. Mar. Gen.,
Colonel, Please release
from custody,

James Gark, (Colored)
& Andrew Johnson.

The charges & specifications against
these citizens have, this day, been
returned, through your office, to
Maj. Jas. O'Beirne, Pro. Mar. S.C.,
with endorsement that the at-
tempts or endeavors set forth in the
charges & spec. preferred against
them do not constitute offenses prop-
erly triable by any Military Tribu-
nal. Should any witness a-
gainst these parties be also in the
prison, they will be released

Completed with

By command of
Gen. Gen. Augustus
Merrill
April 3 1864

No. 14864
Acting Prov. Mar. Office
Board of Enrolment. U.S.
February 13. 1865

O'Brien J. R.
Major & Act. Prov. Mar.

Forwards Peterson Walker (as
with charge and specification,
also as witness Charles H.
Harrison. (Col).

4
Out

Recd. Recd. Feb 15

Office of Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., February 13th 1865.

Col. S. Ingraham
Provost Marshal General
Defences North of Potomac,
Colonel:

I have the honor, respectfully, to forward the person of Peterson Walker (Col.) with charge and Specification, also as witness Charles H. Harrison (Col.) to avoid the necessity of returning them to these Head Quarters.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

M. P. Keene

Major and Act. Pr. Mar.
Dist. of Columbia.

Col. M. S. Ingraham
Feb 13th 1865

Office 14665 ^{Year.} ^{Old Board of}
Enrollment of the Hist of Colun
Wash D.C. Feb 3^d 1865

Jas. N. O'Brien
Mey' and Pro Mar

Forwards. Mr. A. B. Baker
and Andrew J. Taylor
Citizens Late Special Officer
of his force, with report
that they be confined
in District Guard House
to await charges and
specification " "

Citizen

Recd MS Feb 3^d 1865

Office of Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb'y 3^d 1865.

Col. J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal General
Defences North of Potomac
Colonel:

I have the honor, respectfully, to forward Peter A. Becker ^{and} Andrew H. Taylor (citizens) ^{plate special officers on my file} with request that you forward them to Central Guard House to await charge and specification from there. I'd Lrs.

Yours, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Serv'ty

J. R. O'Brien

Major ^{and} Acty. Prov. Mar.
Dist. of Columbia

C. G. H.

C. G. H.
Feb'y 4th 1865

Relev. 14666

August Veiling
Madam Kepler

July 27th / 65

CS

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 27 1865*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release
the persons of *August Viehring* and *Madame
Hoffman alias Kepner* now in your custody.
they having given security for their
appearance to answer charges against them

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

W. James Hunt

Adjutant.

~~J. P. ...~~
Bettie Fowler

..14667

Sallie Fowler

Pay to no citizens

Not committed

sent from Mason City 2/21/61

To be Banished

Bureau

have these

Parties been dispossessed

of Summit

Yess - H. H. D. ...

Recd - B

8211

Statement
of
Sallie Fowler

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Ollie Fowler* of *Ray*
 County, State of *Missouri* was captured about the *1st* day of ~~December~~
 1865 in *Ray* County, by *Capt & Tiffin*
 and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Making clothing for bushwhackers

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
 (Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) - *One day in the month of September or October 1864. One of Missouri men ordered her to make a shirt for him and knowing the character of his men was afraid to refuse and made also made clothing for the rebels in 1861.*

I received said prisoner from *Col J A Shanks*
Comd of 1st Regt Mo Cav in my official capacity of *Asst Pr Marshal*
S D Dept Mo *Chillicothe Mo* about the *2nd* day of *February*
 1865, and send ~~her~~ forward to ~~St Louis~~ ^{St Louis} for the following purpose: *to be banished*
 from the State of *Missouri*

He is sent in charge of *Geo W Lyach Private Co 4th*
Regt Mo and leaves this Post on the *6th* day of *February* 1865
 (Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)
Thos J. Henshaw
 Captain and Asst Pr Marshal

February 2^d. Miss Maggie Brice, a Parsoness at this post
makes the following statement. I am nineteen
years of age. reside in Ray County Mo. Post Office
Wellsville, Mo. One day either in October or September
I was at the house of Mr Fowler, ~~and was away~~
about eight or nine o'clock ~~in the~~ ^{the} evening came to the
house and said he wanted some shirts made
Some one in the room asked if he was a soldier
he replied that he was a Confederate Soldier
from Brices Army, and belonged to Waldrons com-
pany. Miss Bettie Fowler, was in the room
at the time. I cant say for certain that Miss
Calkie Fowler, was in the room at the time he
said that he wanted the shirts by next evening
I made one, and left it ^{at} Mr Fowlers. He
said that his name was Gye. I would
have reported the facts to the commander at
Richmond Mo. but there was no one there
until the bushwhackers went out of the County
then I did not think it was worth while to
report. I never saw any bushwhackers but
the one that was at Mr Fowlers that I talked
of.

Maggie Brice
Subscribed to before me this 2nd
day of February 1863.

H. J. Hendon
Capt. 1st Regt. Pa. Mil.

Miss Sarah Fowler a prisoner at this post makes
the following voluntary statement:— I am 19
years of age. Reside at my father's in Millville
Ray County Missouri. At the time of the
fight at Lexington in 1861 I made a
shirt for the use of the Confederate soldiers
The Ladies in the vicinity were making
clothes to send and I sent with the rest
The clothing was delivered to Mrs Hamlet
Craft. to be sent to Lexington. In the
Summer of 1864 while Weldon's men were
Camped in the vicinity of Millville one of
his men by the name of Jys came to my
father's house and told Miss Maggie
Pond my sister Betty & I to each
make a shirt for them, and we did so.
He used no threats, but as my father
was in company with a Quinn man
in the store we thought that if we did
not make them they, Weldon's men, might
burn it. I knew it was my duty to
report their presence to the Military
but did not because ^{I was afraid to} ~~did not want~~
to as some men who had been conscripted, and
had reported were sent off

Authorities

Sally Fowler
Subscribed to before me this 2^d day
of February A.D. 1865

H. J. Henrich
Capt & adjt Pro Marshal

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Macon

St. Joseph, Mo., Feb 9 1863

Special Order
No 19

Lieut William D Fagan, 9th Cav. U.S.M.,
with six guards will proceed by first train to St Louis
Mo in charge of the following prisoners to wit:
John Maloney, George W Thomas, Daniel H Firman, Simon
Snyder, Patrick Rhine, Walter Simpson, Van Wall, John
H Mager, Maggie Brice, Sallie H Fowler, Bettie A
Fowler and Jeremiah Sweet.

Upon Lt Fagan's arrival in St Louis he will turn
over the prisoners to Col J. H. Baker, Bro, Major Genl, taking
his receipt for the same and report to these Head Qrs
as soon as practicable. Transportation to St Louis will
be furnished from this office.

By order of Brig Genl Fisk

Col J. H. Baker

Major Genl

St Louis, Mo

R A DeBolt

Major and D. P. M.

Head Quarters Dist with 1100

Office Pro. Mar,

Macon Mo Feb 8th 1865

Col

I have the honor to transmit herewith the papers together with the prisoners in charge of William H. Fagan Lieutenant. 9. Co. M. S. M. The females simply made clothing for Weldon's men. And it may seem strange to you, that we would forward females that are guilty of so slight an offence, But these girls live in a neighborhood where such notorious guerrillas are fed, clothed, and harbored, and in order to have peace in this country if we can not catch the guerrillas themselves, we must do the next best thing, imprison those who harbor, conceal, feed and cloth them. I hope Col you may concur with me in my opinion in this regard. I at present see no prospect of marrying them off. so I forward them hoping you may house them safely.

I Am Col

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Col J. H. Baker

St Louis 1100

R. G. DeBalt

Major and Dr. M.

February 2nd

Miss Betty Fowler as previous at the post makes the following Voluntary Statement I was Twenty One years of age. reside in Millville Ray County Missouri. Some time in September or October 1864. A man came to my fathers house, and said he wanted some shirts made. I asked him who he was, he replied that he was a Soldier. I then asked if he was a Federal or Confederate Soldier, from Grees Army, and that his name was Gye. Miss Maggie, Bice, my sister, and I, were in the room, and he said there was three girls and they could make them - My father having a store in Town, and knowing that Weldon was a desperate Character; I was afraid to do otherwise, than to make them. Each of the above named girls, made a shirt as well as my self.

Q. Did Gye make any threats at the time he was at your house, if you did not make the shirts.

A. No, he ordered me to make them and I was afraid to refuse.

Q. Did you ever see any of the bushwhackers in Millville.

A. Yes I saw them pass through here. Weldon was pointed out to me.

Q. Did you know it was your duty to report this to some Federal Post?

A. I thought it was, but no one was at Post. I wanted to report to, until the bushwhackers were

Arrived out of the County, thus I did not think
it worth while to report,

Q. Did you make any clothing for the rebels
in 1861.

A. I made one over shirt, and helped to make
another one. They were torn up with some
other clothing that was collected together in
the neighborhood and sent to the rebels. I think
they were sent to Lexington after the battle for
the wounded soldiers.

Q. Do you know any others that have for or gave
clothing to the rebels at the same time.

A. I do not know for certain of any one, but have
heard that the following named persons gave clothing
viz. Mrs. Harry Taylor, Wife James Little,
Wife Mollie Duval, Wife M. Dealin, Mrs. John
Wild, Dr. Craven, J. Deane, - Craven,
Mrs. Jos. Groves, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Nicholas
Mrs. Duval, Mrs. Sarah Fowler, Mrs. Perry,
Mrs. Masson, Mrs. Pitts, - Mrs. Griffiths.

Q. Where was the clothing collected at and where
did you take the shirt you made.

A. I think the shirt was taken to Mrs. Craft, but
do not know where the clothing was collected together
at. I understood that Mrs. Groves & Mrs. Craft
took some clothing to Lexington after the battle
was over.

Bettie Fowler

Subscribed before me this, 2nd day
of February, A.D. 1863

H. J. Herrick
Captain and Asst. Postmaster

Propos in case
of Maggie Brown
Sallis & Gordon
Petrie ⁺ Francis

Order of Business
not confirmed in
Poulin

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Macon

St. Joseph, Mo., Feb 10 1865

Col

The two Miss Fowler and Miss Bruce manifest a desire to take the oath, and leave the State. If they will do so, I would respectfully recommend that they be released upon their terms. This they ~~are~~ ^{are} known to me upon the ~~the~~ ^{moment} of their leaving for St Louis, the train being ready to start. I have not time to change the papers, or I would thus deal with them myself. Thus much by way of explanation.

I am Col

Yours Obt Servt

R. L. DeBolt

Mag and S. P. M.,

Col. J. H. Baker

St Louis Mo

Statement
of
Betty Fowler

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Wife Betty Fowler* of *Ray*
 County, State of *Missouri* was captured about the *2nd* day of *February*
 1865 in *Ray* County, by *Capt B Lippin*
Company Post Richmond Reg't and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Making shirts for bushwhackers.

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
 (Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) - *One of Wilsons band of bushwhackers - in the month of December or Coluber 1864 came and ordered her to make him a shirt knowing the character of the man - she made it - and in 1864 sewed for the rebels*

I received said prisoner from *Col J H Shaudin* commandant
at St Louis in my official capacity of *Asst Post Marshal*
at St Louis about the *2nd* day of *February*
 1865, and send ~~him~~ ^{or} *via* forward to ~~St Louis~~ for the following purpose: - *to be banished*
from the state of Missouri

He is sent in charge of *George W Lyons Private Co St L*
Co Reg't and leaves this Post on the *6th* day of *February* 1865 -

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

James J. Corrick
Captain *Asst Post Marshal*

Statement
of
Maggie Bruce

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Miss Maggie Price* of *Ray*
 County, State of *Missouri* was captured about the *1st* day of *February*
 1865 in *Ray* County, by *Capt G Tiffin*
 and is charged with the following offense, namely:

making a shirt for a bushwhacker

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.

(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) *One day in the month of September or October 1864 one of Wilcox's bands of bushwhackers came to our house where she was sitting. and asked her to make a shirt - knowing the character of the man was afraid to make it.*

I received said prisoner from *Col J A Shaulkin* *Comd*
Det of 1st Ill. Cav in my official capacity of *Asst Prov Marshal*
J. P. Dyer *Ill. Cav* about the *9th* day of *February*
 1865, and send *her* forward to *St. Louis* for the following purpose: *for to be punished*
from the state of Missouri

She is sent in charge of *Jes W Lyrich* *Private* *Regt 24*
Prov Regt and leaves this Post on the *6th* day of *February* 1865

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

H. J. Herrick
Captain and Asst Prov Marshal

Return 34662

Provost Marshal's Office

Albuquerque, N. M.

February 10th 1865

A. B. Shinn

Capt. 3d U.S. Artillery

Provost Marshal

Report of Citizens arrested and placed in
Confinement at Albuquerque, N. M. from
the 14th to 10th of February 1865

Head Quarters,

3d U.S. Artillery
Albuquerque, N. M.
Feb 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

A. B. Shinn

Capt. 3d U.S. Artillery
Commanding

Report of Citizens arrested by Provost Marshal and placed in Confinement at Albuquerque New Mexico from the 1st to the 10th of February 1865.

No.	Names.	Date of arrest & Confinement.	Residence.	Charges &c.	Remarks.
1	Vicente Hidalgo y Samborano	Nov. 16: 1864	Carriacal.	Having protection papers to Citizens	Released February 3d under \$2,000 dollars Bond.
2	Macayo Poz	Dec. 13 "	Unknown		Awaiting transportation to be forwarded to Puque Redondo N.M. via Los Pinos
3	Andreas Herrera	Dec. 28 "	Albuquerque.	Steal	Confined for stealing sacks of Wheat from Co. 1st Department.
4	Macayo Poz	Jan'y 5: 1865	Unknown		Awaiting transportation to be forwarded to Puque Redondo N.M. via Los Pinos.
5	Juan Chaves.	Feb'y 2: "	Albuquerque.	Violation of parol of Genl. Mariano G. Armijo value of \$25.00 for Dept of New Mexico	Confined for buying Government Clothing
6	Salvador Chanas.	" 3 "	do	do	do Released February 7th 1865.

Provost. Marshals Office.
Albuquerque. New Mexico
February 10th. 1865

D. B. Shinn
Captain 3d Regt of Artillery
Provost Marshal

Retained 14669

Provost Marshal's Office.

Albuquerque, N. M.

February 20th 1862

S. B. Shinn

Captain 32nd U. S. Artz.

Actg

Provost Marshal

Report of Citizens arrested and placed
in Confinement at Albuquerque N. M.
from the 10th to the 20th of February 1862

Head Quarters

Albuquerque, N. M.

February 22nd 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

S. B. Shinn

Captain 32nd U. S. Artz.

Commanding

Report of Citizens arrested by Provost Marshal and placed in Confinement at
Albuquerque, New Mexico from the 10th to the 20th day of February 1865

No.	Names.	Date of arrest & Confinement.	Residence.	Charges &c.	Remarks.
1.	Marjoe Bog.	Dec. 18th 1864.	Unknown		Forwarded to Bosque Redondo N. M. Feb'y 14th via Los Pinos N. M. in compliance with instructions from Department Head Quarters.
2.	Andreas Herrera.	Dec. 20 "	Albuquerque.	Theft.	
3.	Marjoe Bog.	January 5: 1865.	Unknown		Forwarded to Bosque Redondo N. M. Feb'y 14th via Los Pinos N. M. in compliance with instructions received from Department Head Quarters.
4.	Lucas Chavez	February 2: "	Albuquerque.		

Provost Marshal's Office.
Albuquerque, New Mexico
February 20th 1865

J. B. Shinn.

Captain 3rd Artillery U.S. Army.
Provost Marshal

G. 3/2, MURDOCH 1865

14670

New Orleans Feb. 10th 1865

Gulf Dept of ^{City}
Shulbut & Co
Mayor Grandg.

Transmits list of mem-
bers of Legislature body
holding other Offices
in violation of the
Constitution.

G. J.

Rec'd MURDOCH Feb 11th 1865

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, July 10th 1865

Colonel

As a matter of curiosity I forward
List of Members of the Legislature holding
other offices in violation of the Constitution
Senators

R. B. Bell	Keeper of Court House	\$ 1800 per annum
Louis Gastineau	City Assessor	2100
Robert B. Denton	Shuff. St. Martin	Fees
W. D. Kavanaugh	Lieut. City Police	1800
John P. Montanari	Act. 1st Dist. Court	6000
John A. Newell	Shuff. Concordia	Fees
John Sullivan	Depty Act. 1st Dist. Court	Salary
Robert B. Jones	Dist. Atty. 13 th Ind. Dist.	Salary & Fees
John P. Russell	Street Commr.	\$ 3000

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans,

1865.

Representatives

J. S. Badger	Apt. Street Comm ^r	1500
J. A. Shullay	" " "	1500.
James Buckley	Foreman Street Dept.	90 per m ^o .
Seth Woodrow	Supt Public Square	Salary
A. H. Payne	Dept Street Comm	1500.
Henry Brown	Foreman &c &c	90 per m ^o
Byrd Robinson	Lieut. City Police	1800
W. D. Miller	" " "	1800
James Duane	" " "	1800
Thos. Ingraham	Sergeant Police	1200
J. M. Carr	Day Police Office	960
E. Gallagher	" " "	960
W. R. Muck	Sergeant Police	1200
W. Egan	" " "	1200.
Henry E. Beece	Clerk of Records	Salary
J. Victor Pofil	Deputy Sheriff	Salary
J. H. Kavanagh	Special Police	960

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans,

1865

Joseph G. Baum	Clerk to the Dist. Court	Fees
J. Craig	Wardens City Work House	Salary
John Foley	State apelor	2500
Patrick Hannan	City apelor	2100
Thos. McLaster	Dist. Controller	2500
R. W. Miller	Commissary Market	Salary
J. Schindler	"	Salary
J. A. Stephen	Clerk Court E. B. Rouse	Fees
John S. Tully	" " " " "	Fees
J. G. Chamberlain	Public School teacher	Salary

Whole number House & Senate	109
Double offices	36

Yours
D. A. Russell,
M. G.

G. 304 M. O. M. 1865

..14671

New Orleans Feb 1st 1865.

Chief Dept of ^{City}
Hilbert J. O. J. Jr
a a kml

Forwards Copy of
telegram recd from
Patron League in reference
to Cotton of White and
Thomas—

E. J.

Rec. O. M. O. M. Feb. 3rd 1865.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph

The following Telegrams received at New Orleans,

12 1/2 1st 1865

From Baton Rouge

Dated, 1st July 1865.

Major Genl S. A. Hurlbut
Comdg

As to the Cotton of C. White and Miss Thomas I respectfully report that the character of the parties is very bad. They are the father and sister of the notorious Minnie White. The Cotton was brought in on Treasury permits covering only products raised within the lines of actual military occupation. There was no military safe conduct. I did not consider the products in question as raised within the lines, suspending fraud. I directed the Cotton to be held during investigation, finding upon inquiring that there appeared to be no fraudulent intention respecting the Cotton, considering the past practices here I directed the Cotton

to be released but I declined to allow such persons to go to N. O. and with my approval the parties selected W. H. Goodale as their Agent, to whom the Cotton was turned over. I also required the parties in question to leave this place, by some inadvertency White's permit was left here - no proper facility to send the Cotton to N. O. was refused, the parties were detained here about two days while I was trying to arrest Minnie White according to orders.

Geo. S. Andrews
S. V. Comdg. Dist.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf
New Orleans. February 1st 1865.

Official Copy respectfully furnished the Commanding General, Military Division of West Mississippi, for his information.

J. G. H. H. H.
Captain at General

14672

Quincy at
Parson Park
Feb 2/85

~~Handwritten signature~~

City

Morning Report of
witnesses Prisoners for
21. Rampart St.

for July 12th 1865

Morning Report of witnesses Prisoners of State &c Detained at
No 21. Barrington St. for July 13th 1865.

No	Name	Committed		Remarks
		where	By whom	
1	Twisted Thomas	Oct. 8. 1864	Col. H. Robinson P.M.G.	
2	Hessingham John	Dec. 16. 1864	" " " " " "	
3	Legan Jules	Jan. 21. 1865	" " " " " "	witnesses against
4	Plan Henri Mont	" 21. 1865	" " " " " "	labour and ^{prisoners} cattle etc
5	Dublé Cap. J.A.	" 31. 1865	" " " " " "	
6	Hohler Jacob	July 9. 1865	" " " " " "	A.S.H. refer.
7	Bennett W. H.	" 9. 1865	" " " " " "	
8	Pirell A.	July 10. 1865	" " " " " "	
	(Received)			
1	Presconitch A.	July 11. 1865	Col. H. Robinson P.M.G.	
	(Released)			
1	Libersart Henri	July 10. 1865	Col. H. Robinson P.M.G.	Released Feb. 11. 1865

in charge of Sped Officer
Roper to attend the Court
By Order of P.M.G.

J. D. Corb
1st Lieut. 56th Ohio V.V.
In Charge

Ed. Gr. ~~Wolfe~~ Dent
Office Col. Mar. Gen.
N. O. Feb. 5/15

McKaffey R. ^{City}
Capt. & a. a. g.

Acknowledges receipt of
Matthias Strom, & C. F. Bonn
Released Prisoners

Transmitted to

Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

New Orleans, La.,

February 6 1865

Captain H. F. Praden
Prov. Mar.

Parish of Orleans.

Captain:

I am directed by the
Prov. Mar. Genl. of the Division to advise
you the receipt of
Mathias Strom and
Christian F Brown
who are now released from further
imprisonment.

I am Capt. very Resp.
Yours abt servt
O. S. Chaffey
Capt. Dep. of Genl.
A. C. G. & Prov. Mar.

14674

Feb. 17/65

cuts

Received of Captain R. F. Braden
26th Ind. Col. and Provost Marshal of
The Parish of Orleans the articles enumerated
in the accompanying Inventory of Furniture
contained in house No 197 Calonne Street
City of New Orleans

Olto Meunier
Act. Sec. Spl. Agr.

Inventories of Furniture & contents of Mrs. R Stewart & Mrs Sarah L Brown of 197 Barrons Street, occupied by Mrs Smith, in addition to that taken by L S Buchanan Agent of No 213^d 1864.

Front Room 1st Floor

- 1 One Pew Glass
- 1 One Spittum
- 4 Four Music Books and some loose music
- 1 One Profile
- 1 One Fancy Picture

Dining Room

- 1 One Plated Pitcher
- 13 Thirteen Glass Goblets
- 1 One Tumbler
- 2 Two Small Trays
- 1 One Glass Fruit Dish
- 2 Two Molasses Jars
- 1 One Sugar Bowl
- 1 One Bowl Glass
- 1 One Table Cloth
- 1 One Brush (Broken)
- 1 One Corkscrew & Bottle Knife
- 11 Eleven Teaspoons plated
- 11 Ten Table do
- 12 Twelve Forks
- 1 One Fish Knife
- 1 One Knife Tray
- 4 Four Glass salt Cellars
- 7 Seven Napkins
- 6 Six Dish Mats

Dining Room continued

- | | | | | | |
|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Sett | Chess New and Board | | | |
| 1 | One | Small Bell | | | |
| 1 | One | Profile of Henry Clay | | | |
| 2 | Two | Gas Chandeliers | | | |
| 1 | One | Oil Cloth on Floor | | | |
| 1 | One | Book Case, 1 Drawer same each one side of Side Board. Locked | | | |
| | | "In Hall" | | | |
| 1 | One | Gas Burner | | | |
| 1 | One | Rifle | | | |
| 1 | One | Sword | | | |
| | | "2 ^d Story Front Room" | | | |
| 1 | One | Picture | | | |
| 1 | One | Cotton Blanket | | | |
| 3 1/2 | | Woolen Blankets | | | |
| 1 | One | Wool Mattress | | | |
| 1 | One | Light Stand | | | |
| 1 | One | Towel Rack | | | |
| 1 | One | Fancy Rocker | | | |
| 2 | Two | Bed Spreads | | | |
| 2 | Two | Sheets | | | |
| 2 | Two | Pillow Cases | | | |
| | | "Back Room 2 ^d " | | | |
| 1 | One | Single Mattress | | | |
| 1 | 3/4 | Do | | | |
| 2 | Two | Sheets | | | |
| 1 | One | Blanket | | | |
| 1 | One | Feather Pillow | | | |
| 3 | | Mosquito Bars | | | |

Back Room 2^d continued

- | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | One, Towel Rack | | | |
| 1 | One, Small Picture | | | |
| | Dressing Room | | | |
| 1 | Cottage Bedstead | | | |
| 1 | One, Single Mattress | | | |
| 1 | One, Feather Pillow | | | |
| 1 | One, Mosquito Bar | | | |
| 1 | One, Marble Top Washstand | | | |
| 1 | One, Small Picture | | | |
| 1 | One, Lithograph in frame | | | |
| 3 | Two, Pieces Chamber Crockery | | | |
| | "3 ^d Story Gallery Room" | | | |
| 1 | One, Common Wash Stand | | | |
| 1 | One, Light Stand | | | |
| 1 | One, Looking Glass | | | |
| 1 | One, Easy Chair "Hair" | | | |
| 1 | One, Low Seat Chair | | | |
| 62 | Sixty-two, Books | | | |
| 2 | Two, Feather Pillows | | | |
| 1 | One, Moss Bolster | | | |
| | "Front Room Attic" | | | |
| 1 | One, Common Cover | | | |
| 1 | One, Light Stand | | | |
| 1 | One, Moss Bolster | | | |
| 5 | Five, Pieces Chamber Crockery | | | |
| | "Back Room Attic" | | | |
| 1 | One, Bureau | | | |
| 1 | Night Chair - Matting on Floor | | | |
| 1 | One, Picture - 1 Feather Pillow | | | |

Back Room Attic Continued

4 Two Pieces Crockery - 1 Light Stand (Broken)
"Pantry"

11 Eleven Knives - 1 Carver and Fork

1 One Meat Hammer
"Kitchen"

4 Four Old Chairs - 1 One Table
"Servants Room"

2 Two Bedsteads

1 One Mirror

3 Three Tables

1 One Chair

1 One Wash Stand.

Inventory of Furniture in house of Wm R Stewart and
 Mrs. Sarah A. James No 197 Barron Street occupied by Wm
 Smith taken by L. Buchanan Agency Aids No 253 1864

Front Room 1 st Floor				
2	Two Mahogany Sofas (with back seats)		\$ 60	00
1	One "Easy Chair		15	00
1	One "Rocking		10	00
6	Six "Stuffed Seat Chairs		18	00
1	One "Centre Table		20	00
1	One Old Turkish Chair		20	00
1	One Music Rack		5	00
2	Two Engravings		10	00
4	Four Family Photographs			
1	One "Portrait			
3	Three Cases on Mantel		31	00
1	One Fire set (3 pieces)		4	00
1	One Rug		8	00
1	One Oil Painting		15	00
2	Two Window Shades and bobbinet Curtains		12	00
1	One Brussels Carpet on Floor		15	00
"Dining Room"				
1	One Mahogany Book Case		\$ 40	00
24	Two hundred & forty Books in Do.		100	00
1	One Mahogany Extension Table		35	00
1	One Oak Marble Top Sideboard		80	00
5	Five "Cane Seat Chairs		5	00
1	One Oil Painting		15	00
1	One Table Cover		2	00
Carried forward				

Brought Forward

\$ 277.00 242.00

2 Doz.	China Fruit Baskets	2.00	
1 One	Glass Fruit Dish	2.00	
6 Six	Colored finger Bowls (1 Basket)	3.00	
3 Three	Colored wine Glasses (1 Basket)	3.00	
10 Ten	Champagne Glasses	4.00	
2 Two	Chryslans	2.00	
2 Two	Decanters	4.00	
1 One	Chapelake Stand	2.00	
1 One	Glass Butter Dish	1.00	
4 Four	Small Wine Glasses	1.00	
2 Two	pressure Dishes	1.00	
4 Four	Family Photographs		
1 One	Portrait		30.00
	"In Yard"		
1 One	Water Jar	4.00	
1 One	Small step Ladder	2.00	
1 One	Refrigerator	20.00	
	"In Hall"		
1 One	Iron Hat Rack	5.00	
1 One	Stair Carpet and rods	8.00	
	"2nd Story Fruit Room"		13.00
1 One	Mahogany Victoria Bedstead	91.00	
1 One	Spring Mattress	50.00	
1 One	Woolen Bolster and 2 Pillows	12.00	
1 One	Mahogany Dressing Bureau	35.00	
1 One	" Glass Door Armour	75.00	
1 One	" Marble top Washstand	35.00	
6 Six	Pieces, China Chamber set	15.00	312.00
	Carried forward	\$	895.00

2^d Story Front Room Continued

Brought forward \$

895 00

1	One	Tea Tray	1 00	
3	Three	Engravings (Small)	" "	
1	One	Engraving	2 00	
1	One	Split Bottom Rocker	2 00	
1	One	Ingram Carpet on floor	15 00	
1	One	Small Rug	1 00	
1	One	Robinet Box	7 00	
3	Three	Window Shades	6 00	34 00
"Dressing Room"				
1	One	Mahogany Marble top Side Table	35 00	
1	One	Window Shade	3 00	38 00
Back Room				
1	One	Common Armair	12 00	
1	One	Easy Rocker (with hair cloth)	15 00	
1	One	Mahogany Marble top Washstand	26 00	
1	One	Cane seat reclining chair	25 00	
5	Five	Piece Chamber Crockery	5 00	
1	One	Window Shade	3 00	
1	One	Lithograph in frame	1 00	
1	One	Ingram Carpet on floor	15 00	101 00
"Third Story Gallery Room"				
1	One	Old Secretary	30 00	
1	One	Octagon Walnut Bedstead	18 00	
1	One	Hair Mattress	25 00	
1	One	Wicker Rocker	3 00	
3	Three	Small family Portraits	" "	
1	One	Common Ingram Carpet on floor	5 00	81 00
Carried forward			\$	1149 00

Brought forward

\$

1149 00

In attic Front Room

1	One	Walnut Cottage Bedstead	18 00	
1	One	Common Washstand	1 00	
2	Two	Feather Pillows	6 00	
1	One	Rattan Rocker	4 00	
1	One	Cabinet Chair	2 00	
1	One	Wahogany Marble top Centre Table	20 00	
2	Two	Peapops	2 00	
1	One	Stained Dressing Bureau	12 00	
1	One	Picture	1 50	
1	One	Iron Foot Tub	1 00	
1	One	Diagram Carpet on Floor	10 00	76 50

"Back Room Attic"

1	One	Single Cottage Bedstead (no top)	15 00	
1	One	Hair and moss Mattress	25 00	41 00

"In Pantry"

1	One	white soup Tureen	1 00	
1	One	" Salad Dish	1 00	
1	One	Custard Set (stand and cups)	5 00	7 00

\$ 127 50

Third Supervising Special Agency,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE PROPERTY DIVISION,

New Orleans, Febry 17th 1865.

Captain,

Enclosed I return the
receipt as desired. The
matter is satisfactory, only I
expected to make an exchange
for Col Canaway's receipts.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Otto Meunier

Actg Secy

To

Capt R. F. Braden

Post Marshal

Pa of Br.

14675

Alger

Feb. 7, 1865

Alger

Feb. 7

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, July 7th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Poche Jail Prison.

You will confine the bodies of M. J. Malloy & John M. Lewis
charged with Altering Permits by Carl Robinson
to be held unto further orders from these Head Quarters.

By Order, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

Capt. J. R. Smith
Military Police and River Detective.

~~Wagon~~ 14676

Feb. 7, 1865

Covert
Feb 7

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, Feb 7th 1865.

Commanding Officer.

Police Jail ^{Prison} Major

You will confine the body of Geo. Sherman & R. W. A
charged with ~~Smuggling~~ ^{Smuggling} ~~gun caps~~ ^{gun caps} by Capt. M. C. Lee
to be held unto further orders from these ^{Head} Quarters.

By Order, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

Chas. W. Millay
Capt & ^{Military Police and River Detection}

W. W. H. 119 / 1967 / 65
Feb. 15th 1865

Howe

W. W.

Counsel

at 19th / 26 / 1865

Requests release
of Joseph Elliott
& David Crowan
confined on sus-
picion in Police
Jail for nearly
10 months.

Head Quarters,

Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans Feb. 15 1863

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. C. Garrison, Prov.
Marshal General of the
Dept. to know the charges
against these men and
whether they can be sup-
ported by any evidence
and for recommendation

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut:

J. H. Howard
Captain V.A.G.

File # Pulls 1865-393
Head Quarters of Genl
Office Prov. Marshal Genl
N. Orleans, Feb 18. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Dept
Head Quarters. Elliott and
Cronan were arrested Dec-
28. 1864, soon weeks since,
instead of ten months.
Elliott has this day been
ordered to proceed to New
York, not to return during
the war, in accordance with
an endorsement from Lt. Col.
Wood, Prov. Marshal Genl. Ill. Div.
West Ill. Cronan was arres-
ted by order of Col. Robinson.
There is no evidence on file
against him in this office, and
I would respectfully ask for
instructions in his case.

J. A. Downing
Col. 72nd Ills. Vols Inf.
(and) Prov. Marshal Genl

Cronan released by J. C. Feb 20

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 20 1863
Respectfully returned to
Col. Starnes, P. M. Guil.
Cromm will be released
if there is no evidence
against him.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

J. S. Stone
Capt. & A. G.

14 Laroudelet St

New Orleans

Feb 15 65

Lieut Grant

A. A. H. G.

Lieut.

I have the honor to ask your kind attention to the cases of Joseph Elliott and David Cronan who have been in close confinement in the Police Jail, arrested by military authority, since May last.

They were arrested on suspicion that they were in some way connected with the burning of steamboats here in April or May last.

They are not aware, so far as I understand the case, that

any regular charges except against
them. I am not aware that
the fee itself was established
to have been excendary in
its origin.

May I request for them
a release? They have been
under confinement nearly ten months.

I am, Sir,
Yours obt. Servt
W. W. Howe
of counsel.

Morning Report of *prisoners*
No. 14678
Prisoners of State, & Detained
at No. 21. Runpost St. New Orleans
for February 1st, 1865

Cts

Morning Report of witness prisoners of State & Detained
 at 10 1/2 Campfort St for Jan Feb 1865

No	Name	Committed	When	By whom	Remarks
1	Howler Thomas	Oct 4. 1864	Col D. Robinson	Pr. Guard	
2	Watts James	Nov 8. 1864	"	"	"
3	Harrison John	Dec 16. 1864	"	"	"
4	Reddie Wm	Oct 8. 1864	"	"	"
5	Conner Theodor	Jan 16. 1865	"	"	Charged with Smuggling
6	Reagan Wm	Oct 8. 1864	"	"	"
7	Shultz Wm	Nov 8. 1864	"	"	"
8	Cegan James	Jan 20. 1865	"	"	witness Against
9	Tom & Henri	Jan 31. 1865	"	"	Subst & Hatched Smuggler
(Received)					
1	Dubbe J. A. Capt	Jan 3. 1865	Col D. Robinson	Pr. Guard	

J. O. Crutch
 1st Lieut. 56th Ohio V. V.
 In Charge.

Ex. 1865 -

14679
Treason Court Dept. Gulf

New Orleans July 13th 65 -

Lieut. G. Norman ⁶⁵

Maj. Judge Advocate

Transmits transcripts in the cases
of several prisoners, and states that no
records are to be found in the cases of
Charles Howard, G. Sumner, and Sumner
Johnson.

Received July 13th 1865 -

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Feb. 13th 1865

Leut Col Thurston

A. S. Gen

Sir:

I have the honor
to transmit herewith transcripts in the
following cases, Jm. Atlas, T. Shulby, Geo
Cahigat, W. Sonoy, H. A. Hess, Pate Mallon
Pate Klim, Mrs. Klim, Mary O'Donnelly
M. Santiago, L. Gebelen, J. Morris, J. Portugese
In the case of Cha. Norland, Geo Freeman
& Turner Johnson no records are to be
found.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt
Morgan Liber
Main, Judge Advocate
Judge Provost Court.

. 14680

Head Quarters Dept of Miss
Office of the Prov Marshal
Memphis February 10th 1852

Young Van. Co.
Col of Prov Marshal

Orders Wm Conrad to
furnish boarding and lodging,
one day and night for Mr John
Rutledge and party, 8 in all,
refugees from plantation of Dr.
McCallister and to present his
Bill to this Office for payment.

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARCHAL'S GENERAL.

Memphis, Tenn. February 10th 1865.

Mrs. Conrad

Madame

You will keep Mr. John
Ratlidge and the party accompanying him numbering
eight or nine persons in all, and will furnish them with
board and lodging for one day and night.

You will present your Bill at my
Office for payment, upon this order being complied with.

Van E. Gaynes
Col & Prov. Marshal
Dept of Miss

Charges of Specification
No. 14681
against

Mr. Margant Day

Mr. Emily Sparks

Miss Martha Dunning

E. B. E. 601 68

N 59s hachouche District
Thibodaux La. Feb. 14th 1868

To be tried. Wds

By command of
Maj Genl Cameron:
P. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl

Citizens

Stapuleville La - July 16th 1865

A true copy sent to Mrs Gray
and Deering - to appear at 2^o
clock this day - also a true copy
sent to Madame Spinks to ap-

pear - July 17th 1865 - at 9 A.M.
she being out of town -

Wm E. Puck. Jr.

Madame Spinks to appear
to summary

Charges, and Specifications against Mrs Margaret
Joy, Mrs Emily Sparks, and Martha Dunning
residents, of the Parish of Assumption La

Charge 1st

Violation of the 56th Article of War

Specification 1st

For this that the said Margaret Joy and Emily
Sparks and Miss Martha Dunning residents of Assumption
Parish, State of Louisiana, did on or about the 24th of January
1865 have in their possession and under their charge, on the
Shore of Lake Verrett three (3) bundles marked and addressed
to the following Officers of the so called Confederate Army,
Gen^l Nichols, Lieut Col Righter, Captain Winchester, and
Captain Flower, containing letters addressed to the said officers
and other officers of the Confederate service, Clothing of
various kinds, Shirts, stockings, handkerchiefs, uniform
buttons and other articles for the use of the said officers.

Also did have in their possession other articles of
Merchandise consisting of cotton and woollen cloth,
shoes, boots and other goods, with the purpose of
conveying said articles to the said so called Confederate
officers.

All this, on the Shore of Lake Verrett, on the 24th
day of January 1865

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 57th Article of War

Specification 1st

For this that the said Margaret Joy
and Emily Sparks and Miss Martha Dunning residents
of Assumption Parish, State of Louisiana did on or about
the 24th of January 1865 have in their possession and under
their charge, on the shore of Lake Verrett three (3) bundles
marked and addressed to the following officers of the
so called Confederate Army, Gen^l Nichols, Lieut Col

Rightor Captain Winchester and Captain Flower
Containing letters, addressed to the said officers and
other Officers of the Confederate Service. Clothing of
various kinds, shirts, stockings, handkerchiefs, uniform
buttons, and other articles for the use of the said
Officers. Also did have in their possession other
articles of Merchandise, consisting of Cotton and
woolen cloth, shoes, boots and other goods with
the purpose of conveying said articles to the
said so-called Confederate Officers.

All this on the shore of Lake Verett on the
24th day of January 1865

Charles H. Parmenter
Lieut 3rd R. Cavalry
officer preferring charges

Witnesses

Willard Sayles Lieut 3rd R. Cavalry

Edmund K. Thompson Capt "

William Henry Cook "

Christian Spender "

other witnesses will be furnished

No. 2, at 4682 Mer 16 5

F. 45. A. S. D. of Mer. Vol. 4 - 1865.

No. 1. Dist. Upper Arkansas
Fort Riley, Kas. Feb. 25 1865

499
For. Col. of No. Comdg.
By J. E. Tappan, A. A. S.
To Capt. J. Willans, A. A. S.

Citizens

Reports, in pursuance to instructions
contained in Circular of 16th inst
the following men are borne on
report of persons hired by the
Chf. Q. No. of Dist. rendering serv
ice, & paid, as set forth oppos
their respective names, viz:

H. D. Jones, Chf. of Scouts & Dec
hired Jan. 10/65. \$ 6.00 per day

Edmund Guerrier, Interpreter & Scout
hired Feb. 13/65. \$ 5.00 per day

William Corly, Scout
hired Feb. 1/65. \$ 5.00 per day

P. A. J. Russell, Detective
hired Dec. 1/64. \$ 5.00 per day

G. C. Beates, Detective
hired Dec. 20/64. \$ 5.00 per day

Asks the order employing them be approved
Recd No. 1. Dist. of Mer. Ft. L. Mer. 4 1865

Dear Bro. Dept. of the Mo
Saint Louis. May 11/65

Respectfully returned. Appropriate
so far as Scouts are concerned
Directives only can be traced
from Bro. Mar. Gen's funds

By command of
J. B. Bennett
awg

Recd. Bro. K. 11/21/65 L. H. A. Wash. 19
1155

Head-Qt's., District of the Upper Arkansas.

Fort Riley, Kansas; Feb'y 28th 1865.

Capt J. A. Williams
 Asst Adjt Genl
 Dept of Mo
 Capt:

In pursuance to instructions contained in your circular of the 16th Feb'y, I have the honor to report that the following men are borne on the report of Persons hired by the Chief Q. M. Dist. of Upper Ark, rendering services, by order of the Comdg Officer of this Dist, and paid as set forth opposite their respective names. viz:

H. D. James	Chf of Scouts & Rec,	hired Jan 10. 1865	\$ 8.00 per day
Edmund Guerrier	Interpreter & Scout	Feb'y 13. "	\$ 5.00 " "
William Corby	Scout	" " 1. "	\$ 5.00 " "
P. A. J. Russell	Detective	Dec 1. 1864	\$ 5.00 " "
E. C. Beates	"	" 20. 1864	\$ 5.00 " "

I would respectfully ask that the order employing these men may be approved.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Gen. W. Ford

Camp Big Water Ark

By

J. E. Tappan

Actg Asst Asst Genl

Head Quarters Dept of the 7000

14683 Feb 8/65

Respectfully referred to by
Gen. Roy Stone, Comd'g Alton
Mil Station. - That these men
been reported as prisoners of
War?

By order of
J. H. Brown
Adj. Gen.

Citizens

Head Quarters, Mil Post Prison
Alton Ill. - Feb. 11, 1865.

Respectfully returned
to J. H. Brown @ General
Dept. Mo. with the
information that the
only name on the within
List Reported on Prison Records
as prisoner of War. That
case of J. F. Adams
All other names of the
within^{named} men are held as
unsentenced citizen prisoners.
Very truly
Your obedient servant

General C. S. Dept. of the Mo

St. Louis, Feb 13/65

Respectfully refer to Brig
Gen Clinton F. Pickens
Dist North Mo for a report as
to the standing of these
men at home and whether
they are proper persons to be
set at liberty

By order of
Maj Gen Dege
L. P. ...

Head Quarters Dist. Mo

Macon Mo July 1864

Respectfully refer to Maj Debolt
Dist Co. Mass who will
immediately and thoroughly

investigate and report returning
this paper with reports

By order of Brig Gen Pickens
W. C. Clarke
Dist 173

S 14 ^{Missy 1865} 303
Adj. Dept of the Gulf
Pro. Mar. Gen's office
N. O. March 2^d '65.

Rept returned to Capt.
R. F. Beaden, Proclan.
Par. of Orleans, who will
inquire into reports & the
facts concerning the man-
ner in which this escape
was effected.

By order of the Major General
Lucius Crocker

Kemp A. Detour
337 B. P. M. 180-65
Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans
N. Orleans, Feb. 10/65

Respectfully returned with
the report that after careful
investigation, I am unable
to give any additional facts
in regard to the escape of
the prisoner named Puerres
or the manner in which

They obtained their tools.
The affair happened
immediately after a
change of the guard had
been made, and before
the new sentries were
posted in their duties

R. F. Beaden
Captain 26th Regt. M. A.
Provost Marshal

File

Wm Military Prison
Dec. 20th 1862

General Sir:

~~We the undersigned whose names are herein annexed, would most respectfully~~
call your attention to the facts set forth in this Statement in regard to our cases

We are Citizens of Boone, Cooper, & Charleston Counties Mo. And are Loyal men as the Smelling Books of our several Counties will show

We were conscripted and forcibly carried to the Rebel Army about the 1st of October 1864. we were with them about one month, when we met with an opportunity of leaving them. We reported to the Union Army at Ozark Mo. and was sent from there to Springfield where we all enlisted in Battery "M" 2nd Mo. U.S.A. We were then sent to St Louis where we were taken before the board of examiners and all were accepted except Wm Kemper, Wm Scott James Pritchett and George Mills, who were rejected on account of Physical Disability

We joined the U.S.A in good faith, because we were Loyal men and were promised our release from Prison that we might forthwith join the military to which we considered we belonged, but in it stead next day we were called out and sent to this Prison.

We feel as if we have been wronged, it is true we had the misfortune to be captured by the Rebel; but we never belonged to their Army, never having been sworn into their ranks, or assigned to any command, it was evidently their intention of making soldiers of us, had we not been fortunate enough to make our escape

We beg of you, General, to see if something cannot be done for our release, we feel that we could do our Country more good were we in the army than to be imprisoned for no other crime, than that of having been unfortunate enough as to have been captured by the Rebel Raiders

hoping you may give this your early consideration, we have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Sots

We are that other prisoners who claim to be in like circumstances and being quite sick in the Hospital could not be attended to - as this time their names are

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| 26/12/64 | dean | George Chandler | Dec 7 - " |
| | Citizen | George Mills | " " |
| | " | William E. Scott | Dec 7 - 64 |
| 26 Dec 3/64 | no papers | Charles & Kramer | Dec 7 - 64 |
| | Citizen | William & Words | " " |
| | " | John & Bill | Dec 7 - 64 |
| | " | Asa & Hoassall | Dec 7 - " |
| | " | Barton & Stanley | " " |
| | " | William & Tompkins | Dec 7 - |
| | " | Frederick & Box | Dec 7 - 64 |
| | " | John W. Reynolds | " " " |
| 26 Dec 1864 | | Jackson Lister | Dec 3 - " |
| | Citizen | Mark & Gunn | Dec 7 - " |
| | " | Peter Porter | " " " |
| | " | John & Gunn | " " " |
| | " | James & Pritchett | " " " |
| | " | John & McEllan | " " " |
| | " | David Malone | " " " |

Witness. H. S. Nelson

Subscribed in my presence
 this 22nd day of Dec 1864

James C. Cooper
 Capt and Asst
 Prison Inspector

S. 15 O. P. No. 2. 14684

Office Police Jail

New Orleans Feb. 26th 65

Sheafor, C. H. *et*

14684 Sent. Cond. Prison

Reports escape of three (3)
Civilian prisoners, John Ward,
Mike Rop, and J. S. Muplet,
alias Sheehan.

406. C. B. No. 125 — 65

Office Provost Marshal

Parish of Orleans

New Orleans Feb. 27th 65

Respectfully forwarded to Prov.
Mar. Genl's Office, Dept of the Gulf.
R. J. Prudden
Capt. 26th Ind Yolo
Prov. Marshal

5 14
1860 503
Adj. Dept of the Gulf
Pro. Mar. Gen's Office
N. O. March 2^d '65

Rept returned to Capt.
R. J. Beaden, Proclan.
Par. of Orleans, who will
inquire into reports & the
facts concerning the man-
ner in which this escape
was effected.

By order of the Major General
Lucius Crocker

337
Camp Ducloux
N. O. March 10th '65
Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans
N. Orleans, Meh. 10th '65

Respectfully returned with
the report that after careful
investigation, I am unable
to give any additional facts
in regard to the escape of
the prisoner named Guzman
or the manner in which

they obtained their tools.
The affair happened
immediately after a
change of the guard had
been made, and before
the new sentries were
posted in their duties

R J Beaden
Captain 26th Regt. I. L.
Provost Marshal

File

Office Police Jail
New Orleans February 26th 1865

Captain!

I have the honor to report that three (3) Civilian prisoners confined here, made their escape last night, they were confined in "cells" on the top gallery, they made a hole through the ceiling into the garret from there through the roof, they had a rope made out of bed ticks, which they fastened to the lightning rod and by which they lowered themselves to the ground. Their names are John Hard, Mike Rof, and J. S. Triplett, alias Sheehan, Triplett was confined Feb 19th and been in close confinement, I found a wooden key which unlocks Triplett's cell, very readily. For tools they had a knife made into a saw - they had also an auger about half inch in diameter. In what manner they had those tools passed to them I am unable to tell, no one has been permitted to see Rof, or Triplett, but Hard's mother, has had passed to see her son. Maloy and Mattoo, the two soldiers who have so often tried to make their escape, had also a hole through the ceiling of their cell, but were discovered before they got away, The Turney informs me, that he made his rounds five minutes before two o'clock and everything seemed quiet in and about the prison 16 minutes past two o'clock, and discovered a rope on the back of the prison; the alarm was given and it was found that the above named prisoners were missing. I had a description of those escaped telegraphed to the different Police Stations at 3 o'clock this AM.

Yours constant I would like for you to

(over)

send an officer to investigate this matter or if possible come
yourself.

I would ask for a commission to investigate it, but fear
it would not be granted, as I made the request on a previous
occasion, and it was not granted, the above are all the facts of
the case as far as I know.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant

(Signed) C. H. Schaefer

1st Lieut. 56th Ohio Vols.

Comd'g 10th Dist

Captain R. H. Braden

Prov. Marshal

Par. of Orleans

Official Copy

R. H. Braden

Capt. 26th Ind. Vols.

Prov. Marshal

Ex Mr. 255 = 1865 - P. 481

14685

B. Feb 21st

Had no first with me
officer or man
me on the Feb 17-1865

Respectfully refer to Capt
Brady A. P. M., at Columbia
with instructions to set on
investigate the Political character
of all these men who reside in
Boone and Cooper Counties
and make report thereof to
this office and return these
papers

R. A. DeBolt

Mag and D. P. M.

Citizens

S. R. 18. February 22^d 1865 O.W.

Q 91 P 5 ODP M March 10th / 65

Office Asst Prov Mar
5th Sub Dist North Mo

Columbia Mo ch 10/65

Respectfully referred
to May D. C. McHenry
Asst P. Mar ^{Glasgow} ~~Seattle~~ Mo

I was unable to find any
evidence against
of the witness named parties
in Bond Co. think they
must be in Honover and
Chariton.

A. M. Bradley
Capt Prov Mar

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 16th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 65.

EXTRACT.

F1 Capt. N. M. Bradley, A. R. M. Columbia

Mo., will arrest and send under guard to this
Office the following named persons,

Alonzo Miller at or near Rocheport, Mo.

Taylor, W. Hulew Boone Co. Mo.

A. B. Weldow " "

James Lampton " "

Wm E. Dornell 7 miles this side of Columbia,

Wm Hubbard 20. miles from Columbia.

They having failed to appear here a Writ
Cere in this City after being summoned.

J. P. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

W. 367 1885

Office of Marshal
14686
Donaldsonville Louisiana
February 12th 1885

Newton Capt. L. H.

Deeds, under guard Mrs.
Brouce and Mrs. Lane
attested at the house of
Lewis Eudh Reports
that he found nothing
conspicuous in their possession

One Enclosure

abs

Office Provost Marshal
Deshalbenville Feb 12th 1873
Capt

I have the honor
to send you under guard Mrs
Brauca and Miss Lane who I
arrested at Mrs Lewis Oglets.

I made a thorough search
but nothing was found to lead
to any detection. Their trunks
contained nothing but wearing
apparel with the exception of Mrs
Brauca who had pieces for two
dresses that were not made

Mrs Brauca you will find by
cross questioning does not keep
one story. I have the honor to be

Yours Obedt Servt
Capt W. Miller
A. A. Lee
Provost Marshal
W. H. Seaton
Capt J. M.

Office Postman

City of Orleans

Feb 14, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
this to J. A. DeLoach

A. J. Beaudin

Capt. 20th Regt. Inf.

Postman

L.R. - 949 - 65

Ad. Ins. S. Div. Gen.

Feb. 14, 1865

Respy. forwarded

J. W. Sherman

B. C. C.

Also with
Kerr's Report
of W. A. D.

James Kane -
Mr. Endt.

Rooms of Promote
Parish of Orleans

New-Orleans

Feb 16 1865.

General
Yesterday as I was
about being called before
Genl Smith's Military com-
mission - I was informed
that Mr Baranco & Miss
Kane ^{had been taken over in my office} & their
ladies who left
the town clandestinely & were
reported, ^{as having} under the auspices
of a U.S. office taken with
them the very large amount
of foreign exchange -
They should be taken
care of & closely examined

I have an idea that
some parties connected
with them have had
something to do with getting
me under close arrest.

very respectfully
Yours obt servt

A Robinson
Col. Robert Lee
under arrest.

Major Genl
A. F. Hulbert
Commander in Chief

M 27.9 S. 37. 15.000 1865
14687

Feb 26 1865

Cite

20
Recd 1865-502
Genl Deane
Head Quarters Dept of Genl
Office Prov Mar General
A. O. Feby 13. 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Lt. Col. Johnston, Asst. Insp
Genl Dept. The within named
men have been directed
to be released. Their case
has been investigated when
this paper was received.

Wm A. Miller

Capt. 3rd Iowa Vols

Acting Prov Mar Genl

Office A. S. G. Dep. Genl
Wm News 6 Feb 1845

Respectfully forwarded to
Col H. Robinson who
will report in the cases
enclosed.

By command of
Maj Gen Hubert
D. W. Huntington.
14. 1845
A. S. G.

2 enclosures

Police jail New Orleans Feb 2^d 1865

Lieut Col. Wm. H. Thurston

Sir, may it please your honor we R. Spence & Thos. Mayfield do call upon your honor to be so kind as to look over this our statement for which reason we are here confined

Between the 1st & 15th of Decer last I R. Spence became acquainted with a Lieut. Derring stationed at De. Sair on the N. Or. g. M. and he asked me if I knew any way of catching a Mr. Lang a blockad. owner, and promised me one half the value of his goods he had if I would find out his time of going and let him know it, so he could catch him. I told him I would try to do so but I thought it a hard matter to find out any thing about him on this side of the lake that I had been acquainted with Lang long before I came into the lines and he was not alone in this business for he had been at it since a short time after the fall of Pickensburg in Partnership with Mrs. Grant who lives on the Premier I told him I saw them often on the Tanchipaho River with goods while I was on the dodge from the Confederates and if I was over there I could very easy find out when he was there and then it would be easy for to trap him but since I came into the lines I could not hear from him until he had left which was too late to try to catch him and also I could see him after his return but to find out the time of his departure was impossible. So I told Lieut. Derring I had a family on the Tanchipaho River and my Wife was to be confined between the 15th & last of January and if he would permit me to pass out and take to her some little things to her for her confinement (which thing you find a ^{enclered} memorandum of) I would at the same time find out where Lang was due and I would put him into his hands, ~~and~~ for I knew

The place where he landed his goods for hauling which is at the sister of Mrs. Thos. Mayfield who knows within 2 or 3 days of his coming. he told me it was impossible for him to do so to permit any one to pass out but still insisted that I would try to help catch him I told I would and left him. I was staying with Mrs. Mayfield on the Premier and I asked him to help in finding out Lange's trips and we would make something in helping to catch him. he agreed to do so and as soon as we found out Lang had returned from the confederacy having obtained the small articles that my Wife needed + the coffee for my Mother which is now in her 73 year ^{of age} we set out for Tanchipaho River but did not reach the manshae before we were arrested and brought back on the 20th Decr 1864

Col. we therefore pray if we have done wrong to be forgiven and hope the next time we undertake any thing of this kind to be better prepared with documents to show our mission I also pray you do not think it a thing incredible for a man to help his Wife in a time of confinement we are both refugees from the confederate army and both poor men having not a dollar in the world what little stuff we had we have left behind at the mercy of the confederates, which mercy I suppose your honor knows how far it goes with a deserter, which name I would be ashamed to own if I thought I had been in the right cause We close praying you will have us released if possible Hoping never to offend again God being our helper
Yours Respectfully R. Spence Thos. Mayfield

R⁴⁵¹/₅ Montreal, 1865

New Orleans Feb 14 '65
14688

Power J. Ad. Cts
Attorney at Law

Requests that Samuel
Bolduc and Welder
Bolduc be allowed to
return to their homes
touching for them etc.

Draft file

Bank of America

Col. F. A. Starnes
Apt. Pro. Marine Gen

Request that amount
of \$1000 and interest
be returned to the
amount to their honor
checks for them etc.

Robert J. Mc
Attorney at Law

1968
New Orleans, La. 70112

New Orleans Feb 14. 1865

Colonel F. A. Starnung
Assistant Provost-Marshal
Genl. Dept.

Colonel, This letter
will be handed you by W. James
Bolder and W. W. Bolder,
brothers. They are both natives of
the County of Washington in the
State of Virginia. I am personally
acquainted with their family by
a marriage myself of the County
of the County of St. Genevieve.

They brought me a letter
of introduction from a Brother
of mine.

It is all right let
them go back to their home.

Yours

J. M. Raper

at St. Louis

14689

Out

Pointe Carbon 20th July 1865

Brig. Genl Williamson

Dear Genl

I should like to enter

your name to day. Please send me a paper to do so

I am at the depot

Yours sincerely

14689

etc

Pointe Coupée 20th Feby 1865

Brig. Genl Williamson

Dear Sir

I should like to enter
your lines to day. please send me a pass to do so
I am at the barracks

Very yours

J. C. Vanvick

Brig Genl Williamson

Dear Sir

I should like to enter your
lines today and I am
obliged if you have the goodness
to send me a pass to do so
I am at the barracks

Yours respectfully

Ch. Boyard

Yours include

Servant

14690

Wednesday July 27 1865

Testimony in regard to the
case of Legarde and Brudraie

[Signature]

Thibodaux La Feb 2 1865

Personally Appeared one James Rodgers Citizen of Thibodaux La and States that as follows I was at the Saloon of one Lucio in Thibodaux La on or about the night of Feb 1st 1865 when P. P. Legarde offered the following toast "The Union the Star Star Spangled Banner and Genl R. A. Cameron" ^{or words to that effect} the toast was drunk by all parties to the best of my recollection. The party at this point separated and went into the ~~Rest~~ ^{Restaurant} room. I was in the Restaurant for maybe 1/2 an hour when P. P. Legarde and Sylvan Boudreaux got into a wordy altercation. I went up to Boudreaux and told him (Boudreaux) not to make a sack of himself and then walked off to the Show ~~Room~~ ^{My} back was to them, heard some words, do not ~~know~~ think I could swear positively to all that was said. I heard a scuffle turned round and the parties were just holding Legarde and Boudreaux apart from fighting.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me
at Thibodaux La this 2nd day of Feb 1865

James Rogers

J. Morris Heaff
1st Clerk to the ^{Ind} Vols
and A.D.C.

Witness

Bradford Has Wakenaw

Thibodaux La Feb 2 1865

Personally appeared J. H. Steiner of Thibodaux
La and says. I heard one Sylvan Poudraux
say in my presence ~~to~~ ~~me~~ on or about the
first day of February in the town of Thibodaux
when one P. Legarde offered the following toast
"Hiss to the Stars and Stripes". He wiped my
Ass with it or words to that effect this loud
enough to be heard by the bystanders. The next
toast Pierre Legarde of firm was Hiss
Genl Cameron the Union and the Star Spangled
Banner and Poudraux said he would not
drink any such toast and that he held
the men in contempt who offered it

J. H. Steiner

Sworn and Subscribed to before
me this 2 day of Feb 1865
at Thibodaux La

Morris H. Hoff
Notary Public
and A. D. C.

Headquarters Lafourche Dist
Thibodaux La Feb 25 1865

Personally appeared one Pierre Lagarde of Thibodaux La and says in or about the 1st day of February in the town of Thibodaux La offered the following toast *Wine to the Stars and Stripes* and one Sylvre Boudreau ~~applied to me~~ ~~asked~~ ~~me~~ ~~to~~ ~~wipe~~ ~~my~~ ~~ass~~ ~~with~~ ~~it~~ ~~afterwards~~ ~~proposed~~ ~~to~~ ~~drink~~ ~~to~~ ~~Genl~~ ~~Cameron~~ ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~Star~~ ~~Spangled~~ ~~Banner~~. Boudreau replied that he would not drink no such a toast ~~and again~~ I asked him what he meant and he said to wipe my ass with it or word to that effect

P. Lagarde

Sworn and Subscribed to before me
at Thibodaux La this 2nd day of Feb 1865

J. Morris Gaff
1st Lieut. 1st Inf. Vol.
and A.D.C.

Thos. Albertin

Thibodaux La Feby 3rd 1865

Personally appeared one Thomas Albertine Citizen of
Thibodaux La and says I was at the saloon of
one Luce in Thibodaux near about the 17th of
Feby 1865. I saw P. im Legarde and Sylve Bondrans
was there during the whole evening I did not hear
P. im Legarde offer any toast. I helped part
Legarde and Bondrans. I do not know what
Conversation was held between them before the
affray.

Sworn ~~and~~ Subscribed to before me
this 3rd day of Feby 1865 at Thibodaux La

Tomas Albertine

J. Morris Haff
T. Lusk Co. Ind Vol
and A. D. C.

Geo Jackson

Thibodaux La Feb 2nd 1865

Personally appeared one George Jackson Citizen of
Dayton Ohio and states as follows I was at the saloon
of one Luce in Thibodaux La ~~at~~ on or about the night
of Feb 1st 1865 and heard one Pism Legarde propose
a toast to the stars and stripes ^{and Genl R. H. Cameron} ~~the Union~~, or words to
that effect ^{and} Sylone Bondraux was present I did not
hear Bondraux make any remarks about the toast
there was no fuss at that time between the parties
Legarde and Bondraux I did not hear Legarde propose
any other toast after that nor ~~at~~ before I am not
Positive about his proposing a toast before.

Bondraux might, or might not have made remarks
about Legarde's toast I could not swear positively
that he did not I saw the fuss between Legarde
and Bondraux.

Subscribed before me
at Thibodaux La this 2nd day of Feb 1865

J. Merris Haff
1st Lieut Co. Ind Volz
and U.S.A.

George Jackson

Ferdinand Lauer

Thibodaux Thibodaux Feb 2 1865

Personally appeared one Ferdinand Laury and
says that on or about the 1st day of Feb 1865
in the town of Thibodaux I heard Pierre Legarde
propose a trachas follows Here to Genl Cassin
the Union and the Star Spangled Banner and one
Sylvan Bondraux replied that he would not
think no such trach - I ~~was~~ heard some other
remarks but there was so much noise I did
not hear ~~what~~ they were
Sworn and subscribed before me Ferdinand Laury
this 2^d day of Feb 1865 at Thibodaux La

J. Morris Hauff
1st Corp Co. 1st Regt Vol
and A.S.C.

14691

Headqrs Post of Raguenime,
Raguenime, La. Feb. 7, 1865

Gen. Richard G. Maj. 11th U.S. Col
Comd'g Post.

Comd'g prisoners for trial
by Military Commission with
copy of charges and witnesses
in the cases.

Two Enclosures.

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine.

Plaquemine La., February 7th 1865.

Capt. B. B. Campbell, A. A. G.
Lafourche District, -
Captain. -

In accordance with instructions from your Headquarters (in an endorsement) I have the honor to forward for trial by Military Commission, the prisoner John Scarborough, (citizen) with a copy of the charges against him and Louise Barbay (citizen) who is so unwell as to be unable to go.

The witnesses in the case, I also send. Barbay will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
C. D. Mann
Major, 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt.)
Semi-Regt.

LD

SEE

Letter Book Recd. Co
Page 5

14692
Headquarters Lapwai
Office of A. A. J. S.
Shelburne Lapwai Feb 1848

I am unable to
inform you whether copies
have been sent to prisoners
or not I never or very
rarely receive more than
one copy of charges
It is the duty of the Officer
preferring charges to for-
ward a copy to the
accused.

E. J. Whiteman
Capt & A. A. J. S.

Boards of Military Commission
Plymouth Co.

Feb. 18th 1863

Captain,

Please inform me whether or not copies of the
Charges and Specifications, against any, or all of the
prisoners, in the cases of Julius Cameaux, Julius Pear
or Wm H. Can; have been served on them,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt

P. H. Good

Captain 4th Iowa Battery
Recorder

Captain F. J. Whitman

Aft. Judge Advocate
Hd Qrs. Saylor's Dist.
Plymouth Co

14693

A 23 OAPM 65

St Clare Ms Feb 8th 65

Murphy Joseph T

Reports that Albert Ellet
did not go to Rebel army
has not forfeited his bond
Security in California

Cts

OAPM Feb 8th 65

Returned.

Albert Elliot did
not go to the rebel army
but lives near Sulligent
Station - He has not
violated his bond so
far as I could see or
hear.

Residence - Tho.
Elliot is in California
Report of Mr. Murphy by
L. P. Mason

Head Quarters 7th Sub District St Louis District
Office Assistant Provost Marshal
Franklin Mo Feb 3^d 1865

Sir:

I have the name of a man who is under
bond of 1000. and who is now in the Rebel army.
His name is Albert Ellett. Please inform
me immediately what you know concerning him
and whether his security Thomas A Ellet is worth
any property. If he went into the Rebel army
voluntarily he forfeited his bond. Give me the
names of witnesses who know anything about
it but do not make it public, as all the property
which could be got hold of would then be stripped
off.

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

S. C. Williamson

1st Lieut U.S.A. & Act Provost

Spauld Murphy Esq
St. Clair

Mo

14694
CA 310 N 9 24 65

At

Campbelltown Mo

Feb. 14th 1865

Wimberly Charles

State, that Henry Bottomiller
took a contraband horse from
Caleb Bailey which Bailey had
instigated a suit of Replevin for
before a Justice of the peace

Louis Gerdner had taken a horse
from John Hyatt which he has
replevied, wishes an order issued
taking these suits out of the hands
of the civil magistrates

W. H. 17th 1865

January the 14th 1865
Campbellton Franklin County, Mo.

A. Williamson

Provost Marshall at Franklin Mo.
Sir:

I very Respectfully, would call your attention again, to those cases concerning them horses, which I have tried before you, some weeks ago. There are two of them (Rebels), which have brought suit against those men that have taken the horses, and if there is no other change for you, to do anything in this matter, I believe you surely have the power, to issue an order, which will take this process of civil law, out of the hands of the magistrate, and bring it before you. By doing so, if nothing else can be done at present, you will very much oblige us all concerned here in this matter. We have lost enough and are not so willingly, to pay Rebels money, which they are not entitled to.

The cases I refer to, is Henry Bollemiller, who has taken a horse from Caleb Bayley, for which Caleb Bayley instituted suit before a Justice of the Peace.

The second is Louis Gerard who had a mule taken from John Hiatt, who the John Hiatt had replaced the same by the Sheriff, and comes before the Circuit Court.

Sir, hoping that you will take the matters, in your hands, and by this, stopping all such matters for the further times, you will be assured that you will do what is right, and ~~as usual~~.

Hoping, that in a short time I will receive your Answer

I am Sir

Your most Obedient Servant
Charles Heimburg

24 . 14695

A 24 OHP m 65

Offa Per Man General

St. Louis Mo Feb 7th 65

Davis C. W. Col & det Palm Springs

Sends Bonds in case of
Dr. C. M. Waller and Har-
din Roberts and requests a
receipt of same

O. A. D. Mo. Feb. 9th 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., July 7th 1865

✓
Lieut

I have the honor to forward the Bonds of Dr. C. M. Waller & Hardin Roberts of Franklin Co. Mo. as requested in your letter of the 5th inst.

Please acknowledge receipt of same without delay.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. M. Davis,

Lt Col & Actg Pro Mar Gen

Lieut J. H. Williamson
Sgt Pro Mar
Franklin Mo

14696

A.P.M. 65

Office Commissary of Subsistence Post Frank

Feb 25th 1865

W. H. Capt & Co

Requests an order issued for
parties to report to him to my
affidavits as required by the
Commissary Dept

W. H.

A.P.M. Feb 25th 1865

Respectfully requested,

To order the following persons to appear
before me Monday the 27th of February a. c.

- John D. Ingham, near Gray's Summit
- Frederic Walker do
- Samuel W. D. Crews do
- Carroll Combe do
- J. D. Reynolds do
- Samuel F. Adams, near Labadie
- Henry Gouff. near Gray's Summit

Very Respectfully
W. H. Key
Clerk in ad

Wm. Williamson
Moses Marshall
Franklin
Jr.

A 2 C.A. 146975

Ad Las Post Hermann

Hermann Mo Feb 13th 66

^{Capt}
Anthony J. M. Capt

Encloses synopsis of evidence
taken before him in case of
Joseph P. Conductor and des-
ires to be instructed what
witnesses to forward.

C.A. 5. Mo 7 5 146 1005

Head Quarters Post Hermann.
Hermann Mo Feb 13th 1865

Lieut. Major Williams writes me that you
are to take evidence in the case of
Josephus Pinderster. I enclose such
evidence as I have already gained.
There being no signatures to the evidence
taken by me. I suppose you will want
by most important witnesses to appear
before you. after reading give me the names
of those you wish and I will forward them
to you

Very respectfully yours obt servt

Jacob M Anthony
Capt 1st Kansas Cav, Post

Lieut S. C. Williamson
Provost Marshal
Hermann Mo

Headquarters Dist of Vermont
Wernham Co. Feb 24 1865

Personally appeared before me, Jacob M.
Anthony Comdg Dist of Vermont

John McCase of Montgomery Co. who
being duly sworn says that on the eve of 8th
of July 1863. Joe Cole and Frank Ramsey
came to Pondersters house to get supper they
were ordered to leave but would not on the
same night Cole and Ramsey stole one
horse from William Quirk

On same date as above William Quirk of
Montgomery Co. testifies that on the 4th of
July 1863 Josephus Ponderster was seen in
company with Joe Cole and Frank Ramsey
at Portland Mo that next night 5th of July
1863 they were all three at Pondersters house
and also on the night of the 5th of July 1863
Cole and Ramsey took William Quirk's horse
In fall of 1863 Josephus Ponderster whole brand
told William Quirk that he was going to
get the neighbors together and out the ^{clear} brush
and the Militia

On same date as above Gilbert Quirk of Montgomery
Co. Mo. sworn says.

That in March of 1863 John Egan made a
confession to him in which he stated that he
John Egan was in company with Capt Woodhull
Col. Hill, Josephus Poindexter and Ramsey when
they robbed the house of Widow Page a Union Woman.

Fabrice, Abner of Morrisons Station P.R.R. Mo.
who being duly sworn says.

That in the fall of 1861 he was at Josephus Poindexter
House there were present at same time Josephus
Poindexter Ed Poindexter Jim Price and Melis
Jones. That while the above men were eating
supper Josephus Poindexter and Ed Poindexter
each offered witness the sum of \$200.00 if he
would tell on Thomas Page a prominent
Union Man. Page was killed about one year after
the same year 1861 Poindexter reported that he
kept this prominent rebel from telling Abner
McClachie reported to witness in 1861 that
Jim Price, Clough Ray, Alphonse Price, William Woodland
Jim Dyer and Josephus Poindexter were in the
company of the gang who robbed Page's house
McClachie was killed very soon afterwards before
Page was killed. Poindexter made threats that he
would kill Page the first time he saw him

I Certify that the evidence above was taken
under oath and is a correct transcript of
the same

Sacred M Anthony
Capt 7 Kas Coar Comd, Post

14698

~~14698~~ 65
Journal of Capitalist

1881

1881

Journal of Capitalist

Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist

Journal of Capitalist
Journal of Capitalist

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Atlanta 186

To Grand Mail

There was a wagon
passed through my four rooms
Mrs. Hackett, Miss Caldwell
Miss Cooper all rebels and
supposed to be acting as spies
Miss Cooper Picardy
dupes

Refer to Capt

R Butler
Capt

A. 36 D. A. N. No. 168 -
14699
Memoranda
Feb. 21st 1863

Matthews J. A.
City

Requests to be furnished
with date of bond -
States that he has not been
in possession of a list of all
persons under bond &c.
Refers to persons not
on list.

Rec'd O. A. P. M. Feb. 24/63

Owensville Mo

Lieut Williamson

Feb 21st / 63

Sir yours of the 9th of
Feb is before me with a list of names
of Persons who are under bond. This
matter will receive my closest attention
If you will furnish me with the date of
the several Bonds. I can better inform
you in regard to their obligations under
Bonds. There are some names you
do not seem possessed of one the name
of David Henton and James Smith
placed under Bond by J. G. C. Sutton
which last named is forfeited - the name
of Belus W. Black should be Beck -
I shall do all in my Power to promote
the interest of loyal citizens - by the punish-
ment of Rebels - and their accomplices &
friends. (According to the usages
of the service) my information will be
cheerfully given

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
James A. Matthews

14700

July 14th 1865

ails

Edward Potter, in
witness before Civil Authorities
States, against

John Subinick
accused with Stealing
Some P^{rs} Musketballs
in connection with
Stealing Salt from
Depot Rolla Mo.

Wm. J. Guinn, Secy of Rolla,
Mo. Marshall's office,
Rolla, Mo. Feb. 15, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. Brown, com-
manding District.

The Slaughter,
Capt. and 8th Mo. Inf.

No. 2000 Dist of Pa.
P.O. No. 1000
Proprietor returned
to the Dist. P.O.
if the prisoner is
-dun charge will be
preferred and he will
be brought to trial
before a Gen. Court
-tal - if a citizen
he will be transported
to the Civil authorities
for trial -

By order of
Brij Gov. Amm

J. H. S. L.
ad.

The State of Missouri }
U.S. }
William O'Haver }
vs }
Mary Perington

of lawful age being produced and sworn and examined in behalf of the State deposed as follows: I Reside in Rolla Mo and am not acquainted with Dependant. I saw him on last evening for the first time on or about the 9th day of February 1865 I lost the following articles (worn), one skirt and cover case over Iron over one case iron pot one clothes line one small wooden bucket and one wash tub. I was living in Rolla Mo when the goods was taken from me. The goods were taken from the yard adjoining the house. I have seen the goods since they were taken. I first saw them on yesterday (Sunday) at the house of Dependant. The value of the goods I give at ten Dollars I live about a 1/4 of a mile from Dependant's house. I recognize the goods now in Court as my goods the same that were taken from me. I am satisfied the goods are mine.

Mary Perington
Edward Potter

Witness for the State on his oath declares I Reside in Rolla Missouri have known Dependant only about 8 or 10 days was with him on or about the 9th day of February 1865 at his (Dependant's) house on the night of the 9th inst. I was at his house all night. There were three who came up

from St James Mission on the day before
to one John Curbank was there. When I left
Sepundant's house a boy left with me and
when I was returning I met Sepundant in
company with John Curbank. Each of
them had some pots and kettles with
them. They gave them to me and the boy
who was with me to carry to Sepundant's house
~~at Sepundant's house~~ Curbank then went some
where else. Sepundant came in some
half hour. went away again and
came back with Curbank with in about
an hour. ~~The time they went out~~
I went with them to the turn table at
the terminus of the Rail Road in Rolla
There they had some things stored away
among the turn table. There were two wash
tubs one bucket one oven lid and either
a pot or a bucket. They gave the articles
to the boy with me and myself to carry
the same to Sepundant's house which we
did. Sepundant & Curbank came home
in some $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour. I heard Curbank
say that he came scammed near being caught
when he got the tub. I know of my own
knowledge that Sepundant & Curbank
were at Mrs Perry's house on the night
in question. Saw John Curbank take one
kettle and lid one bake oven and one
small iron tea kettle one bucket and handle
and hand them to Sepundant who was
standing behind a stable about 20 steps
from the place at which he took the goods
I was standing about 25 paces from
Curbank when the goods were being taken
Sepundant & Curbank took a cast
iron pot at the same time.

This was I should think some 8 or 9
O'clock. I can assure you that
the case over and the R. Miller and
his wife as the tea table and one
small Buret was taken from Mrs Pennington
at that time the said articles are now in
the Court Room and I recognize the same
as being Mrs Pennington's property I knew
at the time that Mrs Pennington lived at
the place from which the articles named
were taken. I afterwards told Mrs Pennington
where her goods were. told her they were
at the house of Sepman. The reason that
I did not tell Mrs Pennington sooner than
I did was because I was afraid the men
would kill me. the name of the men
who were at Sepman's house are
since Stinson Henry Greenwood and
brother Jacob Greenwood they all were
killed and did not go out of the house
that night. all this occurred in Rolla
Mo. Sepman's house.

Edward W. Puller

Rolla Mo February 14th 1865

Capt. Slaughter

P M

Rolla

Mo

Sir

I have the honor
to enclose to you the Comandor (or a copy of
the same) introduced in behalf of the
State of Missouri against William Weaver.
we could have secured more evidence
but it would have been out of cumulative
any information I can give you in
the papers will be fully given at
any time

Very Respectfully
Your obed^t serv^t
H. S. Lewis
at Rolla

Rolla

Mo

Officer of 14701

More Margaret Brown
in case of
United States vs Green - vs
Walt

States

That on or about
the 27 of January 1865 - two
men dressed in Soldiers
clothes came to her house
and by force and fraud
took her horses & other
articles of less value.

Wm Green, bis of Rolla,
Office of Mr. Marshal,
Rolla, Mo, July 14, 66

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. Brown, and
bis. Green and the pretty
prisoners in Fort Wyman,
are the parties referred to
in Mrs. Brown's affidavit.
They confess in part to
the facts therein stated.

The S. M. M. M.
Capt and bis. Mr. M.

3
Newark in New Jersey
Newark N.J. July 18/90

Respectfully returned
to Capt. J. P. Taylor

3 M, who were
being charged
against their father
and have been tried
by G. M. and M. G.

Respectfully returned
to Capt. J. P. Taylor

Dear Sir

Wm. J. Hunter, Dir. of Rolls,
Office of Pr. Marshal,
Rolls, Mo. July 4, 1865

United States

against

John Green, Soldier

and Isaac N. Mc Nutt, citizen

Personally appeared
before me Wm. J. Hunter, who, be-
ing duly sworn, deposes and says: My
name is Wm. J. Hunter. I am the
wife of John Hunter, and am living
on Little Pine in Phelps county, Mo.
On or about the evening of 27th January,
1865, two men dressed in soldier clothes
and carrying arms, came to my house
and forcibly took from us by force and
thrust two horses, two saddles, a bridle,
a collar and a federal over coat. They made
my father go and catch the horses for them,
and they said they wanted to "git" with John
Hunter and Bill Wilton, as they were
Federal deserters and wanted to go South.
They said the Federals had took their horses
and they were bound to have others. This
was about dusk in the evening. As soon
as they got the horses they left. The same
men came back the next evening, just

a little while after dark. One came to one door and the other came to the other door and told us to open the doors quick. We opened the doors, when they came in and asked for John Brown. We told them he had gone to Missouri; they said we lied, and told us to light a light. After we lighted the lamp they took it and searched the house all over. They took from me a new pair of shoes, thirty-one yards of ed-ice, Father's pant puttees, about twenty pounds of coffee, two overcoats and four dollars and ten cents in green backs. They went off with these things and in about half an hour afterwards came back and said they were not done searching yet, and told me to light a lamp, and do it quick - demanding me at the same time for all the means, laying things that could be. After I lit the lamp they took it and went to the smoke house, where they got two Federal overcoats and two or three Federal jackets that Father had picked up in camp; they also got and carried off two hams of meat, six rolls of butter and all the flour we had, about or bushel in all. They also took from the smoke house a double barrel of a shot

green. They then asked me for a bribe, which
I told them was hanging up in the broiler
house. They then left talking all their
things with them. The next morning
on their way out Colb was missing.
One of the men said his name was
John Green. The other would not tell
his name, but Green called him Kate.

Margaret ^{the} Brown

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
fourth day of February, 1865.

Thos. Slaughton,
Capt and Lic. Pr. Mr.

Witnesses

Thos. P. Slaughton Capt & Pr. Mr.

Major D. P. Newbury & Mr. M.

Capt. Shelly 13th Det. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Mrs. Margaret Brown

Mrs. Sallee

B. "A" = P. 10

14702

ADJ OS

W A D Bolt - May and
Dist - Port Wm

Sends subpoenas for
Calvin Carother and
Others of Palmyra
City

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

St. Joseph, Mo., Feb 11th 1863

St

I have the honor to transmit
herewith Subpoenas for the following named
Persons, Calvin Carothers, Leane Stahler,
Samuel Houston, and J B Highly, which you
will cause to be served and returned to this
Office

Very Respectfully

R C DeBott

Magr. Dist. Pro. Mar.

St J M Reed

Asst. Pro. Mar.

St. Joseph, Mo.

P. B. A. N. 44703

Head Quar Dist A M
Office Prov Mar
Macon Feby 13th 65

asking to have William
Casson ~~_____~~ there subpoenaed

CW

3

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

~~St. Joseph~~ Mo., February 19th 1865

St

I have the honor to transmit herewith subpoenas for the following named Persons, to wit, William Carson Col. H. S. Lipscomb, Greenman Marshall, G. Kohler, Alex Sighton, Hannie Johnson, Symon Ganey, Mrs Marion H. Milton, Sarah & April, which you will cause to be served and returned to this Office.

Very Respectfully
R. C. DeBolt
Mey^{er} Dist. P. M.

St. J. M. Reed
Asst Pro Mar
Hannibal Mo

~~24704~~

65

Cit

La Grange ^{MS}
Feb 18th 1865

We the undersigned, Union men
of Lewis County ^{MS} are well
acquainted, and have known for
years, Ned Ball and Harrison Terpen
(both colored ^{men} and ^{free} slaves of
General Banks, of Marion County ^{MS})
and ~~believe~~ believe them to be Truthful and
Honorable men, and are to be
Believed under oath,

Adam Shepherd

Wm J Bohon

Thos J Bright

John C McAfee

The above subscribers are reliable
Union men

Henry J. Lewis
Capt C D

69th Regt

E Man

Windsorville Va 14705

February 5 1865

A 150 D C 183
Appraisal Board of
Babcock & Co
Capt 18th Mich Vols
President

Proceedings of to fix
the rate of rent of cer-
tain Buildings at
that Post occupied by
the United States Gov-
ernment

Cite

Recd Hd Qrs. D.C. March 9th 65

Proceedings of a Board of Assessors
formed at Huntsville Ala to fix the rate of
tax of certain buildings occupied by the Govt

Head Quarters Fort

Huntsville Ala. Feb. 22^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas Doolittle

Col. Comd'g

Ad. Ins. Dist. for Ala.
Huntsville Feb 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas Doolittle
Col. Comd'g

Proceedings of a Board of Appraisers
convened at Huntsville Ala. July 6th 1865
by the following order - Viz -

Head Quarters Post

Huntsville Ala. June 5th 1865

Special Order
No 25

Extract -

That

A Board of Appraisers to consist of
the following Officers

- Capt A. H. Babcock 18th Me^{ns} U.S.
- Sent J. H. Kelly " " "
- Sent C. S. Spaulding " " "

W. Durby appointed to
convene tomorrow the 6th inst - also to advise
A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable at
the office of Sent C. O. Sawyer A.M. to
fix the rate of rent of certain buildings
at this Post occupied by the U.S. Government

By order of
Col Chas Doolittle
Signed Chas Kemitt
pt 2 18th Me^{ns} U.S. & a. a. G.

Office Supt A. Q. Sargeant
Nanterville Ala July 6th 1895

The Board met pursuant to the above order. All members present. The following list of buildings occupied by the U. S. Government was laid before the Board which were carefully examined by the same and the rate of rent fixed as follows

1 Building containing (8) eight-rooms situated on N. E. corner Public Square & Eastern St. owned by White Oate and Hattens occupied by Capt. Ed P. Champlin a 2nd m. at \$30.⁰⁰ per month

1 Building containing (4) four rooms situated on East side Public Square first north of Eastern St. owned by Thos S. McCallister occupied by Capt. Ed P. Champlin a 2nd m. at \$30.⁰⁰ per month

1 Building containing (6) six rooms situated on East side Public Square second north Eastern St. owned by Thos White occupied by Capt. Ed P. Champlin a 2nd m. at \$30.⁰⁰ per month.

3
1 Building containing (5) five rooms situated
on South side Public Square No 5
owned by Ino Patton
occupied by Capt-Johnson a 2nd Dir 3rd Div 4th a. c.
at \$20.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (3) three rooms situated
on South side Public Square No 7
owned by Hineford and Leitch
occupied by Capt-Gen Poor a 2nd Dir 1st Div 4th a. c.
at \$10.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (5) five rooms situated
on South side Public Square No 11
owned by Mrs Mary J. Dixon
occupied by Capt-Muller C. S. 1st Div 4th a. c.
at \$20.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (4) four rooms situated
on South side Public Square
owned by J. C. Spaterood
occupied by Capt-R. S. Smith Staff C. S. 4th a. c.
at \$20.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (5) five rooms situated
on South side Public Square
owned by A. J. Donnan
occupied by Chas Fowler C. S. 2nd Div 4th a. c.
at \$45.⁰⁰ per month.

4.
3 rooms in 2nd Store of Building
on West side Public Square
owned by Geo. Hartman
occupied by S. C. Gregg U. S. Telegraph Office
at \$12.⁰⁰ per month.

2 Buildings containing (3) three rooms each
on N. E. cor Public Square & Jefferson St.
owned by Thos White
occupied by Capt. E. J. Smith U. S. Army & Dirn 4. a. c.
at \$20.⁰⁰ per month each

2 Buildings containing (7) seven rooms each
on North side Public Square
owned by S. J. Donnan
occupied by Capt. S. W. Bond Post - C. R.
at \$50.⁰⁰ per month each

2 Buildings containing (1) one room each
on N. W. cor Public Square & Washington St.
owned by Geo. H. Moore
occupied by Capt. — C. R. 3rd Dirn 4. a. c.
at \$30.⁰⁰ per month each.

1 Building containing (4) rooms situated
on North side Center St. East Public Square
owned by Thos White

5
occupied by Capt- Ed P Champlin's Employees
at \$12.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (2) two rooms situated
on North Side Center St - East of Public Square
owned by John Bradlee
occupied by Maj Crown Mid West District also
at \$10.⁰⁰ per month.

11 one room situated in Building on
South East cor Jefferson and Clinton Streets
owned by Michael Calabone
occupied by Capt- Champlin a new Porcupine House
at \$8.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building situated on
Clinton St between Washington and Drew St -
owned by _____
occupied by Capt- Champlin a new or stable
at \$5.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing (2) two rooms situated
on Madison St - just South of Public Square
owned by C. C. Perron
occupied as Post Post Office
at \$8.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building situated on
West Side Franklin between Pub Square + Gate St
owned by J. J. Donigan
occupied by Capt Hart - Ordnance Officer
at \$4.⁰⁰ per month

1 Building situated on
West side Franklin between Pub Square + Gate St
owned by J. J. Franklin admstr F. H. Morgan Estate
occupied by Capt - Palmer A. S. W. 4. A. C.
at \$5.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building containing 21 two rooms situated
on East side Franklin between Pub Square + Gate St
owned by _____
occupied by St. J. Kelly a. a. g. w. for Freedman
at \$6.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building situated on
North Side Holmes at East Church St
owned by Conrad Bremer
occupied by Capt - Wm Palmer Artillery Brig 4. A. C.
at \$2.⁰⁰ per month.

7
13) Three rooms situated on Adams Avenue
owned by S. S. Paellin
occupied by Capt - In^o Scott Pro mar 4 a. c.
Major In^o Steele Chief A. D. C. to Gen Stanley
Capt H. C. Staunton C. M. 4 a. c.
Capt - S. S. Taylor A. D. C. to Gen Stanley
at \$15.⁰⁰ per month.

18) rooms situated on Adams Avenue
owned by Samuel Walker's Guard for heirs of R. Walker's
occupied by Maj Wm Sichelari A. A. G. 4 a. c.
Lt Col Wm Greenwood A. I. G. 4 a. c.
Maj Theodore Hurd Med Dir 4 a. c.
at \$30.⁰⁰ per month.

13) Three rooms situated on Adams Avenue
owned by Wm McDowell
occupied by Brig Gen Wood 3rd Div 4 a. c.
Maj Danson A. D. C. to Gen Wood
at \$20.⁰⁰ per month.

15) five rooms in Building situated on
William Street - opposite Fort
owned by Samuel Walker's
occupied by Gen Stanley Comd 4 a. c.
at \$15.⁰⁰ per month.

8
(2) two rooms in Building situated on
Jefferson Street - between Holmes & Clinton
owned by Sarah Sitchfield
occupied by Sgt H M Sater 13 m's Infy
at \$2.⁰⁰ per month.

(2) two rooms in Building situated on
Jefferson St between Holmes & Clinton
owned by Sarah Sitchfield
occupied by the Interior Guard
at \$2.⁰⁰ per month.

(4) four rooms in Building situated on
Randolph St - opposite Granger Hospital
owned by Mrs S. M. Harris
occupied by Maj Evans Med Dir Dist Nor al
St-Cath Chief C.M. 4 a.c.
at \$14.⁰⁰ per month.

1 Building located on
West side Washington St - north of Public Square
owned by A. P. Baker & Co
occupied by Provost Guard of Post -
at \$10.⁰⁰ per month.

9
1 Building located on
East side Church St near R.R. Depot
owned by E. J. Donnan
occupied by R.R. Operations and U.M. Employees
at \$5.00 per month.

12/1 Two rooms in Building situated on
S.E. cor. Holmes and Jefferson St.
owned by R. H. Spelman
occupied by St. Col. Morton & Ill.
at \$10.00 per month.

1 Building corner Meridenville Pike & Sycamore St.
owned by Nancy & McArthur
occupied by Capt. Ed. P. Champlin and Staff
at \$4.00 per month.

1 Building on Holmes St. opposite Church St.
owned by Mr. Hardie
occupied by Rail Road Employee Hospital
at \$12.00 per month.

1 Building on Washington St. East Side
at below Post U.M. Hall
owned by Thos. Mc Cross
occupied by Post - U.M. Teamsters
at \$4.00 per month.

10
2 Building corner State & Franklin St
owned by Huntz
occupied by Capt - Palmer as a c or Shop
at \$8.00 per month

5 rooms in Building on Williams St
owned by Mr E. J. Ford
occupied by Brig Gen Kimball
Sunt - J. G. Waters A.D.C. to Gen Kimball
Sunt - J. B. Fifield " " "
Capt - E. D. Mason A. G. " "
at \$15.00 per month.

1 Building on Madison St - south of Williams
owned by H. McAnnally
occupied by
at \$3.00 per month.

all of which is respectfully submitted

Albert W. Babcock,	Capt 18 th Mich ^{ns} V. I.
James W. Kelly,	1 st Supt 18 th Mich ^{ns} V. I.
Abner S. Spaulding,	1 st Supt 18 th Mich ^{ns} V. I.

~~No. 1450~~ 1865

Plaquemine, La., Feb 7, 1865.

Evan Skelly and eleven
other citizens of Plaquemine

Petition that J. B. Dupless
and J. B. Cleward may
be granted permission to
bring beef inside of the
lines to sell to residents of
Plaquemine.

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF PLAQUEMINE,

Plaquemine, La., Feb. 7th 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded.....

Hdqrs. Lafourche District,
approved.

MAJOR, 11th REGT. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

COMD'G POST.

Recd. (Hdqrs. 1st) Feb 7, 1865

534 65
Lafourche District
Thibodaux La. Feb. 9th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

R. Cameron
Cmdey Dist

Major Sg. Birg 932
Feb 11 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. Sherman
B. S. C.

Head Quarters
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 17 1865
Respectfully returned
Wm. Gusherman, Comdy
Sr. Div. of La. approved.

By Command of
Maj Genl. Furbush
J. S. Stone
Capt. & a. l.

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIV. LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, July 18th 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.
BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. SHERMAN:
Dionisius Speed
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT,
Thibodaux, La. February 19th 1865.
Respectfully transmitted with reference to endorsements.
BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. CAMERON.
W. Campbell
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.
Recd/Plag Feb 22 1865

G. S. Furbush
Head Quarters.

Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans, Feb 14 1865
Respectfully referred to
Col. E. G. Beckwith Chief
Commissary of the Dept.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Furbush
J. S. Stone
Capt. & a. l.

Office Chief. of the
N. O. Feb. 17 1865.

This is a matter
pertaining to trade
and the subsistence
of the people & not
of the army. I can
make no more
men do not
E. G. Beckwith
Col. Chief

Plaquemine La Dec 7/67

Majr R. G. Shaw,
Comd'g Post.

Sir

We the undersigned
citizens of this Town would respect-
fully solicit your kind attention
to our petition.

That Messrs Baptista
Duplace and J. B. Eleasa, be permitted
to go without your lines for the pur-
pose of purchasing Beef cattle to
supply the residents of this place

In signing this Petition we do so
with the firm assurance that the
parties named are good loyal
men although Possessors of the Alien
Oath

Trusting you will confer this favor
we beg most Respectfully to subscribe
ourselves your most Obedt Servants

~~John Shelby~~
~~James Shelby~~

to the Post
O. C. Haase

J. H. Dupuy
D. S. Little
Wm. Hart
J. H. Boles
B. Labarre
P. H. Murray
Ed. Crook

11 11 11

~~Head~~ ~~1900~~ U.S. Forces
Anelien Village Feb 19th 1865

E. B. Burr Major
Detach 6th R. I. C.

Reports Operations of his
Command since leaving Port
of Plaquemine 14707

Citizen

Recd Feb 19th 1865

Headquarters U. S. Forces

Indian Village July 19, 1865

Maj. R. L. Shain

Comd'g Post of Plaquemine

Major

Of the prisoners that I sent in to you last night, Peter Bellog, wife & child, P. Graham, Mrs. Monie, Mrs. Clement, & three negroes, came down Grand River in a small flat boat. Mr. P. Graham owned the boat, and with the three negroes was simply transporting the rest of the party to some point from which they could get inside our lines. When first captured they pretended to be innocent refugees going to Bayou La Loutch & from there to N. Orleans. With the exception of the owner of the boat, who intended to return up the river with his boat, he claimed that he had permission from Capt. Rice of the 31st to bring persons in from the C. S. lines, whenever he pleased without being molested by our pickets. The bundle of sealed letters tied together with twine were found on the person of Mr. Bellog, and the loose papers, including Mrs. Monie's cash and all of Mr. Bellog's private papers, were found on the person of Mrs. Monie. I considered Mr. Bellog and his business, as shown by his papers and his own admissions, so

suspicious that I thought it best to arrest Mr. Graham and the negro for transporting him. Mrs. Monier for having his papers in her possession. & Mrs. Clements for being in bad company. Mr. Isaac Truin & Mr. P. O. Charleville with two negroes came down Bayou Gros Pete. I considered their papers rather suspicious. For instance Mr. Truin has his oath with him and also @ Confederate receipts of @ more recent date than his oath. Also @ bill of what he calls family supplies, but in my opinion rather too large @ quantity to be intended for one family. Mr. Charleville also has @ very large bill of family supplies, and @ letter from some other party requesting him to send them 10 lbs of coffee. put the two papers together and it looks as though he was in the habit of supplying other families besides his own. I did not think it best to let them go back and give information of ~~my~~ ^{troops} being here and concluded to send them in to you. I have sent @ party of the Scouts down Grand River in @ boat with instructions to return tonight, also @ small party of them up the opposite side of Gros Pete. with instructions to return tonight. If either party learn any thing important I will report.

I have received the order to arrest certain persons here and will attend to it immediately. Any instructions or suggestions will be gladly received from you and

promptly acted on

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

E. C. Burkh

Maj. S. R. McLean Comd

P.S.

My health is much better today

E. C. B.

14708

W. D. Feb. 5, 1865.

Quish. J. H.
clerk M. O.

Says the passes, copies
of which are herewith
attached were officially
signed & issued from
this office:

Colt,

Buff file

Quish (D. G.) Feb 5, 1865

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Feb 5th 1865.

J. H. Duish being duly sworn deposes and says that the annexed Military passes for crews of vessels of dates and numbers following, are true copies of the originals issued, and signed officially.

Dec 22 1863	No. —	blank
Nov 30 1863	No.	5050
Sept 19 1863	No.	3228
Aug 24 1863	No.	2950
Aug 5 1863	No.	2794
July 24 1863	No.	2658

Transmitted subscribed to
 as per memo this 5th Feb 1865

M. D. Putnam
 1st Lt. Artillery

J. H. Duish
 Prof. Clerk

PASS

(Copy)

No. 2158

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, July 24 th 1863

Pass of J. Schurling Master of A. Buttrick
Commander David G. Frank Schurling Crew of Schooner "Horn"
from New Orleans to Coast Pass for lumber
for use of Opelousas Railroad

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, ^{with Certificate with Quartermaster} that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

Signed James Rowan

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

DUNCAN'S Union Book Store, 125 Camp Street, New Orleans.

PASS

No. 2797

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels,

New Orleans, August 5th 1863

Pass of Schurley Master of Buttrick's
Steam Tug "Frank Schurley" of "John James"
from New Orleans to West Pass for lumber
for Orleans Railroad under
contract with U.S.A.

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

S/m

James Bowen

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

PASS

No. 2950

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, August 24th 1863

Pass of Schurking Master A. Buttick
Lemuel Loomis & Frank Schurking Crew of Schooner "James"
from New Orleans to Oak Pass for lumber
for Orleans as per report under
Contract with U.S. Dept.

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

James Bowen

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

DUNCAN'S Union Bookstore, 125 Camp Street, New Orleans.

PASS

No. 327 Y

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, September 19 1863

Pass of Schurting Master & A. Bittick
Crew of Schooner of John Henry
from New Orleans to Pass for Lumber
in Orleans Bay Roads under
Command of M. J. [unclear]

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

A. B. [unclear]
Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

DUNCAN'S Union Book Store, 126 Camp Street, New Orleans.

PASS

(copy)

No. 5050

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, November 30 1863

Pass of Schuster Master Frank Schuster
W. J. Day ~~Group of 200 men~~ 4
from New Orleans to Port of the Gulf

for delivery of the above ~~pass~~
control with 2 men only

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

James Rowen

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

PASS

No. _____

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, December 22nd 1863

Pass of *S. Schurley* Master *Frank Schurley*

of *the* *Miss*

from *New Orleans* to *Port Loss for*
Stool Store for

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

James Bowen

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

DUNCAN'S Union Bookstore, 186 Camp street, New Orleans.

A. A. I. No. 14709 Donaldson

Feb. 16th 1865

B. R. Hall. For. Capt.

Request that the
within named prisoners
be turned over to Sr.
D. E. Jones.

W. H.

Recd. J. C. Hay. Junr
2. 1865
Capt. J. C. Hay. Junr
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.

Recd of C. Tracy. Lieut
& Post. Mas. 2. Two
Capt. Pres. C. Young. 4.
Hastings.

J. Jones Lieut
1st Regt.

etc

Received that the
within named persons
be turned over to the
J. E. Jones

J. E. Jones
16th 1865
14709
14709
14709

Agents Post Donaldsonville
Febry 16th 1865

Sir,

Please deliver to Suit W. E. Jones the
following named prisoners

O. Lono,
S. Contentment,

By Command of
Col. W. O. Fisher
Leonidas R. Hall
Post Adj't

Provost Marshal
Donaldsonville

14710

cit.

1865

John Yeager cit

A. A. Davis "

Police Jail. Feb 8/65

P.M.

Charge - Released ^{on bond}
Dec 14th 1865

Smuggling, aiding & comforting
enemy.

Col. Robinson known of the
evidence in the case.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans,

Feb. 11th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to report that in obedience to Special Orders No. 32 - Paragraphs 2 & 3, respectively - dated Headquarters Department of Gulf, Office Provost Marshal General Feb. 1st 1865, I have released from custody the bodies of

John Yeager Archaw
A. H. Davis do

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
R. J. Braden
Capt. 3rd Regt. Mo.
Provost Marshal

Saml. N. D. Putnam
A. A. Agent.

14711

Emile DeLany.

cut

in hat

Paronnest. Person
Jan 26/6 E. P. M. G. S. G.

Charge: Furnishing or
selling citizen clothes
to recruits from the U.S.A.

See papers of Moses
Head megrfeld.

Paid fine \$500.
Feb. 4 1862

Moses Heidenfelder 34 Old Levee Polignac
J Taylor ✓
C D Levi ✓ 215 & 217 Tchoupitoulas St
A A Levi 234 Tchou p
Arch Lebap ✓
Justice Bennett Clerk 203 Old Levee
J Moran ✓ 190 Bogardus St

M. Rosenthal	\$500-
L. Levi Stone	500-
A. Lebap	500-
A. A. Levi	500-

Statement of Mr.
Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

Emile Desery. I am clerk
^{New Orleans,} for Mr Godchaux. While ¹⁸⁶ ~~the~~ ^A
the man was being fitted out I
was waiting ~~on~~ ^{for} another man -
I do not know of any other
soldier being fitted out in the
store. The soldier said he wished
me to put away the old clothes -
I went out and got a pair of
boots for him No. 9 - I did
not know that I was ~~of~~ ^{by} disobeying
any orders in selling to him.

Statement of Mr L,
Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General,
Godchaux - I am in the

New Orleans,

186

clothing business, at 81 Canal
St. & at 215 & 217 old Levee St.
Mr DeSoy is my representa-
tive at the two clothing houses on
Levee St. I have no knowledge of
them being engaged in fitting out
soldiers with citizens suits.
I was not there to-day. I
call down to inquire about
trade every evening.

Statement of Special
Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.
Officer Sewell

New Orleans,

186

I was in the store at No^s
215 & 217 when the soldier was
being fitted out. I heard the
soldier say to the clerk after
he had got the suit on, throw
the old clothes away out of sight.
They whispered together for some
time and I heard the clerk say
something about that not wanting
them any more.

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 26th day of January
1865, at New Orleans.

J. W. Frater, Jr.
S. J. C. C. C.

Statement of Joseph Bowly
Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

I am a member of the ¹³ La. Cas.
New Orleans, 186

I went down to the store No. 215 & 217 Old Levee St. with Sp. Officer Petit & West. I went in & told the colored clerk I wanted a suit of clothes, I stripped and told him I did not want the old clothes any more, to put them away - that I was going away, that I was sick of being a soldier - he said it was all right - I put on the suit & Officer Petit came in & arrested him. A soldier took me there on Monday last to show me what kind of clothing some soldiers bought there on Saturday last, so that I could identify them.

Joe Bowly

460 D.P. Vol 3

Ebensburg Penna.

Ct. No. July 25th 1865

Johnson R. L.

Requests that if the charges against Joseph Leslie & Francis P. Tierney are at Hed. Des. Dept. Penna. that they be forwarded to the proper authority for the trial of the above named men as speedily as possible.

Harrisburg, Feb. 25. 1865.

Dear Sir:

You will recollect, I doubt not, the fact of A. C. Mullin Esq, & myself calling on some 10 days since in reference to the cases of Joseph Cole and Francis P. Diurney. You had before you then the 'charges' against Joseph Cole; but not those against Francis P. Diurney. On our return to Harrisburg we called upon Capt. Johnston, Judge Advocate, who informed us that he would give a trial at once if he had the "charges & specifications"; but that they had not yet been sent to him.

Anxious to have the cases brought to a trial I at once wrote to Capt. Lloyd, J. M. of the Dist. where the arrests were made; who informed me that the charges had been sent to Capt. Thomas of Harrisburg. I then wrote to him, and he returns my letter endorsed thus: "Feb. 23. 1865. Respectfully returned to R. L. Johnston with the information that charges against the within named men were forwarded to Maj. John S. Shultz, Ad. Gen.

Philad. Pa. in January last"

R. Sherman Capt. U. S. M. Post."

As the Charges against Tierney are not in the possession of Capt. Johnston, it occurred to me, you might possibly have overlooked them, and hence my present letter. Any thing you can do towards facilitating an early trial will be gratefully acknowledged, as an addition to my desire to have the men released, if innocent and punished if guilty, I have the personal ground that our limit at Ebenezer consumes my time from the first, till the third Monday of March.

Very Respy Yours

R. L. Johnston

To
Maj. Schultz.

14713

U. S. P. Vol. 3

Battery A 1st W. Y. Artillery
Philadelphia Pa Feb 21/65

C. B.

Underhill Ed, H.
1st St. 1st W. Y. Artillery

Transmits \$25.00, being the
Amount turned over to
him as the property of one
W. Dillon, supposed desert-
er, on the 3rd of Dec. 1864,
supposed to be the property
of Henry Rilling, released
from custody by Maj. Morgan
20th P. V. Co. 4th Junata Dist.
Requests that the officer
receiving this money be
ordered to receipt to him

(3 Enclosures. 2 ten Dol. bills & 1 five.)

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA,
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 24 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Maj. J. T. Morgan, who will
have the enclosed money paid
over to the proper person, obtain
his receipts, and forward
the same to these Head
Quarters.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Canby

Wm. S. Schulz
Asst. Adjt. General

810

C. B. 358. Vol. 6.

Patting W. M. Whittell

Philadelphia Pa. Feb 21 1865

Major Gen. S. Schutze

Asst Adj. Genl

Capt Pennsylvania

Major

Enclosed
herewith I have the honor to transmit Twenty
Five (\$25.00) Dollars being the amount
turned over to me as the property of one
"H. Dillon" supposed decenter, on the 3^d
of Decr. 1864 which is supposed to be the prop-
erty of "Henry Kelling" released from custo-
dy by Major Gen. S. Morgan 201 P.V.
Commanding Pennsylvania District.

I would respectfully request
that the officer receiving this sum be ordered
to receipt to me for same to cover receipt
given by me to some person calling him-
self "H. Dillon."

I am Major Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Ed. M. Whittell
Lieut 7th Regt

Recd. No. 14714

Compliments

Feb. 13/63

etc

Head Quarters Camp Curtin

February 13th 1865

Received from Capt. W. Theune Provost
Marshal Post, the following named prisoners

Mordecai Roberts Citizens awaiting sentence
George Nagle " " "

R. H. Allen

Rebel Spy is not named

R. H. Allen
2nd Lieut and Adjt

July 12/863

~~1475~~
Capt. G. H. Walser. Col.

will forward to
these head quarters the
Prisoners Polio. R. Patton &
Joseph West. order from
Maj. P. A. Bolt
P. P. No

Respectfully answered
that their place of
(not known)
Residence. They were released
on bond. before I came in
This Office

G. H. Walser Capt
& A. P. M

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Mocon
St. Joseph, Mo., *Feb 7* 1863-

Capt G. H. Nelson

asst Provost Mar

St Joseph

Capt You will

~~at once~~ forward to the Head Quarters
—ately under guard. The following named
Prisoners, to wit John R. Pitters and
Joseph West

I am Very Res

Yours Obedt Servt

R. G. DeBalt

Major and D. P. M

A. No 10. P 2. 14716

Head Quarters north MO
office 220, MAR
macon Feb 14 1863
Respectfully returned to Capt
Wales with information
that money received.

R. G. Bell

C. S.

Wm. D. P. M.

Head Quarters 6th Sub. Milit Dist of Ark Mo
St Joseph Mo Feb 11. 1865.

Wm H. DeBalt
D. P. M.
Maccom Mo.

Sir,
I enclose
you will please find Twenty Dollars
the property of the Prisoner Wm James
sent to your head Quarters on
yesterday.

Please acknowledge receipt

Respectfully your ast Servt.

G. H. Walker
Capt & Comm

Head Quarters 6 Sub. Milit. Dist of North Mo.
St Joseph Mo. Feb 11th 1865.

Maj. R. A. DeBolt
D. P. M.

Maccombs

Sir,

I have the honor
to report to you that John R. Patton and
Joseph West ordered to Maccombs for trial are
not in my custody; neither do I know
where they are. They were released upon
bonds to report for trial when ordered
before I came into this office; and
I can't tell by the records here where they
can be found.

Respectfully yours
Capt. S. C. Mason.
Capt. S. C. P. M.

14717

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

107

Recd Feb 6th 1865

14718

C. L. Porter

Bellevue

returning Bonds
requesting form of
to be forwarded.

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist -
St. Louis Feb. 4th 1865
Capt. Fred. C. Luebering A.P.M.
Potosi

Captain:

For some reason or other, the
enclosed bonds for Roach, Van
Leer, Harrison & Heinrich
have been sent to this office.
Order 46 requires these bonds
to be filed with & approved
by you. If so approved please
send me certificate to that
effect, and oblige

Yours Resp. —

Capt. C. L. Porter A.D.C.,
In charge of Permit-Office —

14719 ✓

Alaska Feb 1865

Sedalia

Citizens

ROLL OF PRISONERS received and confined at *Sealed Mo* by *Wm Mayo Lt &* Asst. Provost Marshal during the Month of *February* A. D. 1863

NO.	NAMES—(In Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN COMMITTED.	ON WHAT CHARGE COMMITTED.	REMARKS.
1	<i>Call John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>None</i>	—	<i>Pettis Co Mo</i>	<i>January 20th 63</i>		<i>Trading U.S. property</i>	<i>Forwarded to Warrenton Mo. July 3rd 63</i>
2	<i>Watts John</i>	"	"	—	" " "	<i>February 20th 63</i>	<i>Board-stealing</i>	<i>" " " 21st "</i>	
3	<i>Watts John</i>	"	"	—	<i>Saline Co Mo</i>	<i>" " "</i>	" "	<i>" " " 21st "</i>	

Verify on honor that above is a correct roll of the Prisoners that have been confined in this Prison Sealed Mo. under my charge, from the month of Feb'y 1863 - and the disposition made of them.

Wm Mayo
Signed W. A. P. Mar

U-B-6 (Sept Miss) 1862

Columbia Rg Feb 3^d 1862

14720

2

Let

L. Underwood

W. C. Hagen et al.

Submits a petition signed by citizens of
the District of West Tennessee, requesting
that Capt. W. H. Smith may be granted
permission to organize a Militia Co for
their protection against the armed
stealing and marauding bands in said
District.

- One Enclosure -

d. O. S. P. of Miss. Feb 7 1862

No action will be
taken on this
matter.

File - brief

Columbus Ky Feb 8th 1865

Major Genl. Dana
Comdg District West Tenn.

We the undersigned Citizens
of the district of West Tennessee, being desirous of
wresting this portion of our once prosperous State,
from the tyranny exercised over us by the ~~so called~~
Confederate authorities; And, ^{from these} thieving and marauding
bands who have their protection. And to do so, we
wish to organize a company of vol. militia in each
County. And we pray, that you furnish Capt W. H.
Smith with the proper authority to organize the
same for us. We have known him as an officer
for the past six months and have unlimited
Confidence in his Military ability, judging him from
his past achievements. We have found him a gentle
Kind, but brave, daring, and energetic; and he
is in our opinion just the man to undertake
the difficult ~~and~~ hazardous task of organizing
our militia. We are very respectfully your

Obt. Servts,

C. Underwood, Weakly Co Tenn

W. G. Hagan } Pine County, Tenn

James E. Meair } Gibson County Tennessee

A. Underwood } Weakly County Tennessee

J. P. Parker } Weakly County, Tenn

S. H. F. Underwood } Weakly Co Tenn

A. W. Williams, Gibson Co Tenn

H. L. Purdy, Obion Cty Tennessee

H. J. Campbell

J. T. Clayton, Dyer Cty Tennessee

Wm. J. Sadger

O. J. Semman

J. P. Lema, Waddy Co. Tenn.

W. P. Mcnair, Gibson Co Tenn

L. A. Walker, Waddy Cty Tenn.

James Lewis, Waddy Cty Tenn.

Almon Reed, Obion Co, Tenn

Memphis Feb 8th 1865

Capt Fox
A. A. H.

Dr Sir

Permit me to offer you my views in regard raising and organizing a company of volunteer Militia in each County in West Tennessee as proposed by Capt Smith. The first question that presents itself is this "is there a present necessity for such an organization unquestionably there is, and why? the condition of the entire Country demands immediate relief to her Citizens it then follows would this course afford such relief. My opinion is it would. The great pest and scourge to the good Citizens consist of small bands of thieves robbers and murderers whose prey is the Union men their families and friends there is also another class of armed men in this Country who are deserters from the Southern army who remain in arms more for purpose of resisting recapture by their old commanders than for disturbing the Citizens though having no other means of support forage off their neighbors. Hence a force much less than one hundred from each County would at once give terror to the first class who would at once commence hiding and skulking from an armed enemy and finally almost entirely disappear this would at once relieve the other class from the danger of conscription or recapture by their own party who thus relieved would in my opinion be easily disposed of being already satisfied with fighting for their rights, could they be assured that they would be permitted to remain at home as non combatants would willing surrender give up their arms take the amnesty oath and become harmless of not good citizens.

If I am asked the question what good all this would do I answer much and very much and why because there are over fifty thousand human beings in west Tennessee who are entirely destitute of all the means of a support except what is derived from the products of their small farms these persons are widows and orphans who have lost their husbands or fathers in the service of their country and a few helpless and aged parents, who are not only citizens of West Tennessee but loyal citizens to government of the United States of America whose piteous complaints cry aloud to the government for immediate aid and protection

The Country thus once cleared of an armed enemy and held by friendly powers I sincerely believe that those who are at their homes and a host of timid refugees who are now inside our lines but who would at once repair to their homes and farms would commence the cultivation of their farms and carry it on with such astonishing success that in nine months from to day more than nine tenths of the present applicants to our Commissary agents for rations would be at their homes with a competency for the next year In conclusion allow me respectfully to urge that under no circumstances a white washed rebel be enlisted or allowed to carry arms of any kind within the state

I am Capt with much respect
your Obedient Servant

J. H. Hurst
late Col 6th Tex Cavalry

Capt Fox
AA
Dep Mgr

Head, Mrs. 2: ul
.. 14721 office Doorman.
Feb 15 1885

Respectfully forwarded to
Doorman Genl.

Registered this day
Jas. Kelley and John B. Cole.

N. L. Johnson
bapt and Doorman
2: ul

2 Citizens

Box 14721

Miss

D. Smith

Com. 100
New ...

11 1855

Application ...
Darius Clark

...
...
...

Ms. Com. 155th ...
Feb. 12. 1865

Approved

Rich ...

Capt ...

Regis 2nd Div. 2nd Div. 2nd Div. C.
Feb. 12. 1865

D. 3.

Approved

Wm ...
Com ...

Head ...
Feb 15, 1865

Respectfully referred to
Lieut ...
Provost Marshal

By Order of
Prig ...
J. M. ...
Maj. ...

Ad. ...
Office ...
Feb 16 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Returned this day:-

James Kelly & John D. Cole

Edw ...

Recd ...

Camp of 155th Regt A. M.

New Petersburg Va. July 11/1865

Private Marshal Genl.

Wm. R. Patrick

I would most respectfully request
you to appoint James Kelly & John B. Cole as my clerks.

I have the honor to be

Yours most obedt Servt

Henry Thornton

Private 155th Regt A. M.

14722
King of the River & Co. Co.
Feb. 24: 1864.

St Richard Darnstedt
arrived

Makes application
to have a ferry built

Citizens

Boat & Co.

Head Qrs 2 Cav Div
Office Durham
Feb 24 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Schuyler and
per instructions

W. H. Surpuf
Capt & Col. M.

Head Quarters A. of C.
Office Court Marshal Genl.

February 25th 1865.

Copy returned, Approved.
These people can be sent to
City Court, accompanied by this
paper, where they can obtain
transportation North. Please
notify this Office when they
leave.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Patrick
H. Schuyler
Capt. J. A. [unclear]

Head Qrs 2 Cav Div
Office Durham
February 25 1865.

Respectfully refer
attention called
to enclosure from
Amshel [unclear]

These people can
be sent to Captain
Peter [unclear]
Prisoners City Court
to [unclear]. And
then down in a
wagon. Please
notify this office
when you hear
them.

Blument of
Brig. Gen. [unclear]
W. H. Surpuf
Capt & Col. M.

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. Ind. Cav. Div.
Prov. Marsh. Office
February 24th 1865

Capt. Wm Harper
A. Prov. Marsh.
Ind. Cav. Div.

Captain.

I have the honor
to make the following application, in behalf
of the following persons:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 1 Virginia Hall - White - | 25 Yrs. | - Taken the Oath |
| 2 James B. " " | 6 " | " |
| 3 Augustus P. " " | 4 " | " |
| 4 Margaret Griffin " " | 19 " | - Not taken the Oath |

These persons wish to go North (New York City).

They will have no effects ^{except} the personal apparel

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Richard Tarrance

Ch. S. A. P. M.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 2nd Cav. Div.

Prov. Marsh. Office

February 26th 1865

Capt. Potter

Prov. Marsh. of Prisoners
City Point Va.

Captain

I have the honor
to sent to you the following persons, in
obedience to instructions from Hd. Qrs. 2nd Cav. Div.,
Prov. Marsh. Office and Hd. Qrs. A. & P. Office
Prov. Marsh. Seal.

1 Virginia Hall

2 James B. "

3 Augustus F. "

4 Margaret Griffin

Please give the bearer a receipt, for the delivery
of the above persons.

Very respectfully

Your obedt. servt

Richard Larnstead

Lt. & A. Q. M.

14723

M. d. Mrs. Army of Polemac

July 18. 1865.

forwards

Mrs. Tolson and 2 children

&

2 Cold servants.

Citizens

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

February 18th 1865

Captain

By direction of the Pro. Mar. Genl., I have the honor to forward you Mrs. H. C. Nelson, of Drury's Bluff, a Refugee, with her two (3) children & two (2) colored ser-
vants.

This family came within our lines last night, and by direction of the Major General Commanding this Army, will be allowed to proceed to Norfolk, Va. The Oath of Allegiance ~~with~~ has been administered to Mrs. Nelson at this office.

Very respectfully, yours
J. C. Munn

Lieut. & act. Pro. Mar.

Capt. M. F. Potter

Pro. Mar.

City Point, Va.

14724

U.S. Army of James
Feb. 19. 1865.

Letter of Transmittal for
Mathew Truman, wife and child
&
Alexander Fore and wife.

W. J. G.

Box 2 Post

Office of the Provost Marshal,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

February 19th

1865.

Capt Wm D. Potter

Prov. Marshal City Point Va.

Captain,

I have the honor to forward herewith the following Deserters + Refugees from the Enemy who have not taken the oath of Allegiance

Yrs S

Matthew Truman, Wife and Child Refugee
Alexander Fore Deserter from Clayton Battery,
also Elizabeth Fore his Wife.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. C. Cudney
Major 24th Mass. Infy.
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters A. G. O.

14723

Pro Marshals Office

July 28th 1861

Sub registered at this
office Henry Libbey A. G. O.

Phillips and Robt Washby

(colored) as assistants to

L. E. Phillips Photographer

1st Div. 9th A. C.

W. G. Hoffman
Lt Col 4th Regt

[Faint signature]

W. G. Hoffman

9th Corps
L. E. Phillips

Head Qrs 1st Div 9th A.C.
February 23^d 1865

Phillips J. E.

Respectfully requests that
Harry Libbey
and A. H. Phillips
and Robert Ashby (colored)
be registered as his assistants

Head Qrs 1st Div 9th A.C.
Pro. Marshal's Office
February 24th 1865

Duly registered at this Office
Harry Libbey, A. H. Phillips,
and Robert Ashby (Colored) as
assistants to L. E. Phillips
Photographer 1st Div 9th A.C.
C. Wash
Capt^{cy} Pro. Marshal

Headqrs 1st Div. 9th A. Co.
February 23^d 1862-

Capt. L. Rath }
Pr. Mar. 1st Div.

Captain:

I would most respectfully re-
quest that the following named parties be regis-
tered as my assistants:

Harry Libbey
A. H. Phillips
Robert Ashby (colored)

I am Captain

Most Respectfully
Your obed^t Serv^t

L. C. Phillips
Photographer
1st Division, 9th Army Corps

Nashville, Tennessee

7.14726

February 27th 1885

Lawyer Costlow
and Newsum Division

State that horses and a mule
were taken from them by
orders from Dept. of
Quarrels. Request that
they may be returned.

Enc. enclosure

file

Costlow

2

Head Quarters Dist Tenn
Nashville Feby 28th 1865

Respectfully referred to Col
C. D. Thompson Comdg Troops
on No 20 20 B & R for inves-
tigation and report. If
this man is loyal he is
entitled to his horse; this
paper to be returned

By Command of
Maj Gen Rosecrank
S. S. P. H. P. O. R. O.
M. J.
my duty

Head Quarters Dist Tenn
Kingston Springs Tenn Mar 6th 1865

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters Dist of Tenn. From the
statements of officers in whom
I have entire confidence and who
have been stationed in the vicinity
where these parties reside, I am
convinced that the loyalty of Messrs.
Newcom and Leoster Sawyer is no
better than that of the majority of
the citizens of the vicinity, and that
loyalty is not trustworthy.

I therefore await further orders
before taking action in the case.

Charles Thompson
Col. Comdg

Sec. 18 N & N W. RR
Term. Feb. 22nd / 03

certify that I have this day
taken from William Newton
one horse as per Orders
from Dep't Hd Quarters

of the 1st Regt of Cavalry
at Fort R 12
Wm. M. Everett
Capt 1st Regt of

Richard [unclear]

Nashville Tenn. Feb'y 27. 1865

Maj-Gen. Rousseau.

Sir.

I would respectfully call your attention to the fact, that, on the 24th day February 1865, a man representing himself as Geo. M. Levert of the 12th Tenn. Col. Infantry, and having orders from Headquarters Depot of Cumberland to press horses and mules for the use of the Government of the United States, did at Kingston Springs on said date take from me one horse and one mule.

I would respectfully state that I had but two mules fit for service and that I am now unable to cultivate my farm with the one that remains. I earnestly solicit your order remanding to me my horse and mule if consistent with your regulations.

It may be necessary for me to state that I have always been loyal to the Government of the United States, and have sufficient evidence in my possession to testify to the fact.

Yours Respectfully

Leoston Sawyer

Fort Gillen, Tenn.
Febr. 27th 1865.

This certifies that the bearer of this
Mess. Wm. Tinsome, who lives near
Section 18. N. A. N. W. R. R. Cheatham
County, Tenn. is known by me as an
unconditional Union Man since
January 1863, when I got first acqna-
inted with him, while stationed
with my company. (D. 11th Tenn Inf.)
at Sect. 18. N. A. W. R. R.

I do respectfully recommend
that his property may be protected.

David S. Herkey
Capt. 11th Tenn. Inf.

14787

To

14741

See:

Baltimore, Md. 8th Army Corps

Handwritten signature or scribble

Feb 11 1865

Office United States Police

Wm. Murphy from Feb 28 '65

Respectfully returned to Brig.
General Roberts, with the
information that I have
investigated this case and
find that Patrick Morris
is indebted to Madison
County = \$99 95 -cts.

Judgment has been rendered
for said Account by Justice
Kendrick, but Morris
has appealed it and in
my opinion is trying to
swindle County out of
his just dues

Respectfully
Jacob Smith
Chf. U.S. Police

H.

G-D-1-Dust 1863-
Memphis June 2

Madison Grounds
Col. of Man.

States that he has
an account of James
Patrick's claims seeks
justice done herein

No 2nd Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Feb 27th /65.

Respectfully referred to Captain
Swivel, Chief of Police, for
investigation & report, as to
whether any of these statements
are true or not.

By order Brig Genl Roberts.
H. C. [unclear]
Lieut [unclear]

Red H2 Dust, 1865 - Feb 28

Memphis, July, 23^d 1865

Genl Roberts

The bearer of this
note Madison Grundy - has some
grievances, which he desires to
explain to you - I introduce
him as a man whom I have
known for the past two years.
I have much con-
=fidence in his general character.

Yours very Resp^d Sr

J. W. Keasler

Patrick Kearns

38, Front Street
bet - Overton & Concord

Merriam Office

bet Adams &

Jefferson

Front Street

General Roberts
I am Past Member
of Madison Grunby Colard
Have account against Patrick
Kerns for the amount of
\$ 123 which I loaned him and
got his note which they took
away from me at the Squire office
and give no money or no show
for my money, he the said
Patrick Kerns have bin a
reple officer and Claimed to be
one now which I can prove
and under the present
circumstances I Beg of you,
as a poor destitute man
of a family
to show Me Justice
for My money against the
said Patrick Kern

Memphis Ten Feb 23
Madison Grunby

A. 97: (10. 13) 1865

Adj Gen's Office
Washington Feb. 11/65

Brick Samuel
Asst Adj Gen's

Transmits Copy of Genl
Order No. 11, Hd Qrs Midd
Military Dist Baltimore
Md Jan'y 21st 1865.

Citizen

Rec'd Hd Qrs D. C. Feb. 18th 1865

Adjutant General's Office
Washington Feby 16th 1865

General

I have the honor to transmit herewith for your information, in connection with telegrams from this Office dated November 11th & 25th 1864, General Order No 16. Headquarters Middle Dept. Baltimore Md. January 16th 1865. Promulgating the proceedings, finding, and sentences, in the cases of William Deegan, and John Battell, otherwise called Benjamin Hoffman,

I am, General, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant

Samuel P. Jones

Assistant Adjutant General,

Major Genl John A. Dix,

Comdr^g Dept of the East

300th ⁱⁿ ^{hats} (one enclosure)

W. D. City

HEAD-QUARTERS,

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 5TH ARMY CORPS,

BALTIMORE, Md., January 26, 1865.

GENERAL ORDER }

No. 16. }

1.—Before a Military Commission convened at Baltimore, Md., by Special Order No. 317, par. 7, Dec. 17, 1864, from these Headquarters, of which Major Gen'l A. McD. McCook, U. S. Vols., is President, were arraigned and tried:

1. *William Deegan*, a citizen.

CHARGE 1ST:

Conspiracy to defraud the Government of the United States by assisting to obtain the payment of false and fraudulent claims.

Specification.—In this that *William Deegan*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did enter into an agreement, combination and conspiracy with one John Battell, otherwise called Benjamin Hoffman, and others, to cheat and defraud the Government of the United States, by obtaining the payment of false and fraudulent claims, and did then and there, in pursuance of said agreement, aid and assist the said Battell, otherwise called Hoffman, to obtain payment of a certain false and fraudulent claim against the said United States, from Major Frank M. Etting, Paymaster of the United States.

CHARGE 2D:

Causing and procuring to be forged signatures to statements, for the purpose of enabling another person to obtain payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, from an officer of said United States.

Specification.—In this, that *William Deegan*, citizen, on or about the 6th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., for the purpose of enabling one John Battell, otherwise called Benjamin Hoffman, to obtain the payment from Major F. M. Etting, Paymaster of the United States, of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, did cause and procure to be forged and counterfeited, the signatures of one Ira B. Claflin, Captain in the 6th Regiment United States Cavalry, and one C. B. McClellan, Lieutenant in said Regiment, to the following statements respectively, to wit: "Army of the United States—To all whom it may concern—Know ye that John Battell, a private in Captain James L. Brisbin's Company L of the 6th Regiment of Cavalry, who was enlisted the twenty-seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, to serve for three years, is hereby discharged from the army of the United States, in consequence of expiration of time of enlistment. Said John Battell was born in Ireland, in the State of _____, is twenty-two (22) years of age, five feet five and one-half inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a bolt maker. Given under my hand at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

IRA W. CLAFLIN,

Captain 6th U. S. Cav. Commanding

Character—Good.

C. B. McCLELLAN,

1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav. Commanding Co. L.

A. G. O. No. 98."

"I certify that John Battell, private of Capt. Jas. L. Brisbin's Co, L of the 6th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry, born in Ireland, in the State of _____, aged twenty-two years, five feet five and a-half inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by profession a bolt maker, was enlisted by 1st Lieut. S. S. Bulk, at Philadelphia, on the twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-one to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of expiration of the term of service. The said John Battell was last paid by Paymaster Major Nichols, to include the twenty-ninth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that time to this present date. He has been drawing \$____ per month for re-enlistment under sec. 2, Act of August 4th, 1864. There is due to him forty-seven ¹⁰⁰ dollars, retained pay. There is due to him one hundred dollars retained bounty. There is due to him seventy ¹⁰⁰ dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind. He is indebted to the United States _____ dollars on account of extra clothing. He is indebted to the United States _____ dollars. He is indebted to _____ laundress at _____ dollars. The cost of the ration at this post is thirty-one cents. Given in duplicate at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, 1864.

C. B. McCLELLAN,

1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav. Commanding Co. L.

A. G. O. 94."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."

To the specification of the 2d charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *William Deegan*, "to be imprisoned for and during the period of five (5) years at hard labor, to take effect from date of sentence, (Jan. 12, 1865,) at such place as the Commanding General may designate."

2. *John Battell*, otherwise called *Benjamin Hoffman*, a citizen.

CHARGE 1ST:

Presenting for payment to an officer in the military service of the United States, a false and fraudulent claim against the Government of the United States, knowing the same to be false and fraudulent.

Specification.—In this, that *Benjamin Hoffman*, otherwise called *John Battell*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did present to Major Frank M. Etting, Paymaster in the military service of the United States, for payment by him, a certain false and fraudulent claim against the Government of the United States, as follows: "The United States, to John Battell, private, discharged from Company L 6th Regiment U. S. Cavalry, Dr.

For pay from 1st of March, 1864, to 27th September, 1864, being six (6) months and twenty-six (26) days, at $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars per month,

\$97 00

For retained pay due, 45 66

Bounty, 100 00

For pay for travelling from Baltimore, Md., the place of my discharge, to Philadelphia,

the place of my residence, ninety-seven (97) miles, at twenty (20) miles per day, equal to four (4) days at sixteen (16) dollars per month,	2 13
For subsistence for travelling as above, four (4) days at thirty one (31) cents per ration or day,	1 24
For clothing not drawn,	71 45
Amount,	\$817 45
Deduct for Army Asylum,	86
Deduct for clothing,	
Balance,	\$816 62

He, the said *John Battell*, well knowing then and there that the said claim was false and fraudulent.

CHARGE 2D:

Using as genuine a forged and counterfeited signature to statements, for the purpose of obtaining payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, knowing the said signature to be forged and counterfeited.

Specification.—In this, that *Benjamin Hoffman*, otherwise called *John Battell*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did use, by presenting them to Major Frank M. Etting, Paymaster of the United States Army, counterfeited and forged signatures, purporting to be the signatures of C. B. McClellan, 1st-Lieut. 6th U. S. Cavalry, well knowing the same to be forged and counterfeited, to the following statement, to wit: "Army of the United States—To all whom it may concern—Know ye, that John Battell, a private of Captain James L. Brisbin's Company L, of the sixth regiment of Cavalry, who was enlisted the twenty-seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, to serve for

three years, is hereby discharged from the army of the United States, in consequence of expiration of time of enlistment. Said John Battell was born in Ireland, in the State of —, is twenty-two (22) years of age, five (5) feet five and a-half (5½) inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a bolt maker.

Given under my hand at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

IRA W. CLAYLIN,
Captain 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding.

Character—Good.

C. B. McCLELLAN,
1st Lieut. 6th Regt, U. S. Cav., Commanding Co L.
A. G. O. 98.

I certify that John Battell, private of Capt. James L. Brislin's Company L, of the sixth (6) Regiment of U. S. Cavalry, born in Ireland, in the State of —, aged twenty-two (22) years, five (5) feet five and a-half (5½) inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by profession a bolt maker, was enlisted by 1st Lieut. S. S. Bulk, at Philadelphia, on the twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of expiration of the term of service. The said John Battell was last paid by Paymaster Major Nichols, to include the twenty-ninth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that time to this present date. He has been drawing \$— per month for re-enlistment under sec. 2, Act of August 4, 1854.

There is due to him forty-seven (47) dollars, retained pay. There is due to him one hundred dollars, retained bounty. There is due him seventy-

one (1) dollar, on account of clothing not drawn in kind. He is indebted to the United States — dollars, on account of extra clothing. He is indebted to —, laundress at —, — dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is thirty-one (31) cents. Given in duplicate at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-four.

C. B. McCLELLAN,
1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding Co. L.
A. G. O. No. 94.

For the purpose of obtaining from the said Etting the payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, to wit: "The United States—To John Battell, private, discharged from Company L, 6th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry, Dr.

For pay from the 1st of March, 1864, to —
27th September, 1864, being six (6) —
months and twenty-six (26) days, at —
\$4 dollars per month, — \$97 00
For retained pay due, — 45 66
Bounty, — 100 00

For pay for travelling from Baltimore, Md., the place of my discharge, to Philadelphia, the place of residence, ninety-seven (97) miles, at twenty (20) miles per day, equal to four (4) days at sixteen (16) dollars per month, — 2 18

For subsistence for travelling as above, four (4) days, at thirty-one (31) cents per ration or day, — 1 24
For clothing not drawn, — 71 45

Amount, - - - -	\$517 49
Deduct for Army Asylum, - - - -	86
Balance, - - - -	\$431 63

A. 97
(Hd. Qrs. O. G.) Feb. 18 1865.

8

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Guilty."

To the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the case, affirm the plea of the prisoner and find him as follows:

Of the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said John Battell, "to be imprisoned at hard labor for and during the period of eighteen months, to take effect from date of sentence, (Jan. 11th, 1865,) at such place as the Commanding General may designate."

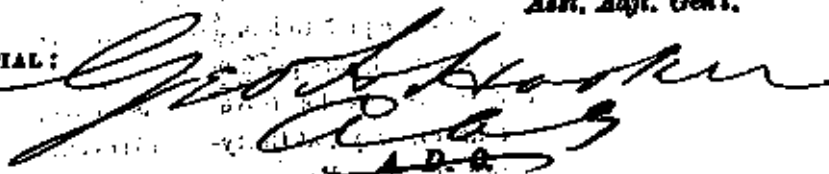
II.—The proceedings, finding and sentences in the foregoing cases of *William Deegan* and *John Battell*, otherwise called *Benjamin Hoffman*, are approved and confirmed and the sentences will be carried into execution. The prisoners will be conveyed under a proper guard to the penitentiary at Albany, New York, the place designated for their confinement at hard labor.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

SAM'L B. LAWRENCE,

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:



Office United States Police
Memphis Tenn March 13th 1866

file 14744
Respectfully returned to
Maj Morgan A.A.G. The ladies
Linn mentioned were arrested
at the Ticket lines by the Officers
of the Guard, and reported to me
as having contraband goods in
their possession. Capt Bradley
my Asst Dapt searched
their baggage in my Office
and found, grey cloth sufficient
to make one Uniform, also
a quantity of Quinine and
Morphine & Henry Child's
Shoy which were not permitted
to pass our lines. These articles
were taken away from them, but

^{big}
Captain Bradley gave them a
small quantity of the Quinine,
also allowed them to take
everything with them that was
not contraband, and that
he could allow them to
take without laying him-
self liable. - One of the
ladies asked permission
to go to the Hotel which
was granted. She left
the Office and a short while
returned and said that
her brother was gone.

The ladies
were treated with the ut-
most courtesy, and
nothing taken from them
but what would be
taken from any one
going through the lines,
and not permitted.

Their persons were searched by
my wife and were treated
as ladies should be
treated. I have all the
articles now in possession
taken from them which
I am ready at any time
to turn over to the Treasury
Dept and have only wanted
an order so to do.

Respectfully &
Yours for service,
Capt & Chf U.S. Police

F-D-3 DWT 1865-

No. 14544
Washington D.C.
Feb 28/1865-

Ferris John Ed

Complains of ill
treatment of his sister
Mrs Made and Mrs
Smith. asks some redress
says he will follow
the guilty parties to the
ends of the earth

Cts

file

R. & R. K. 78th DWT March 14 1865

N^o 200 DWT March 13 1865

Head Quarters Dist W.M.
Memphis Tenn
March 12/68-

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Swain for
strict investigation &
report this paper to
be returned with
report

By Order of
W. H. Washburn
W. H. Wynn
W. J. C. C. C.

Recd B. H. H. E. D. W. March 14/68

Recd H. E. D. W. March 13/68

WM. JOHNSTON, THOMAS CORWIN, JOHN W. FINNELL,
Of Cincinnati, O. Of Lebanon, O. Of Kentucky.
JOHNSTON, CORWIN & FINNELL,
ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
AND
SOLICITORS OF CLAIMS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Office—No. 202, South Side of Pennsylvania Ave.,
A few doors west of Willard's Hotel.

Washington July 28, 1865.

Col. D. M. Leatherman

Memphis Tenn.

My dear Col. You will
remember that about the 5th of December last, I was
in Memphis, for the purpose of getting a pass
through the lines for my sister, Mrs. ~~W. W. W. W.~~
of Mississippi. I obtained a pass from Gen. Buckland
for them and their personal baggage, and they started
for the lines. I have not heard directly from them
until this morning, when I received a letter from one
of them dated Hernando Dec. 15, 1864 in which
she says they were detained several hours at the
Pickit line and subsequently sent back to Memphis
under guard and taken to the office of the
detective police where their baggage was examined
and where they were rudely insulted! Of their
wearing apparel and that of the little children
every thing of value was seized by the officers.
Their dresses, under clothes, childrens under clothes,
stockings and an extra pair of shoes for each
of the children, work boxes, and several handker
chiefs, and even the "dolls" and little play
things of the little children were taken from
them, and when they remonstrated and asked
permission to return to the Hotel and send for

for me, that they might go back to Kentucky rather than go through the lines stripped of every thing; they were denied that privilege and thereafter with the "Irving block", and after several hours detention, they stripped of their clothing they were sent through the lines under guard!

I write to you for the purpose of asking you as my friend to learn the names of the detective chief at that time and to lay the matter before God. Dana! I do not intend to rest in this matter until the full facts are elicited and the parties punished. I have applied to the President for authority to ~~have an investigation~~ ~~to~~ ~~will~~ bring these men to punishment and am assured I shall have it if my application to God Dana fails. I have however the fullest confidence that God D. will not hesitate to put on foot such inquiry as will accomplish the end in view. He is a soldier and a gentleman, and cannot I am sure permit unoffending women and helpless children to be thus ruthlessly robbed and plundered by men under his control.

Will you do me the kindness to see God. Dana, and if these parties are not now in Memphis advise me where they are. I will follow them

no matter where they are.

I am very respectfully

I truly yours

Geo. W. Bennett

..14745

Dec 64, L. W. T. 1865

Murphy's Lane July 9th 1865

Dustin C. W.

Brig. Genl. E. W.

(Proc O. D. A. 1. 1865)

Transmit a list of delin-
-quent Tax payers and ask
the privilege to collect double
the amount as a penalty for
non payment.

1 Enclosure

L. W. T.

Spec Ord 48 Jan 8 - 1865

Rec BK H L. W. T. 20 July 1865
Rec H' 2 D. W. T. 9 July 9th 1865

At Quarters Dept of West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn July 9. 1865
Respectfully refer to Lt
Col Suckland Provost Marshal
who will immediately proceed
to collect double the amount
of the original tax from each
~~one of the parties~~ within named
and has the money subject
to the orders of the Comdg office
of the Dept of West Tennessee

These papers to be returned with
a report of the action of the Provost
Marshal ^{and} of his proceedings in
the case

By order of Brig Genl P. S. Roberts
E. M. R. Gentry
Capt & adjt

Office Provost Marshal
Post & S of m
Memphis July 10. 1865
Respectfully referred to
Capt McCutchen Asst
Provost for compliance
with the order of the
Brig Genl Comdg D.M.
W. H. Suckland
Lt Col ^{and} Provost

Office Asst Provost
July 18th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Lt Col Suckland
\$540⁶⁵/₁₀₀ collected ^{and}
on hand at this office
D. M. McCutchen
Capt ^{and} Asst Provost

Head-Quarters Enrolled Militia,

DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE

Memphis, Tenn., July 9th 1865.

Capt. R. G. Curtis

A. A. G. Dist of West Tenn.

Capt,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a list of delinquent pay-
ment's - and respectfully request that I may be authorized to collect double the amount due (as was Genl. Vetcher's custom) as a penalty for non payment.

I have the honor to be Capt.
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

Chas. Miller
By Genl. En

Office Enrolled Militia
West of Memphis
Memphis, Tenn. July 20th 1865

Respectfully returned.
Attention as respectfully
referred to the number
of Capt. R. G. Curtis & A. A. G.
Wm. L. L. L. L. L.
West of Memphis

to be returned
to J. M. Hill
Genl. En

List of Parties who failed to pay taxes on permit for Month of Feb 1865-

Name	Place of Business	Val of Permit	Am of Tax	Debit Amt	Remarks
Joseph Specht	Main St	2000	10.00	20.00	Paid
S. Cohen	Main 208	500	2.50	5.00	P
Owen & Rutledge	Main 304	8000	40.00	80.00	P
Martin & Bro	Main 333	500	2.50	5.00	P
R. H. Sheppard	Main 179	2000	10.00	20.00	P
W. Clumpbell	Main 179	2000	10.00	20.00	P
A. Reibel & Co	Main 224	1000	5.00	10.00	P
James Pooley	Main 265	2000	10.00	20.00	P
Whipples & Bernard	Main 175	15.00	7.50	15.00	P
Witchell, Hoffman & Co	Main 308	26.67	13.35	26.70	P
Wm. J. Gupton	Main 297	1000	5.00	10.00	P
A. A. Bronson	Main 181	5.00	2.50	5.00	Gone to St Wayne Indiana
E. Draper	Main 105	250	1.25	2.50	P
J. & Steele & Co	Front 168	3000	15.00	30.00	P
G. Mackey & Wynn	Front 272	35.00	17.50	35.00	P
Moergel & Heidsieck	Front 6	3000	15.00	30.00	P
John & Miller	Front 212	500	2.50	5.00	P
D. A. Harrison	Front 294	5000		43.75	Recd of H. B. Wells, \$17.50. D. A. Harrison gone to Ill.
John W. Carroll	Adams 65	1500	7.50	15.00	P
C. Hoefler	Poplar 150	1500	7.50	15.00	Sold out and gone to Ill.
Ramsay, Adams & Co	Second St. 281	3334	16.65	33.30	P
Leatman & Thompson	Jefferson	6932	34.65	34.65	P Paid only Original Tax by order Genl Roberts
H. Broans	Keernando 189	500	2.50	5.00	P
John Oakey	Second 72	350	1.75	3.50	P
John Baum	Adams 34 1/2	3500	17.50	35.00	P
John Aldridge	Union 13	2000	10.00	10.00	P Paid only original
A. & Dohrman		1000	5.00	10.00	P
Mrs. M. E. Rodner	Main & M	1000	5.00	10.00	P
Blom & Bro	Main 213	3500	17.50	35.00	P

Total Amount Collected
 \$540.65
 Five hundred & forty Dollars & Sixty five Cents

14746

Feb 27 - 65

Q. J. ...

Head Quarters Remount Camp.

Pleasant Valley, Md. February 27, 1865

Special Orders
No. 44

Extract

A Board of officers is hereby appointed to examine into and make estimate of the amount of timber and rails taken for wood, building purposes &c for the use of Remount Camp, from the premises of the following named citizens of Pleasant Valley, Md.

John Heflebower.

The Board will make this estimate to include timber taken during the months of January and February 1865, but will examine all receipts or vouchers given heretofore by any P.M. and the proceedings of all Boards of Survey heretofore held upon the premises of the above named citizens, and will make their estimate accordingly.

Detail for the Board.

Major	<u>Dudley Seward.</u>	2 Ohio Vet Cav
Suit.	<u>Chas. H. Lyon.</u>	15. 76. 3. Cav.
Suit	<u>Benj. Austin.</u>	18. Penna Cav

The Board will meet as soon as practicable at the quarters of Major Dudley Seward

By Command of
Lieut Col Fitz Simons
E. W. Clark Jr
A. A. General

John Heflebower

Head Quarters Remount Camp

Pleasant Valley, Md. February 24 1865

Special Orders }
No. 47 }

Extract

1. A Board of Officers is hereby appointed to examine into and make estimate of the amount of timber and rails taken for wood building purposes &c for the use of Remount Camp. from the premises of the following named citizens of Pleasant Valley, Md.

Samuel P. Preston,

James H. Elgin

J. A. Miller,

John W. Hiltowen

Harvey Garrotte

Dr. E. S. Boteler

Stonebreaker

2197
2167-30

The Board will make this estimate to include timber taken during the months of January and February 1865, but will examine all receipts or vouchers given heretofore by any D.M. and the proceedings of all Boards of Survey heretofore held upon the premises of the above named citizens, and will make their estimate accordingly.

Detail for the Board.

Major Dudley Seward

2 Ohio Vet Cav

Lieut Chas H. Lynn

15 N.Y. Cav

Lieut Benj. Austin

18 Penna. Cav

The Board will meet as soon as practicable at the quarters of Major Dudley Seward

By Command of
Lieut Col FitzSimons
E. W. Deane
Adjutant

Lieut Perry Austin
B. F. Lewis Co

Head Quarters Remount Camp

Pleasant Valley, Md. February 27 1865

Special Order }
No. 44 }

Extract

A Board of Officers is hereby appointed to examine into, and make estimate of the amount of timber, ~~and~~ rails taken for wood building purposes &c for the use of Remount Camp, from the premises of the following named citizens of Pleasant Valley, Md.

Samuel B. Prestoro

The Board will make this estimate to include timber taken during the months of January and February 1865, but will examine all receipts or vouchers given heretofore, by any T.M. and the proceedings of all Boards of Survey heretofore held upon the premises of the above named citizens, and will make their estimate accordingly.

Detail for the Board,

Major Dudley Seward, 2^d Ohio Det. Cav.

Lieut. Chas. H. Lyon, 15th N.Y. Cav.

Lieut. Benj. Austin, 18th Penna. Cav.

The Board will meet as soon as practicable at the quarters of Major
Dudley Seward.

x

x

By Command of
Lieut Col. FitzSimons

E. W. [Signature]

Asst. Adjt. General

Samuel B. Preston.

The Board will meet as soon as practicable at the quarters of Major
Dudley Seward.

By command of
Lieut Col. FitzSimons

E. W. Seward

Asst. Adj. General

Samuel J. Foster,

Monthly Report of
14747
Refugees Arrived at
Charleston N.C.
during the month of
February 1863

Returnal Copy

Cut

Monthly Report of Refugees arrived at Charleston S.C. during the month Feb. 1863

No.	Names	Residence	Occupation	Remarks
1	Adams, William, Mo.	Wilder Co. Va.	Farmer	Took Amusey's bark & sent north Feb. 7, 1863
2	Bryant, Geo.	Logan Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
3	Collins, Daniel	Campbell Co. W. Va.	Labourer	" " " " " " " "
4	Callaway, M. J.	Mercer Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
5	Dickens, Simon	Buon Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
6	Gray, James, Mo.	Putnam Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
7	Kellett, John	Wayne Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
8	Harrison, Mo.	Wayne Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
9	Long, Allen	Morgan Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
10	Lythrop, Thos., C.	Campbell Co. W. Va.	Mechanic	" " " " " " " "
11	Long, Daniel	Wayne Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
12	Moran, John	Putnam Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
13	Phillips, J., Mo.	Fayette Co. W. Va.	Farmer	" " " " " " " "
14	Reynolds, Edward, C.	Campbell Co. W. Va.	Mechanic	" " " " " " " "
15	Staley, C. R.	Campbell Co. W. Va.	Clerk	" " " " " " " "
16	Wells, Wm.	Greenbrier Co. W. Va.	Saddler	" " " " " " " "
17	Witch, James	Wayne Co. W. Va.	Labourer	" " " " " " " "
18	Reed, George	Washington Co. Va.	Mechanic	" " " " " " " "

L. 31. 14748 (D.E.) 1865.

New York, N.Y.

Feb. 1st 1865.

Le Mari, Laurent

Prisoner

~~Le Mari, Laurent~~

Papers in this man's case, and in the case of Alexander Flowers, prisoner, who were taken from a French man of war, and delivered to the Supt. of Police for safe keeping.

Now discharged

Feb. 6th 1865.

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. N.E.) Feb. 11th 1865.

Post the ~~money~~ ~~amount~~ ~~due~~
Mr. Eugene Spick

No. 102 Oliver Street,

New-York City

East-River Side

Monsieur Eugène —

Je suis forcé de vous
écrire ces quelques mots pour
vous dire que je suis en arrêt
absolument de l'avis de l'opinion
française, le Hispophone
ou l'Espagnol d'avoir fait
desenter de leur mariage
Et maintenant, j'ai
besoin de vous pour
venir à l'abord pour
me voir. Aujourd'hui
meurtre, et vous parler
à Monsieur Quindor et
Monsieur Laine, et aussi
à Monsieur Müller. Ces gens-là
nos amis qui me connaissent ^{et}
depuis fort longtemps et qui
peuvent prouver mon caractère
et qui savent que ~~je~~ je me fais

Le métier de prendre des hommes
des navires et d'en disposer comme
il y en a qui font,
Moi Le Commandant français
Venez des Messieurs sur
mon Comite, et certainement
qu'il faut que cela soit donné
le plus vite possible par
des gens compétents, et
que j'peux prouver.

Venez aussitôt que
vous avez reçu cette
lettre, à bord du
Sloop Rivière du Nord
Français de Nord
Segod. Way up the River

Pour la vie votre Ami

Laurier Lemarie

Mr Geo Barkay.
108 1/2 Cherry St.
New York City.

On board of French men-of-war
Tisiphone
Jan 30th 1865.

My dearest Sister,

You must not be afraid when this reaches you as I am guilty of nothing of what I am accused. This morning Mr Barkay sent me to see if the U. S. Frigate Colorado had come to the Navy yard so to send things to a shipmate. so on the way I happen to fall in where this ship was & talked with some sailors before going to her. one invited me on board to look at their Guns. after being on board a little while I was surrounded with a guard of men with fix bayonets. they got me below

in Irons & in a bad place.
I want you to come & bring the
recommendation Mr Tyler gave me
& tell Mr Barkley that I now
would like to have him give
information to the effect that
I am Barkeeper & not employed
in Kidnapping men from ships
as they take me for.

I cant write much

From your affectionate
Brother Nelson Flowers.

P.S. Tell Mr Barkley
to procure certificate im-
mediately as I can not go
before I can prove that I
am not engage in that kind
of business. this will be a
long night but it will be
a lesson for me not to

go when I'm got no business.
As soon as I can give
Satisfactions that I am not
of such character they will
release me. so hurry.
N. F.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Papers in care of
Two Men, taken
from French Man
of War & delivered
for safe keeping to the
Supt of Police

July 1st 1863 -

Headquarters Department of the East.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Two men
men discharged
July 6. 1865 -

file -

Je reconnais les nommés
Laurent Le Moine
Nelson, Flowers

pour être des individus attachés à une société d'embaucheurs.
Ce sont des hommes qui ne font d'autre commerce que
d'exciter les étrangers à déserter, pour les enrôler dans
l'armée.

New York, le 31 Janvier 1863

John. Denison



Déposition de Dupres

Relative au nommé Laurent Le marie.
Nous revenons de Corvée vers les 14 heures de l'après
midi du 29 janvier 1865. et nous nous étions arrêtés dans
un Café tout près du bâtiment. Cet homme entre alors,
se mêle à notre conversation, et nous dit qu'il a fait
engager il y peu de temps un homme dans l'armée des
Etats-Unis à qui il a fait donner 600 piastres et que
14 heures après il lui avait fourni les moyens de
s'évader avec l'argent reçu. Nous sortons alors et
me trouvant le dernier il m'engage directement à le suivre
à rester avec lui me promettant de me faire gagner cette
somme et de me faire évader ensuite, sur mon refus,
il insiste, me met la main sur l'épaule et cherche
à me retenir presque par force et m'éloigner ainsi
de mes camarades, Il répond même à l'un d'eux
qui était revenu vers moi me chercher qu'il allait
me conduire à bord d'un instant, je fis alors
semblant d'accepter son offre, mais auparavant je
voulais rentrer pour tâcher de prendre dans mon
Sac l'argent que je disais avoir, il m'accompagne
et monte à bord m'attendre. Le capitaine Darnes me voyant
arriver avec cet homme me demande si je le connaissais, je lui
réponds qu'il venait de chercher à m'engager.

Un de temps après je le vis saisir par la garde et mettre aux fers.

Bord le 30 janvier 1865.

Le Matelot de 3^{me} classe

Dupres



Déposition de Cavo.

Relative au nommé Laurent le marié

Nous revenons de Corrie vers les 4 heures de l'après midi du 29. janvier 1865. et nous étions arrêtés dans un café tout prêt du bâtiment.

Cet homme entre alors; se mêle à notre conversation et nous dit qu'il a fait engager il y a peu de temps un homme dans l'armée des Etats-Unis à qui il a fait donner 600. piastres et que 24. heures après il lui avait fourni les moyens de s'en aller avec l'argent reçu. Nous sortons alors et Dupas reste seul avec lui, j'ignore l'entretien qu'ils ont eu

Bord le 30. janvier 1865.

Le Matelot de 1^{re} classe

Cavo

Les Matelots Calixte et Cerisier ont entendu cette déposition et en certifient l'exactitude.



Cerisier

Calixte

Déposition de Dalouche.

Relative au nommé Nelson Flawas.

J'étais dans le Bassin vers les 10. heures du matin, 30 janvier 1865. et cet homme causait avec d'autres Matelots.

Je m'approchais et j'entendis qu'il demandait Combien on gagnait dans la marine Française; lui ayant répondu, il dit que les Américains payaient bien mieux et qu'il en parlait par expérience.

Il ajouta qu'il avait fait désertir quatre hommes de la Jeune et cinq d'un bâtiment de Commerce la Victoire et qu'ils étaient enchantés de leur sort, il nous dit que si des Matelots voulaient en faire autant il se chargeait d'eux. Je le pris alors à part feignant de vouloir m'entendre avec lui et j'appris que sa maison était tout prêt, et que s'il était que j'y serais il me fournirait un déguisement qui me permettrait de circuler en toute liberté. Je lui dis alors que j'allais le Suisse, mais qu'avant de m'en aller à bord pour prendre quelques effets, il m'y accompagnera pour m'attendre, et s'étant sur le pont, je lui livrai au Capitaine d'armes comme un Embarqueur.
Bord le 30. janvier 1865.

Le Matelot de 1^{re} Classe
Dalouche



Déposition de Guillemet.

Relative au nommé Nelson Glass.

J'étais dans le bassin vers les 10 heures du matin
30. janvier 1863. et cet homme causait avec d'autres
matelots. Je m'approchais et j'entendis qu'il demandait
combien on gagnait dans la marine française;
lui ayant répondu il dit que les Américains
payaient bien mieux et qu'il en parlait par expérience.

Il ajouta qu'il avait fait désertir quatre hommes
de la frégate, et cinq d'un navire de Commerce la Victoire
et qu'ils étaient enchantés de leur sort il nous dit
que si des matelots du bord voulaient en faire autant,
il se chargeait d'eux il prit alors Dalouche
à part.

Bord le 30. janvier 1863.

Le Matelot de 3^{me} Classe.

Guillemet

Les Matelots Escott et Baroin ont entendus
cette déposition et en certifient l'exactitude.



Baroin

Escott

February 21. 1865
M. 1037 14749 Army Corps 1865

Hugh McConnell
Capt

Permyer Insps Division
2d Corps.

Applies for a pass
for three citizens to
come within the limit
of the Department he
having regarded them
as Duke

Mull & Vard

Post Office 14749 Army Corps

Hqrs. Dept. Dist. Va.
In the field Va.
February 22. 65

Respectfully forwarded
as per order

W. H. Harris
Brig. Genl.
Commanding

ms ——— 61 ——— Dept. Dist. Va.

Headquarters 24th Ab. C.
In the field, Va. Feb 23 1865.

Respectfully returned, This
Communication, should be
addressed to Genl. Colonel
Smith W. A. Jr.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Harris

W. H. Harris

Camp Dept. Div. 2^d Corps
In the field Virginia
February 22. 1865

Lieut Col. Hammy
Provost Marshal Army of the James
Leahurst

I have the honor
to apply for permission for Agents
George B. Mackay and Thomas O. Little
to come within this Department from
Baltimore, for the purpose of serving as
clerks for me -

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Hugh McCombe
Provost Marshal, Div.

14750

February 23rd 1865

Post Marshal
24th A.C.

Transmits Government
Summers

Office Provost Marshal, Headquarters Twenty-fourth Army Corps,

In the Field, Va., July 23^d 1866

Lieut

I have the honor herewith to forward
the following named Capt Trautman just received from
Provost Marshal at Bermuda Hundred

Hardy Adams
Augustus Pomeroy
Sam Mason
Fred Braedick
J P Jones

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. E. Street
1st Lieut. 40th Mass. Vol.
A. Prov. Marshal
24th A.C.

Lieut Braedick
A. A. Lieut
Adj. Brigade
24th A.C.

14751

To

14754

See:

Baltimore, Md. 8th Army Corps

No. 82-297-1863

Wm. H. Tucker, Va. Feb. 4, 1865

Middle Military Division
P. H. Anderson, Major Genl. Comd.

Transmitted to Genl. Crook, a copy of General Order No. 20 Middle Military Division, together with a copy of a meeting of a committee of loyal citizens of Berkeley County, Va. and a list of damages sustained by them during the occupation of that county by the Rebels last summer.

General Order, as communicated, is attached by Genl. Crook to investigate this matter and report thereon.

Two Enclosures.

Respectfully requests to
Capt. Rufus A. S. G.
whom I have appointed
to investigate
this matter and report
thereon. General Crook will give
you the full and complete
information as he may require.

By Command of
Wm. H. Tucker
Major General
Wm. H. Tucker
Major General
Feb 7, 65

Head Quarters Dept. W. Va.
Office Asst. Inspector General
Cumberland, Mo. Feb. 14/65
Respectfully returned to Major
R. A. Kennedy, Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. West Va. with the following
report: -

I had an interview with
the Committee representing the
loyal citizens of Berkeley County
Va. and find that the Rebels,
during their occupation of this county
last summer, took property from
the loyal citizens, having property
of rebelled Rebel citizens, unharmed
Means of the loyal citizens declined
to give us names for property
thus taken (and their names
are not on the accompanying
list) if the amount of the same
is to be assessed from the citizens
of this county, as many of them have
taken the oath of allegiance to the
U. S. Government since the occu-
pation of the Shenandoah
(over)

Valley by our forces.
14755
Jas. D. Walsford

Captain and Acty Insp. Genl.
Dep't. West Virginia



to

Head-Quarters Department West Va.

CUMBERLAND, MD. Feb 15, 1865.

Respectfully ^{returned} forwarded to Head-quarters Middle M. M.

tary Division Captain J. L. Peters

Acty Inspector General B. W. Varrent

To Monticello Va. To report on certain
case Attention invited to his report

B. B.
1444-448-
1865

Gray

Major General Commanding.

Citizens

Headquarters Middle Military Division.

Worcester, Mass. 75.

July 4th 1865.

Major General George B. Frisbie

Chief of Dept. of West Virginia.

Enclosed

herewith you will find a copy of S. O. No. 20, dated
Apr 20th 1865, together with a copy of proceedings
of loyal citizens of Berkeley County held at
Martinsburg Oct. 14th 1864. Attached to these
proceedings is a list of damages that the
loyal citizens of that County claim to have
suffered from the rebels while they occupied
said County last summer.

A Committee on the part of said loyal
Citizens consisting of Messrs. S. F. Saxe, B. W.
Ketchum, Wm. Mesado, J. S. Stone and John R.
Smith of Martinsburg have applied to me
to approve the value of said damages and
direct the assessment of ^{upon the real estate of said County} \$54,458.75, which being
the amount of damages they claim to have suffered

during the rebel invasion.

They now represent that in very many cases their property was pointed out to the rebel troops by their secession neighbors and that while they have been stripped of everything, the rebels inhabiting said County have not been injured to any extent. They also assert the rebels in Rutley County would not be at all inconvenienced by the payment of said second assessment.

I have thought best to refer the matter to you with the request that you cause a thorough investigation of the case to be made by a competent officer and a report of the result of his investigation forwarded to this Head Quarters.

I am, General,

My resp^t

Your ob^t servant

J. W. Sherman

My friend
County

M-52-292-1868^o

H. G. M. Mil. Div^o

July 22^o 1865

Letters returned to the
Comd^o officers Dept^o West
7th. The Maj. Gen^l Comd^o
is opposed to the assess-
ment of losses by persons
claiming to be loyal, against
their neighbours, as great in-
justice would doubtless
be wrought by such a measure.

The Comd^o officers of the Dept^o
is vested with ample au-
thority to act in cases
similar to this and the
Maj. Gen^l Comd^o desires
that he will decide with-
in his department ques-
tions which refer exclusively
to its administration -

By command of
Maj. Gen^l Sheridan
H. M. Keith
Adj^{ut}

Headquarters Military District of Harper's Ferry
Harper's Ferry West Virginia
October 18. 1864

General Orders
No 20 }

It appearing to the Commanding General that in the recent raid made by the rebels into the County of Berkeley, State of West Virginia a large number of loyal citizens were wantonly plundered by rebel Officers and soldiers because of their attachment for and fidelity to the Government of the United States; and it also appearing that a large number of citizens of Berkeley County are hostile to the Government of the United States, in sympathy with and giving aid, and comfort, to these plunderers of citizens, because of their fidelity to the Government of the United States, - as a merited punishment to such disloyal citizens for their disregard of their obligations to their Government and countenancing these outrages of the public enemy it is ordered that the Commanding General of the Post of Martinsburg W. Va. organize a Military Board of Inquiry and Assessment whose duty it shall be to ascertain the loss of each individual loyal citizen of the County of Berkeley, by the seizure or destruction of his

or her property by the Rebels, and when so ascertained, to assess the whole amount against the disloyal property holders, of the said County of Berkeley, which said assessment shall be collected by proper Military Order; and when so collected shall be duly paid over to the several loyal citizens who shall be found to have sustained losses as above set forth

The Commanding General assures all parties concerned that he will, invariably assess all losses sustained by loyal citizens at the hands of the Rebels against the property of the disloyal sympathisers whenever the necessity to do so may arise

By order of Brig Genl Stevenson
(signed) J. F. Adams.

A A General

Official
(sd) E. C. Watkins.

A A General.

At a meeting held in Martinsburg
Berkeley County West Virginia, October 1st 1864 by the
unconditional union men of said County and State
for the purpose of taking into consideration the wis-
dom of having their losses sustained by them in the
recent Rebel invasion of this section of Country and as
a future preventative of another invasion by the rebels.

It was Resolved that Hon. B. H. Ketchum, Christian
P. Coire, William Deviele, Johnathan Stone and
J. Rufus Smith act in the capacity of a committee
whose duty it shall be to proceed to the Commander
of this Department and ask of him in the name of the
loyal people of this County to levy a tax upon the rebel
and disaffected citizens of this County to the amount
that will cover the losses sustained by the loyal citi-
zen which is ascertained to be Fifty Four Thousand
Four Hundred and Fifty eight ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars which
amount at a low valuation grows out of the losses
sustained by the following persons to wit:

(over)

Martinsburg West Virginia

List of persons sustained losses in the recent rebel
invasion, Oct. 1, 1864.

George D. Pitzer	255	.	Wm. H. Hoffman	600	.
James S. Pitzer	240	.	Jacob Piman	75	.
Elias Pitzer	540	.	John W. Miller	350	.
James S. Wilson ^{brother}	1250	"	Johnathan Strine	172	50
William Thomas ^{brother}	500	"	James Wilson	410	.
John H. Blendennow	250	"	George V. Pitzer	160	.
John D. Dail Strine	500	"	Benjamin A. Bussey	320	.
Samuel H. Laine	1500	"	J. W. Pitzer	575	.
A. D. Lerone	550	"	William Parkinson	100	.
A. A. Bowers	700	.	John Hugmorkin	200	.
W. P. Laise	2500	"	Joseph Gens	100	.
James Buck	300	.	William Herte	125	.
Peter Keef	700	.	Wistley Kerns	125	.
John Gens	150	.	Peter Keeso	200	.
Joseph Kitchen	1500	"	B. W. Kitchen	1015	.
James H. Griffith	1500	"	John Aikens	8000	.
James W. Robinson	300	.	Wm. Devicle	1000	.
John D. Devicle	500	.	Robert A. Kimble	300	.
Harrison Pabler	1400	"	Abraham of Baltz	250	.
Henry Van Meter	600	"	Phillip Wilhelm	65	.
Joseph H. Morgan	350	"	Jacob Rapp	630	.
Lewis Grantland	550	.	Eli Flemming	300	.

J. W. Garter	62	"	Jacob Smith	140	"
S. B. Head	52	50	Wm. a. Hoarsham	30	"
Wm. Jacks	453	75	Martin Ho. Jay	48	"
Sam'l Brown	105	"	Jacob French	1695	"
Walter Bowers	377	"	Jonas Shwin, Sr	177	"
Ames Wally	74	"	William Leve	150	"
Jacob Strine	515	"	Thomas Pearl	336	"
James McConal	500	"	Wm. Miles	22	50
Peter H. French	600	"	John Young	50	"
Archd. Myers	130	"	John Kappenberger	239	"
John McDaniel	22	50	Wm. Pizer	208	"
Frank Kerner	60	"	Wm. Riddle	60	"
Archelus Stanley	416	"	Jacob Eversole	1028	"
Heriam W. Grove	75	"	Jacob Key	640	"
Joseph P. Nesmith	100	"	Jas. H. Hoarsham	140	"
Mathias Jacks	124	"	Ocho Miller	221	"
Jacob Laymaster	225	"	John B. Murphy	310	"
Wm. Smith	715	"	Harman H. Bohda	456	"
David P. Heelt	486	"	Catherine Hood	175	"
James Jacks	170	"	Heaschia Johnston	90	"
Arion Grove & Park	157	"	W. P. Englebright	97	"
William Stanley	100	"	Peter Heels	140	"
J. W. Smith	39	"	John Pellers	2186	"
Arion Myers	762	"	Senasa Barten	75	"

Wm Buzzard	230	"
John Butt	125	"
James M. Geno	120	"
Dial #54438	75	"

153-7003-1756 1865
Cumberland Md. ^{Book 28-}

February 20 1865

M-68-299 1865

Majors H. A. Major
Cor. Mar. 2d Inf. W. R. V.

Submits evidence of B. E.
Callie & John Donnelly (2)
John Carpenter a deserter
from Rebel Army, in guard
house at Clarkburg W. Va.
for horse stealing.
Also vs G. W. Beck of
Webster County W. Va. confined
at Abington W. Va. for robbery
and threatening the lives
of citizens.
Recommends that they be
tried by Mil. Com. as spies.

133, 6 B, 1865



Rec'd at 8 3/4 Mar 2 1865
Mar 22 1865

Head-Quarters Second Infantry Division

DEPARTMENT WEST VIRGINIA

Cumberland Md March 18 1862
Respectfully forwarded
to Head Qrs. in
attention to enclosed
of Col Whibum, Comdg
Post Wheeling W Va

Chas. W. Cannon
323

U. S. A
Brig Genl Comdg

Head-Qrs. 2d Inf. Div., Dept. W. Va.

CUMBERLAND, Md., *Feb 28*, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to *Comd g.*
Officers, Wheeling, W. Va.,
for compliance with the
orderment of Department
Commander

By order BRIG. GENL LIGHTBURN.

Henry J Johnson

Adj. and A. A. G.

Head-Quarters Department West Va.

CUMBERLAND, Md., *March 11*, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate of the
Department.

By command of MAJOR GENL *Hancock*
~~SMOOR~~

Robt. A. Harrison

Assistant Adjutant General.

CUMBERLAND, Mo., Feb 27 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Department Head-Quarters with an approval of the recommendation of Maj. Sil. A. Myers via Prov. Mar



J. A. Lightburn

BRIG. GENL. commanding

Head-Quarters Department West Va.

CUMBERLAND, MO., Feb 28 1865

Respectfully referred to Commanding officer at

Wheeling, W. Va. (via Prov. Mar)

for investigation and report.

These papers to be returned with report.

By command of MAJOR GENL. CROOK

W. B. ...
Assistant Adjutant General

Head-Quarters 2d Inf. Div., Dept. W. Va.

CUMBERLAND, Mo., Feb 28 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to Commanding Officer, Wheeling, W. Va., for compliance with the order of Department Commanding

By order BRIG. GENL. LIGHTBURN.

Henry J. Johnson

1st Lieut and A. A. A. G.

1st Lieut. Mil. Commander Wheeling W. Va. Mar 4, 1865

Respectfully returned with Report.

James Washburn Col.

116th U.S. Mil. Commander

Assistant Adjutant General

Head-Quarters 2d. Inf. Div., Department W. Va.

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

CUMBERLAND, MD., February 20, 1862.

General

I have the honor herewith to submit ev-
-idences of B. E. Ciddis and John Honelly Citizens of Grant
County West Va against Jehu Carpenter a deserter from the
Rebel Army now in guard house at Clarkburg N. Va for
horse stealing also against G. H. Beckel of Mingo County West
Va now confined at Wheeling West Va for robbery and threat-
-ening the lives of Citizens.

I would respectfully recommend, that these men,
Carpenter, and Beckel, be tried, by Military Commissioners,
as Robbers, and Spies.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servant

W. H. Myers Major
Prov. Mar. 2d. Inf. Div. W. Va.

Brig. Major General Kelley
Cumberland Md

6-15-1865

M-67-294-1865

A. P. M. Office

Clarksburg July 8th 1865

Cunningham Benj S
Lt. Col. A. P. M.

Encloses detail of John
Carpenter a Rebel Deserter
also a note from Asa Squires
of Broxton Co. W. Va.

2 Enclosures

LB-14 - 1865

Recd Hd Qrs 1st Regt of Inf Div D. W. Va July 9th 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Regt of Inf Div D. W. Va

Clarksburg July 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded for
instructions. Evidence against
John Carpenter was forwarded
from these Hd Qrs. July 8th 1865

A. H. Kimmans

Col. Condy Ritz

tried

C. F. A. Harding
Capt

A. P. M. Office

Charleston N. C. Feb 8 1865

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
herewith the details of Jehu Carpenter
a deserter from Rebel Army
also a note from Asa Squires
to the Comdr at Bulltown in regard
to his case

Respectfully
D. S. Cunningham
Lieut ^{and} A. P. M.

[REDACTED]

Charges and Specifications against George W. Beckel a rebel enemy of the United States

Charge 1st
"Being a Guerilla"

Specification.— In this that he George W Beckel a rebel enemy of the United States did join a band of Guerrillas, marauders and rebel enemies of the United States, and did aid said rebel enemies in acts of hostility, robbery and murder against peaceable and loyal citizens of the United States, in time of War and rebellion, and within the lines occupied by the Armies of the United States.

This in the State of West Va on or about the year 1864

Charge 2nd
"Robbery"

Specification.— In this that he George W Beckel a rebel enemy of the United States having associated himself with a band of Guerrillas, outlaws and marauders did in company with divers of them enter the house of one David E. Curtiss a loyal Citizen of Braxton County in the State of West Virginia and by force of Arms, did rob and plunder from the said Curtiss quantity of Clothes and other property of said Curtiss to wit: thirty eight yards of cotton cloth, thirty and three quarters yards of Calico, three Woolen Blankets, two silk handkerchiefs, five head nets, five yards of Bleached Muslin, seventeen pounds of Coffee, three pairs of shoes, two bottles Spirit Turpentine, one half dozen Hair Combs, twelve yards Gaze, three yards

of about and One Hundred and Seventy three (\$173.75) Dollars
seventy five cents in money.

of great value, to wit of the value of One Thousand
Dollars or thereabouts and did convert the said
property to his own use and benefit.

This within the lines of the regularly authori-
zed forces of the United States in the County and State
aforesaid on or about the 21st day of November
1864.

Jan 24th 1865

Major

Commanding at Bulltown

Mr. Jabez Carpenter A Soldier from the
Rebel Army is on his way to your Post
to surrender I believe him to be honest
in his declaration and will be prompt
to any undertaking he may propose

Respectfully your obedient

servant

Asa Squire

App. Valley District

December 17th 1864

Private Jehu Carpenter Co. B. 19th Regt
of Cav is hereby detailed to go to his
home in Bearton County Virginia to recruit
himself and return in thirty days

(30)

By Order of the Genl

J. G. Moore

A. A. Reed

A. J. M. Office

Clarksburg W. Va. 24th Feb 1865

David C. Cutlip a Citizen of Braxton Co. ~~West~~
~~of~~ ~~me~~ ~~or~~ ~~personally~~ appeared before me
and being duly sworn deposed and says

On the 21st day of Nov 1864 George W. Bickel came
to my house ~~at~~ Command of Samuel Carpenter
John Sharp and James McLeout and took all my
Clothing 38 Yds of Cotton Cloth 36³/₄ Yds of Calico
3 Woolen Blankets 2 Silk Handkerchiefs 5 Head
nets 5 Yds of Blacked Muslin 17¹/₂ lbs of Coffee
3 pairs of Shoes 2 Bottles Spts Turpentine 1/2 doz
Hair Combs 12 Yds Sebago 3 Yds of Velvet and
One Hundred and Seventy three \$173.75 Dollars Seven
five cents in money Bickel said I was
instrumental in having John S. Carpenter sent
off and that when Carpenter and his property
was returned I could have mine and that
if I did not get Carpenter back he Bickel in-
tended to shoot me Any further he said not

D. C. Cutlip

and subscribed before me this 24th day of Feb 1865

At the same time and place David
C. Luttig made Oath to the following to wit
that in December 1862 when Carpenter was in
the Guard House at Clarksville as a Deserter
from the Rebel Army told me that he was
riding a horse that he had stolen from a
Union Man by the name Kerwig, and
Carpenter told me that if Kerwig could not
prove himself a Southern man that he
was no other man could get his horse
back

D. C. Luttig

Sworn and subscribed before me this 4th day of Feb 1863

R. B. Cunningham
Lieut^{Col} A. P. M.

Co-9

A. P. M. Office

Clarksburg W. Va. Feb 8th 1865

No. 68. 297. 180.

Cunningham B. S.

Sicut, ^{and} A. P. M.

Encloses Evidence of D. E. Cutler's
John Donnelly Citizens of Braxton
Co against G. W. Beckel Citizen
of Webster Co. 2nd Captive of
17th W. Va. Inf Jan 17/65, forwarded
to the Prison W. Va.

Also Evidence of E. E. Cutler
against Jesse Carpenter and
from Rebel Army in Confession
at this place Jan 21st 1865
from Citizens of Braxton Co.
His release 2 enclosures

L. B-13-1865

Rec'd at the 1st Div. 2nd Div. 3rd Div. 4th Div. 5th Div.

Hd Qrs 1st Div 2nd Div 3rd Div D. W. V.

Clarksburg Feb 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded for instructions

M. H. ...

Col. Camp 1st Div

A. P. M. Office
Charleston W. V. Feb 8th 1865

Col A. Wilkinson

Sir

I have the honor to
enclose here with the evidence of David C
Leutly and John Donnelly citizens of Braxton
County W. V. against one George W. Bickel
a citizen of Miller Co. W. V. who was captured by
the 17th W. V. Infy Jan 17th 1865 and forwarded from this
place to Military Prison Wheeling W. V. Jan 24th 1865

Also see evidence of D. C. Leutly against one
John Carpenter a deserter from the Rebel Army
now in confinement at this place a waiting
a petition from the citizens of Braxton Co.
for his release to return to his home in
said county.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
B. B. Cunningham
Lieut^{and} A. P. M.

Col Mackburn's
Report

Hq. 1st Mil Comd
Wheeling W. Va. March 14th 1865

Lieut Henry J. Johnson

A. A. A. Genl 2^d Inf Div Dept W. Va

Cumberland Md

Lieut,

I have the honor to report that Geo. W. Beedel a citizen of Webster Co W. Va was received at this Post from Clarksburg W. Va January 24th 1865, charged with stealing horses, robbing union citizen and burning their houses, the evidence of these crimes have not been received at these Headquarters, from a letter received from Lieut B. P. Cunningham dated at Clarksburg February 9, the charges are in the possession of Col A. Wilkinson 6th Regt W. Va Inf. This prisoner was forwarded to Clarksburg by Maj Chas H Day 17th Regt W. Va Inf and he recommends that he be tried by Military Commission.

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
James Washburn

Ce 116. 6. 6. 9
Mil Comd

A P M Office

Bel Air Md Feb 4th 1865

John Donnelly a citizen of Braxton Co State
of West Va personally appeared before me and being
duly sworn deposed and says

That George W
Bickel came to my house and said that I ^{and} should
be lent up over the Cause of John S. Carpenter a citizen
and a Robber of Webster Co being sent off. Bickel
said he was going to take us as hostages for Carp
enter and our property for what the Yankees had
taken from Carpenter, we to save ourselves gave
Bickel a bond of Two thousand Dollars for
Carpenters return and his property. This
conversation took place about 21st day of
Novr 1864 he (Bickel) said he was a Lieut in
Regt 19th Va Cav under Wm L Jackson and that
he had Order to take us and to give us the
same treatment that Carpenter had and that
would be in a Dungeon he Bickel passed himself
under the name G. G. Foreman but George
W Bickel is his proper name and has been a
midnight Robber ever since the war began
any further he saith not

John Donnelly

Sworn and subscribed before me this 4 day of Feb 1865

B. B. Cunningham
Lieut^{and} A P M

District Provost Marshal
Cadia ~~Atty~~ February 17 1862

Chapman, Ed. Atty
Capt W Provost Marshal
Dist. Western Dy.

States that the two men
that he was ordered to ar-
rest cannot be found
in town and that it is
currently reported that
one was killed.

District Probost Marshal's Office,

Paducah, Ky., February 17th 1865.

Capt. James Graham
Capt. adjt. Genl.
D. W. A.

Sir

Your Communication ordering
the arrest of John and Wm Forrest is rec-
d. In reply I have the honor to inform you
that they are not in town, and it is
currently reported that one of them was
killed at Milburn on the 15th inst

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
W. Chapman
Capt. and Pro Marshal
Dist. West Ky.

14758
W. 84. (D. C.) 1865

The Department
Washington Feb 18 1865

Davis G. C.
Asst Secy of War

Returns for signature the
Accounts for professional
Services of Messrs Peirson
Evarts & Blake.

Pete

Rec'd Davis D. C. Feb. 20. 65

War Department

Washington City,

February 18th 1865.

General:

The Secretary of War directs me to return for your signature the enclosed letter dated Head Quarters Department of the East, relative to the accounts for professional services of Messrs. Peirepont, Everts and Blake.

I am, General,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Dana.

Asst. Secy of War.

Majr General John A. Dix.

Commdg. Department of the East.

No. 14759

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA.

NORFOLK, VA., 27th Feb'y 1865

Col. Colonel O. L. Mann

Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

Requests permission to
employ W. W. Smith on
detective service, & suggests
that M. P. Bowden be retained,
as Financial Clerk, en-
closing his communi-
cation to the Genl Com^d.

W. W. Smith

Received, Mail to Dist. Va. Mar 27, 1865.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Feb. 27th 1865.

General,

In reply to your circular of the 27th inst., I have the honor to state, that, in accordance with orders received from Maj. Gen. Ord, ^{through, Sr. Col. Benjamin P. Mar. Dept. Va.} I have discharged three civilians, clerks in this office, two of whom rec^d \$100 per month each, and one \$75 per month. I have also discharged W. W. Smith, who has been in the detective service; and shall, per orders, discharge Mr Bowden, Financial Clerk, at the end of this month.

I would respectfully request permission to employ W. W. Smith on a salary of \$125⁰⁰ per month, Mr Smith is very efficient in arresting deserters many of whom reach this place while endeavoring to get north. He is a very shrewd, candid and honest man, and will save double his salary to the Government in the arrest of deserters alone. He is a very useful man in other respects and I earnestly hope the Maj. Gen. commanding may deem it proper to return him to this office.

I would further suggest that Mr Bowden be retained on a salary of \$100 per month, and that, in addition to his present duties, he have charge of the

finances of the Prison and Jail. I need a
Clerk for this position very much, especially
while the finances of the City Schools are con-
ducted under the auspices of this office. Mr Braden
is thoroughly competent and under heavy bonds for
his fealty in office. I forward herewith his
communication to the Maj. Gen. commanding,
which I approve.

Very truly yours
Wm. C. Cress

W. C. Cress

Lt. Col. Provost Marshal
Dist. C. Va.

Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Gordon
Comd'g. Dist. C. Va.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

—Norfolk, Va., February 24th 1865.

Major Genl Ord,

Commanding Dept. ~~East~~ Virginia.

General.

I have the honor to state that on the 10th day of August 1864, I was appointed Financial Clerk of the Provost Marshal of this Department, a position which I have held until I was informed your late Order had removed me therefrom. I am an Union exile from the City of Williamsburg Va, having left that place on the 20th day of August 1862 when Genl McClellan was evacuating the Peninsula in conjunction with my brother (late Hon Samuel J Bowden representative from this State) Since my arrival in Norfolk I have not pressed the soil of my late home, being fearful of injuries inflicted upon me by Rebel raiding parties, and have no means of deriving any assistance from my property, now beyond the Federal lines— When I first reached here— in view of my sufferings entailed upon me by virtue of my Unionism Genl Vile appointed me to an important position which I filled with satisfaction until elected by the Citizens of

Norfolk Clerk of their Circuit and Corporation Courts, Upon
the Suspension of Civil law by Genl Butler I was by his
order appointed Financial Clerk a position which I have
filled with entire Satisfaction to all Concerned, For the
faithful discharge of the duties of my Office I am placed
under bonds penalty \$10000 dollars.

Driven from my home and a handsome estate for my
devotion to the Union, Having adhered to it, and refused
to Vote for the Ordinance of Secession, when only four
Men could be found in my Native City with myself
who could withstand the influence exerted in behalf of
the Secession Cause, Now a wandering exile; All being
endured in behalf of the Country, I respectfully request
- if deemed proper by yourself that I be restored to my late
position

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt^d Servant

Henry W Bowden

9. 14760

Columbia Mo

Jan 16th / 65

Russell F. F.

Gives information
concerning certain
Bushwhackers in
Christian Co Mo

City

Celina, Mo

Jan'y 10th 1865-

Capⁿ Faler,

I want to inform
you or fellows,

James & George Miller, both
Mrs. bushhookers, are in or
about Foyersville, Christian
Co Illinois,

witness against them
has Vincent, Jesse Baker
& Mrs ~~Tom~~ Davis, near
Millersburg Callaway Co. Mo.

Don't forget Chorley Farr,
judging J. A. T. French, in
Illinois, - hunt him up.

At a town named Crofton
a short distance above Alten
there is known to be a lot of
Mrs. bushhookers, nearly 50,
they should be looked up,

According to agreement
I will send you a few good
men seen from some ex
for sketches. I have good
ones, & how they proceed
& you must see them to him
Respectfully

H. T. Russell

July 14761 1605

1605

Greentown Feb. 25th 1865

Gen. Willson

Sir I with the assistance
of some of the Union men of this place
have got the names of twenty five or six of the
Raiders that came in here last Thursday morning
and stole our horses with some other property
I will give you as near a correct statement as to
(them & their friends circumstances in regard to their
property) ^{as I can} There is some five men in the upper part
of this County that has some friends that was
in the raid a short time back that came to
Madisonville, that ought to be held equally guilty
as they have bin bad rebels and have all their
property yet. Mr. Joseph Young, for instance
a brother in law of Gen. Vaughn that is believed to be
one of the places of Rendezvous for the Guerrillas
When the raid came in to Madisonville & Athens
he had a Brother in law & a ~~son~~ son in law that
was there and since then, only a short time
since his daughter went through the lines
a cross by the way of Murphy N. C. It is not
known certainly wheather either of them was here
or not in the raid upon this place
In the first place Capt. Mastin of McMinn Co.
was said to be in Command of the raiding party
on this place I am informed by Mr. James Pickle
one of the agents for the U. S. Government that Mr. Mastin
Property has all bin siezed and I know nothing
about his friends or relations. Capt. W. W. Grubbs
has no property. his Father W. R. Grubbs had a great
deal of property but he run off south and the

Agent, (Mr. Pickle) has taken this farm in possession but says there is a house and lot at Athens with some personal property that has not been seized. Lieutenant, John Roberts has nothing himself but has a Mother Brothers and sisters here living on a good farm & have some personal property. Capt. R. L. Rowan, I do not know whether he owns the farm where his father Josiah Rowan, lives or whether it belongs to the old man, it is a good farm and they have some property a side from the farm. Lieut. John W. Leadbeach has a fine farm, but the agent for the U.S. has taken possession of it his wife is here and have some personal property. J. J. Browder has a good farm and plenty of personal property with his family living on it, not seized by the U.S. agents. James Reagan a son of the late Gen. James W. Reagan is a young man has nothing in his own possession but is heir to one of the largest Estates in this Neighborhood. Joseph Rowan (a son of the late Col. John A. Rowan) who has nothing in his possession but his Mother Mrs. Polly Rowan, has a fine farm with some personal property. Augustavis Walker has nothing in his possession, his Mother married a man by the name of Lawrence, they live in McMinn County. They have a fine farm in this County. & I think the right is in the Walker heirs if so Augustavis is an heir. Mart. Paine has a farm it is said to be in Roan County a bout twelve miles from this place I suppose a poor place. Thomas Herald has nothing in his hands, his father Michael Herald is gone South but has a poor farm here with his family on it. Walter Lenoir has nothing in his possession but his father, W. F. Lenoir is wealthy

R. Hamey. Has nothing in his possession. His father Jack Hamey, who is gone south has a poor farm with his family on it. Larry Hood is worth nothing, his father lives in Madisonville in this County. I do not know what he is worth but I think he has a house and lot in Madisonville. Triplitt has nothing, nor no relations that I know in ^{this} County or any where else.

Joseph Kimbro I do not think has any thing, his mother is a widow and it is said she has bin harboring him for some time as he has bin in here stealing horses for some three or four weeks and said to be a bad man. I do not know the family any self only from Character. John Hill is worth nothing, he has bin running with Kimbro. His father ^{Pleas} ~~Leas~~ Hill I do not know wheather he is worth any thing or not. A. J. Boyd & Alvin Boyd sons of Old Joseph Boyd. Has nothing, them selves that I know off, but the father has plenty and it is said to be one of the places of Retreat for the Rebs, and thought by a good many that the old Lady Boyd is the regular channel by which the mail is kept up from here to Dixie. The Boyd is the father in law of the rebel Gen Vaughn, as to the mail carrying, I know not, only what is thought by the Union men in their neighbourhood.

John Parkes, worth nothing, & I think his father Robert Parkes is not worth any thing.

~~Chaplain J. James Jones~~ has nothing, them selves and their father J. S. Jones is Loyal and always has bin and is all right in every respect.

Josiah Ruffel, I think has some property though I do not know how much. His father Robert Ruffel is very well off. Hugh Henderson I do not

Know whether he has any thing, or not but I understand he is a son of old Samuel Henderson if so his father is well off. Alexander Cate I think has nothing himself. Eliza Cate his father was Rich but I understand his property has been seized by the agent for the U.S. government.

I do not know of any others that was in but perhaps there might of been others that I have not got the names of as I had to keep out of their way and seen none of them as they came in our little town before day and left before it was fairly light.

I will give you a list of what was taken by them and it is not only what they have taken that hurts but the owner or the most of them can not make a crop having nothing to plow and can not get horses.

Thomas Stockman 1 fine Mare	200.00	} Daniel Hiskell one lot of Leather supposed to be five hundred dollars worth including Clothing and a Book Do - Do 2 Horses 300.00 Do 2 Mules 200.00 Wm McCaslin 1 mare 150.00 W. C. Young 1 mare 150.00 1 fine gold ring taken off the finger of Mrs A. P. Gains by force John Furgurson 1 fine Mule \$200.00
Do - Do 1 good Mule	125.00	
\$24.00 in greenback Knives and pocket Book	27.00	
Wm Rodgers 1 fine Mare	150.00	
D. H. Gresh 1 do Mare	200.00	
James Edwards 1 good Horse	150.00	
John Furgurson 1 fine Mare	200.00	
James M. Wright 1 Horse	175.00	
Widow Mobley 1 Horse	150.00	
James A. Selby 2 Horses	300.00	
Mr Peace 1 Mule	150.00	
John Furgurson fine Morgan Stallion	600.00	
1 Young 2 year old Do	300.00	
Robert Carter fine mare	175.00	

Mr Jonathan Roy lost 2 fine Horses
and one fine Mule worth \$ 500.00
Mr Roy Voted for Separation but
has since taken the Amnesty Oath and
says he is sorry he ever voted for the
Cause some of his neighbours say
he is in good faith and is a good
man and a right man for the

will be for you to judge for yourself
I know nothing as to Mr Royes Loyalty
my self

Mr Elisha Thompson 1 Good mare	150.00
J. J. Stephens 1 Grey 3 year old Colt	150.00
Isaac. Stephens 1 fine Horse & colt	200.00

Gen Sir perhaps their might of bin others in the
raid that I have not got the names of as it is
nearly impossible for me to get all their names
without making the thing publick which I am
a fraid to do as our Country is not very well
protected, and there may be some stock taken
that I do not know off at present
I send you this by Mr Pickle who can explain any
thing you may wish to know about the matter
as he lives at this place and is acquainted with most
of the parties

Since writing the above I learn from Doct
Stepens that a Capt Lea & Wm Gouley were

were in the Maid that is said to be bad men
They have friends in the upper part of the County
who are well off for instance James Gormley Pleasant
Gormley, John Lea & Alexander Lea all said
to be bad Rebels

Yours Very Respectfully
Robert Carter

14761

Bradwell Capt R. G.

14762

Forwards list of persons who have taken the oath of allegiance on board vessels during the month of February 1864

Citizens

Oaths of Allegiance administered
on board of Steamers, Ships, Brigs, &c.
during the month of February 1865

Date	Name	Residence	Where Taken
Feb 6 th 1865	Arnold Jesse	Sading Ohio	Str. Arthur
" 7 th "	Abbott S.	Maine	" Star
" 7 th "	Addair Robert	Boston	Wm. Florence
" 7 th "	Arwing Robert	No Residence	" Sackem
" 10 th "	Angels Charles	Boston	G. M. Rossing
" 13 th "	Anderson A.	St. Louis	Str. H. Ames
" 14 th "	Aiken Catharine	Memphis	" Str. Charles
" 16 th "	Angel Jase	New Bedford	Wm. Mary Ann
" 16 th "	Arnsted William	Philadelphia	Wm. E. H. Fitter
" 16 th "	Arter Nathan	New Jersey	Str. E. G. Wright
" 18 th "	Anderson William	New York	John Husley
" 18 th "	Aucorn Theophila	Pa. Assumption Co.	Str. P. Carroll
" 20 th "	Angelo Charles	Plymouth Mass.	Wm. Starca
" 21 st "	Ackerson Meadow	New York City	Str. Gov. Bailey
" 28 th "	Alexander Amelia	St. Louis Mo.	" Wm. Able

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 27 th	Bassett B	Connecticut	St. Morning Star
1 st	Brooker Orlando M.	Quincey Ill.	" Missouri
" 2 nd	Brady James O.	St. Louis	"
" 2 nd	Buskirk Henry	Cincinnati	"
" 2 nd	Blair Olivia	Memphis	"
" 6 th	Bradford W. F.	Unionville Ohio	St. Arthur
" 7 th	Brigham H. O.	New York	St. Guiding Star
" 7 th	Brigham H. O. Mrs.	" "	" "
" 7 th	Bodfish C. M.	Maine	" "
" 7 th	Burish H.	Ohio	" "
" 7 th	Buckland M. D. Mrs.	Vermont	St. Cornwall
" 7 th	Brown A. J. Mrs.	Baltimore	" "
" 7 th	Beasly James	Sovell Mass.	St. Hunter
" 7 th	Breeman J. E.	Orleans Mass.	St. Star of Faith
" 10 th	Bray Isaiah	Yanunith "	St. G. W. Roberts
" 10 th	Bray Edwin	" "	" "
" 11 th	Breese Susan	Michigan	St. Olive Branch
" 12 th	Bowers S.	Cincinnati	" Evening Star
" 12 th	Braisted E. S. Mrs.	New York	" "
" 12 th	Brooks Enock	Pennsylvania	" "
" 12 th	Brown William	Philadelphia	St. Van Namey
" 12 th	Brunley William	"	" "
" 13 th	Bowers J. S.	Chicago	St. Sultana

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 15/65	Cowers E. H. Mrs.	Chicago	St. Sultana
" 13 "	Carron S. Mrs.	Pa. Has Sulciana Sa.	Grey Eagle
" 18 "	Brown Andrew	St. Louis	St. Armes
" 14 "	Peeler Granville	New Albany Ind.	St. Charles
" 15 "	Boglen J. G.	Maine	Bark Stockton
" 15 "	Burdell Elmira & Son	Cincinnati	St. Silver Spray
" 15 "	Bush H. H.	Pena Ill.	Commonwealth
" 15 "	Bonner Charles	St. Louis	"
" 15 "	Brown Sarah	" "	"
" 16 "	Brown James	Long Island N.Y.	Bark H. Van Name
" 16 "	Beebe Isaac	New London	Ship B. Adams
" 16 "	Benner D. H.	Maine	Schr. E. G. Kight
" 17 "	Bangham Annie	New Orleans	St. Pierce
" 18 "	Blanchard Eugene	Pa. Assumption Sa.	Pauline Carroll
" 18 "	Blanchard Charles	" " "	" " "
" 18 "	Blanchard Gregor	" " "	" " "
" 18 "	Bordron Lewis	" " "	" " "
" 19 "	Bell Mary Mrs.	Squirville Ky	St. Peytona
" 19 "	Bardine St. Mrs.	Memphis	" "
" 19 "	Bergman Evance O.	Pa. Foxtonplee Sa.	Grey Eagle
" 24 "	Baik Lorenzo S.	Cape Cod Mass.	B.K. Chief
" 24 "	Brown William	Boston	" "
" 25 "	Bill William	New York	Ship. Elsie Hamilton
" 25 "	Bill Miss Barbara	" "	" " "

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 25/60	Brown Peter	New Orleans	St. Star
" 27 "	Byrnes James	Dauger Mo.	Port A. J. Searce
" 27 "	Brown Selas	Friendship Mo	Sen. J. Morse
" 27 "	Bradford James	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Burris Robert	New York City	St. Gov. Dally
" 27 "	Brams John	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Barnes John	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Bradley Sarah	New Orleans	" Mollie Able
" 27 "	Bradley William	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Burd Mary E	St. Louis Mo.	" " "

Date	Names	Residence	Where Taken
Feb 2/65	Coye David	Rockland Me	Sch Luncheon
" 2/65	Cady Laura J	Memphis	St. Missouri
" 3/65	Cobb Hamis M	New Orleans	" Liberty
" 6/65	Costello Ellen	" "	" Grey Eagle
" 6/65	Crocker Mrs H	" "	" Arthur
" 7/65	Coye L. C.	New York	" E Star
" 7/65	Caldwell Sarah M	New Hampshire	" " "
" 7/65	Christy W. C.	New York	" " "
" 7/65	Campbell John	Nova Scotia	Bark Saehern
" 7/65	Chapman John	New York	" " "
" 7/65	Coven Taylor	Boston Mass	" " "
" 7/65	Connor Edward	Exeter N. H.	" New York
" 7/65	Cooper Annie E	Rockland Me	" " "
" 7/65	Crocker Burlington	Massachusetts	Sch Straight Faith
" 9/65	Connor Samuel B	Penobscot	" Empire State
" 9/65	Connor J M	Philadelphia	" Evelyn
" 9/65	Chance Charles	Providence R. I.	" " "
" 11/65	Child J H	Kentucky	St. Olive Branch
" 12/65	Callie Mrs A. J.	Boston	" E Star
" 12/65	Creede Thomas	New Jersey	" " "
" 12/65	Clark A. B.	Indiana	" " "
" 12/65	Clark John	Brooklyn	" " "
" 12/65	Clark Mrs L. C.	" "	" " "
" 12/65	Condel John A	New York	" " "

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Dec 13/65	Clement Mrs M. L.	Newport N. H.	Sti Sultana
" 13/65	Clerie Matilda	West Feliciana La	" Grey Eagle
" 13/65	Coates Henry	New York	Bark William Band Name
" 14/65	Cordney John C.	Louisville Ky	Sti St Charles
" 14/65	Cragg Mary (col)	New Orleans	" " "
" 15/65	Clayton Samuel M.	Cincinnati	" Silver Spray
" 16/65	Cook Laura J.	New Castle Del	Bark William Band Name
" 18/65	Chick C. J.	Maine	John Wesley
" 19/65	Closser John J.	New Orleans	Sti B Stickney
" 19/65	Coster R. R.	Madison Co Ind	" Peytonia
" 19/65	Clark John	Nashville Tenn	" " "
" 19/65	Cheves John	Gisport Ind	" " "
" 20/65	Coburn Charles A.	Illesboro Me	Brig Stasea
" 20/65	Crichton Mrs S.	Jonsall Pa La	Sti Grey Eagle
" 20/65	Corry Mrs S.	" " "	" " "
" 20/65	Chamberlain Frank	Lynn Mass	Bark Chief
" 25/65	Clements William	New York	Ship Elias Hamilton
" 27/65	Carvey James	" " "	Sti Gov Bailey
" 27/65	Collamore Isaac C.	Friendship Me	Sch Isaac Morse
" 27/65	Carthey Thomas M.	New York City	Sti Gov Bailey
" 27/65	Cunningham James	" " "	" " "
" 27/65	Collins William	" " "	" " "
" 27/65	Clark Robert	" " "	" " "
" 28/65	Croni Gustave	" " "	Bark Fanny

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 2, 1865	Dunsmock Mrs J. W.	Connecticut	St. M Star
" 2 / 65	Dowes Mrs R. H.	Massachusetts	" " "
" 2 / 65	Dixon Barnes	Darwin Ill	" Missouri
" 2 / 65	Dolezal Joseph	Texas	" " "
" 6 / 65	Daigne Mrs C.	E. Baton Rouge	" Grey Eagle
" 6 / 65	Dake S. H.	St. Louis	" " "
" 6 / 65	Dwyer Belia	N. Y.	" G Star
" 7 / 65	Dewes Hubert	Gloucest. Mass	Bark Alouance
" 7 / 65	Dudley George E.	Hamden Me	" New York
" 7 / 65	Dyer John	Philadelphia	Big Star of Smith
" 11 / 65	Dennis George	Detroit Mich	Bark G. W. Rossier
" 12 / 65	Davis C. L.	Mich	St. E Star
" 12 / 65	Duprey Gabriel	New Orleans	" " "
" 12 / 65	Dawton J. P.	Delaware	Bark Van Name
" 13 / 65	Donnell Johana	St. Louis	St. Magard
" 15 / 66	Dodge James H.	North Port Me	B. Stottow
" 15 / 65	Donnell William C.	Pittsburgh Pa	St. Commonwealth
" 15 / 65	Dudley Marinda B.	Michigan	" " "
" 16 / 65	Dunton Frank	Maine	Sch. Orville
" 16 / 65	Duncan Edward J.	Rockland Me	" Ed W. Linn
" 16 / 65	Dole John M.	Boston	" E. J. Night
" 16 / 65	Dorman George	St. Louis Mo.	St. J. C. Swan
" 17 / 65	Duperion P. Lady	Point Cape La	" Pierce
" 17 / 65	Duperion A. (Lady)	" " "	" " "

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 18/65	Davis Thomas B	Philadelphia	St. P. Carroll
" 18/65	Dusouche Catherine	New Orleans	" " "
" 18/65	Dusouche Mrs. Maria	" "	" " "
" 20/65	Duckworth Miss S. E.	Jensall Pa La	" Grey Eagle
" 24/65	Dunn Miss Lillian	Stapwith Landy Miss	" J. E. Forsyth
" 27/65	Dargherty Cola	Bayou La Vera	" Belle Dourne

Date	Names	Residence	When taken
Feb 1/65	Ellis Wilson J	Staunch Mass	Office
" 2/65	Engel John J	Cacouades Mo	St. Missouri
" 6/65	Eastman Mrs M E	Natchu	" Grey Eagle
" 16/65	Elwell James O	North Post Me	" McLane
" 27/65	Edward Miss E M	New Orleans	" Gov Bailey
" 27/65	Elkins Sallie R	Boling Gum Ind	" Molla Able

Date	Names	Residence	When taken
Feb 3/65	Jellens Mrs E.	Iberville La	Str B. Franklin
" 6/65	Joy Francis	St Louis	" Arthur
" 12/65	Harris Mrs J. L.	Albion N.Y.	" E Star
" 12/65	Sabacher Joseph	New Orleans	" " "
" 12/65	Fitt Charles	Paris France	" " "
" 12/65	Fowler Bernard	Brooklyn	" " "
" 16/65	Freeman C. A.	Boston	Ship B. Adams
" 16/65	Foster Charles L.	"	Boat Argive
" 16/65	Fernald Mary Ann	New Orleans	" "
" 16/65	Fellowis W. H.	Waukesha Wis	Str Nicholas
" 16/65	Ferguson Mary	Boston	" J. C. Swan
" 16/65	Flynn Michal	Boston	" Belviden
" 16/65	Foster John C.	Schuyler Co. N.Y.	Brig Starer
" 24/65	Flury August D.	Boston Mass	Boat Chief
" 24/65	Follett S. S.	New Haven Ct	Str J. C. Forsyth
" 27/65	French Thomas J.	New York City	" Gov Bailey

Date	Names	Residence	Where Taken
Feb 2/65	Gilmour Henry E	Philadelphia	St. M. Star
" 2/65	Getz Peter	New Orleans	" Missouri
" 2/65	Getz Agnes	" "	" "
" 2/65	Garnache Julia	Carrollton Ms	" "
" 2/65	Graham B J	Portsmouth	" "
" 6/65	Ghall Charlotte	New York	" Gray Eagle
" 6/65	Goldsmith Mrs B	Memphis	" Arthur
" 7/65	Graves E	New York	" Cornwall
" 7/65	Gray Gilbert B	Miss	" "
" 7/65	Gray Richard D	New York	" "
" 7/65	Goodman Mrs S	Philadelphia	" "
" 7/65	Gager John	Memphis	" "
" 10/65	Granger Frank	Brooklyn	Boat G W Ross
" 12/65	Graham Clinton	New York	St. E Star
" 12/65	Garr Andrew	" "	" "
" 12/65	Glen Mary	" "	" "
" 12/65	Gould Ephraim	New Jersey	Boat Panama
" 12/65	Gordon Richard	Halifax	" "
" 16/65	Green Thomas	Boston	Ship B Adams
" 16/65	Gould John	N Hampshire	Boat Argive
" 16/65	Griffith Mrs John H	Louisville Ky	St. St. Nicholas
" 16/65	Griffith W. H.	" "	" "
" 16/65	Gilling Andrew	Waldton Me	Sh. E J Night
" 16/65	Gullifer C. A	Bangor Me	" " "

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 19/65	Gauter George	New York	Sch John Wesley
" 18/65	Grant E C	Chicago Ill	Sir P Carroll
" 20/65	Gratis Frank	Waterbury Conn	Brig Stasea
" 24/65	Gagnier Miss Agnes	Memphis	Sir J E Forsyth
" 26/65	Green Rachel	New York	" (W R Withur)
" 27/65	Giles Arthur J	Boston	Sch Isaac Mann
" 27/65	Gallager James	New York City	Sir Gov Bailey
" 27/65	Graep Albertine	Wells Town	" Moll Able

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 1 / 65	Holden John L.	Harrach Mass	Offier
" 2 / 65	Hauley Henry J	St. Louis	S. a Missouri
" 2 / 65	Hord R. A.	Portsmouth O	" "
" 3 / 65	Horton Mrs G. N.	Louisiana	" Star
" 3 / 65	Horton J. W.	Parish St. Charles La	" "
" 6 / 65	Hardy Mrs E	New Orleans	" Grey Eagle
" 6 / 65	Hough R. W.	Memphis	" Artisan
" 6 / 65	Haught L. H.	New York	" G. Star
" 6 / 65	Haight H. J.	" "	" " "
" 7 / 65	Howard Mrs M. E.	Boston	" Carver
" 7 / 65	Howard Wilbur S	Lowell Mass	Sch W. Hunter
" 7 / 65	Hear James	Boston	Book Florence
" 7 / 65	Heal A. W.	Camden	" New York
" 7 / 65	Higgins Albert	Massachusetts	Baz. Star of Faith
" 9 / 65	Homes Charles	New York	Book Beilious
" 9 / 65	Hansen Charles	Philadelphia	Sch Evelyn
" 10 / 65	Hopkins Robert M	Sedgewick Me	Book G. W. Robert
" 10 / 65	Hansen Daniel	Philadelphia	" Annette
" 11 / 65	Huntley J. A.	Wisconsin	St. Olive Branch
" 11 / 65	Howe George A.	New York	" " "
" 11 / 65	Hoyt John G.	" "	" " "
" 11 / 65	Heward C. J.	Memphis	" " "
" 11 / 65	Hoyt John R.	Missouri	" " "
" 11 / 65	Hoyt Oscar R.	" "	" " "

Date	Name	Residence	When taken
Oct 12/65	Howe J. G.	Hartford	St. E. Star
" 12/65	Hargons P. A.	New York	" " "
" 12/65	Hall E. D.	New Orleans	" " "
" 12/65	Hildred George W.	Lexington Mass	" " "
" 12/65	Hodge Alexander (Ct)	Maine	Book Barnum
" 12/65	Honey John H.	Camden N.J.	" " "
" 13/65	Hettler Augustus H.	St. Louis	St. H. Amos
" 13/65	Hutton Peter	Chicago	" " "
" 15/65	Hanson Samuel	Maine	Book Stockton
" 16/65	Hanson Hans	"	Sch. Orville
" 16/65	Hawkins Charles	Boston	Book Arguin
" 16/65	Hagden Ernest S.	Rockland Me	Sch. McLane
" 16/65	Havill Johana	New Orleans	St. St. Nicholas
" 17/65	Hewes E. G.	Camden Me	Sch. E. G. Nighs
" 18/65	Hooper George	New York	" John Wesley
" 18/65	Humphrey George	" "	" " "
" 18/65	Hatchkins J. R.	Chicago	St. P. Carroll
" 19/65	Higgin David	"	" Ben Stitney
" 19/65	Higgin Dixon	"	" " "
" 20/65	Homan Modicci	Long Is. N.Y.	Brig. Rogers
" 20/65	Hogwkins Chauncy	"	"
" 24/65	Harding A. E.	Chatham Mass	Book Chief
" 27/65	Hansby Miss Emily	Jensall Pa. La.	St. Guy Eagle
" 27/65	Hayes John	Brooklyn	" Gov. Bailey

Date	Name	Residence	When taken
Feb 27/65	Harris William	New York	St. Gov. Bailey
" 27/65	Hobbell Mary A	St. Louis Mo	" Molla Able
" 27/65	Hobbell Ada A	" " "	" " "
" 28/65	Hamilton John	Chicago	Berk Fanny

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 28/60	Alley E.D.	Wisconsin	St. Morning Star
" 2 "	Alley Mrs. J.P.	"	" " "
" 2 "	Jones David J.	Cincinnati	Missouri
" 2 "	Jones Mrs. Mary E.	"	"
" 7 "	Johnson Joseph E.	New York	George Brownell
" 7 "	Johnson J.	No Residence	Star of South
" 7 "	Jordan Robert	Stellflug Mass. Port.	Florence
" 9 "	Jones J.	Philadelphia	Schr. Evelyn
" 12 "	Jones Joseph (Cory)	Delaware	Port Van Name
" 15 "	Jones Clara J.	New Orleans	St. R. Carter
" 15 "	Jones Maria M.	"	" " "
" 16 "	Jackson William	New York	Ship R. Adams
" 16 "	Jenten John Jos.	Wisconsin	J. C. Swan
" 18 "	Jackin J. H.	Ketchy Miss.	St. Pauline Carroll
Feb 18/60	Kelley George	Philadelphia	Office
" 7 "	Kight William H.	Camden Me.	Port N. York
" 11 "	Kirkland Mrs. S.A.	Mississippi	St. Olive Branch
" 13 "	Kulor F. J.	Memphis	" No. Ames
" 16 "	Kramer Henry	Evansville Ill.	J. C. Swan
" 20 "	Kelley Michael	New York	Ship Eliza Hamilton
Feb 18/60	Luci Joseph	New London Conn.	Office
" 2 "	Layton Mrs. M.A.	New Orleans	St. Missouri
" 6 "	Lynman Mrs. Mary	Cleveland Ohio	Arthur
" 7 "	Swinnell William	Boston	Port Florence

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 11/65	Lawrence Frank	Newton	Sch. Annetta
" 13 "	Seacoworth Mary	Moores Union Ind.	St. A. Ames
" 13 "	Sandock A.	Chicago	" " "
" 18 "	Sennard Mrs. R.	New Orleans	Commonwealth
" 16 "	Lambert Thomas J.	Fairhaven Mass.	Berk Mary Ann
" 16 "	Lawrence August	Philadelphia	Sch. Gville
" 16 "	Sickner J. P.	Milwaukee	St. St. Nicholas
" 18 "	Sandy Bazil	Pa. Assumption Pa.	P. Carroll
" 18 "	Sandy J. B.	" " "	" " "
" 20 "	Sawyer Mrs. Desdemona	Pa. Rapid Pa.	Grey Eagle
" 27 "	Sampson Howard A.	Duckport Me.	Berk A. J. Sanabel
" 27 "	Sayden Peter	New York City	St. Cos. Bailey
" 27 "	Sockland Dennis	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Syon Peter J.	Pennsylvania	" " "
Feb. 18/65	Mason Thomas	Grass Falls N. H.	Office
" 1 "	McAnna Charles	Hannock Mass.	" "
" 2 "	Mann Philip	Bellville Ill.	St. Missouri
" 3 "	Miller Mrs. A.	New Orleans	" J. Pierce
" 5 "	Mitchell John S.	Ohio	" Arthur
" 7 "	Muller Anthony	New Orleans	" G. Star
" 7 "	McKenna Dominick	New York	" G. Star
" 7 "	Mason J. H.	France	" " "
" 7 "	Morse J. H.	Maine	Sch. Mrs. Hunter
" 7 "	Morse Thomas J.	Camden Me. Berk	New York

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb. 9th/60	Mitchell William	Philadelphia	Sgt. Evelyn
" 10 "	Malone William	New York	Rank Annetto
" 12 "	Meme Gustave	New Orleans	St. Evening Star
" 12 "	Milne Peter	Brooklyn	" " "
" 12 "	Manger Andrew	"	" " "
" 12 "	Mulvey Mary	New York	" " "
" 12 "	Mellen Henry Sr.	Indiana	Magara
" 12 "	Muller F. H.	Affingham Ill.	"
" 14 "	Mayer Edward	St. Louis	St. St. Charles
" 15 "	McKiss James	New Orleans	Silver Spray
" 15 "	Moore Mary A.	" "	H. R. Carter
" 16 "	Martin John	New York	Sgt. B Adams
" 16 "	Miers Heinrich	" "	Bate Argine
" 18 "	Milly William	Massachusetts	John Kelly
" 18 "	Magill Robert	Mt. Vernon Ind.	St. Pauline Carroll
" 18 "	Mandfield Frank H.	N. York City	Von Phul
" 19 "	McKenzia John	Boston	Bellvedere
" 19 "	Mapanis Mrs. Jennie	Evansville Ind.	Peytona
" 20 "	Mason William	Long Isl. N.Y.	Sgt. Rogers
" 20 "	McClain Albert	Portland Me.	Stanca
" 24 "	Murry James	Boston Mass.	Rank Chief
" 24 "	Murphy D. J.	Baltimore Md.	" "
" 27 "	Marks Sewell A.	Blue Hill Me.	A. S. Saraty
" 27 "	McDonen George	Bath Me.	" " "

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 27/65	Maginn Bernard	New York city	Dr. Geo. Bailey
" 27 "	Mc Keugie Donald	" " "	" " "
" 27 "	Morse Gertrude E.	Millwaukee Wis.	Mollie Able
" 27 "	Madelaine Marion	Nashville Ten.	" " "
" 27 "	Montague E. S.	Vicksburgh Miss.	" " "
Feb 6/65	Nettlem Wm S.	Mt. Vernon Ind.	Missouri
" 6 "	Roman Mrs. S. M.	Pa. Tinsall Pa.	Grey Eagle
" 24 "	Norris Miss J. H.	Chicago	F. E. Smyth
" 24 "	Norris J. H.	"	" " "
" 24 "	Nichols Mrs. J. H.	Janesville Wis.	Mollie Able
Feb 7/65	Overton Mrs. E.	New York	S. Cornwell
" 7 "	Overton Walter	" "	" "
" 11 "	Overby Ellen	Kentucky	Oliver Branch
" 11 "	O'Neil Mrs. M.	New Orleans	" "
" 12 "	O'Neal John	New York	Evening Star
" 25 "	Owens H. S.	Ohio	H. R. Arthur
Feb 1/65	Peters John	Philadelphia	Office
" 1/65	Phillips Benedict	Hammet Mass	"
" 7/65	Powell John	New York	"
" 2/65	Peakody H. G.	Vermont	Sci. M. Star
" 2/65	Pattee M.	New York	" " "
" 2/65	Patterson A.	Cincinnati	" Missouri
" 2/65	Putnam Mrs. J. A.	New Orleans	" "
" 6/65	Quice G. L.	Mexico	" Clinton

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 7/65	Packard S. B.	Maine	St 4 Star
" 7/65	Packard L. C.	"	" " "
" 7/65	Parrett R.	New Orleans	" " "
" 7/65	Pope H. D.	Fair Haven Mas.	Cromwell
" 7/65	Pratt Frederick	Boston	Bank Lachin
" 7/65	Peak William H.	Yarmouth	Brig Star of Faith
" 10/65	Parker Edward	Albion Me.	Bank & W. Russell
" 11/65	Pice Annie	New Orleans	St O Branch
" 12/65	Phillips John A.	New York	" O Star
" 12/65	Poor William A.	"	" " "
" 13/65	Perrington Alway	St Louis	" H. Ames
" 14/65	Philips John A.	New Orleans	" St Charles
" 14/65	Patten J. R.	New Albany	" " "
" 15/65	Pegram Caroline	St Louis	" Luna
" 15/65	Powell Mrs Susan	Eggspoint Miss.	" " "
" 16/65	Powell John	New York	Bank Mary Ann
" 16/65	Purkhan Arthur	Boston	St Orville
" 16/65	Patterson John A.	Rockland Me.	Bank E. McLain
" 16/65	Pendleton John E.	"	" " "
" 19/65	Pardee Dowd A.	Putra La.	St B. Stikney
" 19/65	Pardee Mrs Julia E.	"	" " "
" 19/65	Perry J. W.	Nashville	" " "
" 22/65	Perkins Lewis C.	Hornham N.B.	" St Cloud
" 24/65	Peckham G. W.	Milwaukee	" J. E. Forsyth

Date	Names	Residence	When taken
Oct 27/65	Paul George	Bangor Me	Book A & Larkin
" 27/65	Peter Lewis	New York City	Sti Gov Bailey
Oct 2/65	Ramsay John M	" "	" M Star
" 2/65	Ream John M	Cincinnati	" Missouri
" 2/65	Ruck Mary M	Jeff Co Mo	" J Pierce
" 6/65	Read J. M.	New Orleans	" Grey Eagle
" 6/65	Koddick Mrs S. A.	Catahoula La, La.	" " "
" 7/65	Ruhl A	New York	" G Star
" 7/65	Ragers Johanna	" "	" " "
" 7/65	Ransom E. S.	Maine	" Cornwall
" 7/65	Rossau Manuel	West India	Big Star of Smith
" 10/65	Roy J. W.	Sedgewick Me	Book G W Rosent-
" 12/65	Road Charles	New York	Sti E Star
" 12/65	Richter Charles G	" "	" " "
" 12/65	Riker R W	Maine	" " "
" 13/65	Ryan Patrick	St. Louis	" H Ann
" 13/65	Redlich Gwinette	Metra La	" Grey Eagle
" 18/65	Rossau Mrs L. H.	Kentucky	" Mayard
" 13/65	Rossau Blanche	Louisville K	" " "
" 16/65	Reed Ira A	Madalboro	Book Mary Ann
" 16/65	Robinson Alexander	Philadelphia	Big E H Litten
" 16/65	Richards John	New York	" " " "
" 18/65	Rein Isaac	Owensville Ind	Sti P Carroll
" 19/65	Riley John O	" "	" Legtona

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 20/65	Roberts John	Danbury Conn	Big Ragers
" 24/65	Rider John	Boston Mass	Book Chief
" 27/65	Robert Charles E	Vicksburgh	Sti Grey Eagle
" 27/65	Kueker E. M.	St Louis Mo	" Molla Able
Feb 1/65	Sera Mappel	New London Conn	office
" 2/65	Stark Theodor	No fixed residence	Sch Flying School
" 2/65	Starr Burgess P	Connecticut	Sti M Star
" 3/65	Spruce Theodor B	Texas	" J Pierce
" 6/65	Speed John J	Louisville	" Arthur
" 6/65	Speed Robt	"	" "
" 6/65	Seyaan D J	Columbus Ohio	" "
" 6/65	Schumann F C	New York	" E Star
" 7/65	Smith Samuel	" "	Book Maria Louise
" 7/65	Sennett Michael	Boston	Big Star of Faith
" 9/65	Soble James E	Sedgewick Me	Sch Empire State
" 9/65	Simpson Henry	Philadelphia	" Evelyn
" 9/65	Smith Emma A	Woodstock Ill	Sti O Branch
" 11/65	Strickland Mrs Allen	New Haven Conn	" "
" 12/65	Spillings Miss Adeline	Mount Vernon N.Y.	" E Star
" 13/65	Shaeffer John H	Harrisburgh Pa	Book Wm Van Name
" 13/65	Stephens Clemens	St Louis Mo	Sti H Ames
" 15/65	Selce Miss Sallie	Memphis	" Silver Spray
" 15/65	Seward Cala	Pittsburgh Pa	" Commonwealth
" 15/65	Stillman Mary J	St Louis	" "

Date	Names	Residence	When taken
Feb 16/65	Simons John J	New York	Boat Mary Ann
" 16/65	Sellid R. C.	Louisville Ky	St Nicholas
" 16/65	Sedam W. W.	Perreault Ind	" "
" 16/65	Sedam Annie	" "	" "
" 16/65	Stanley John L	Columbia Ill	" J. C. Swan
" 16/65	Stollenpuck Theresa	Wisconsin	" " "
" 16/65	Stollenpuck Gilbert	" "	" " "
" 16/65	Sheldon L. A.	New Orleans	" B. Stickney
" 16/65	Sheldon Mrs Mary W	" "	" " "
" 16/65	Shaefer Mrs S. B.	Freeport Ill	" " "
" 22/65	Slade C. C.	Baltimore	" Cara Dolson
" 24/65	Sandford Mrs Emma	Illanore	" J. E. Forsyth
" 25/65	Smith Mrs Anna	Passenville La	" Star
" 25/65	Smith Miss Rosa	New Orleans	" " "
" 25/65	Scott Peter	New York	Ship C. Hamilton
" 27/65	Saunders Humphrey	Buckley Me	Boat A. J. Laine
" 27/65	Saunders Mrs H.	" " "	" " "
" 27/65	Sprue S. A.	" " "	" " "
" 27/65	Smith Charles	New York City	St Gov Bailey
" 27/65	Schemman Simon	" " "	" " "
" 27/65	Seymour S. H.	Chicago Ill	" Molla Able
" 27/65	Sholder A	St Louis Mo	" " "
" 28/65	Shut Henry S	Stockton Me.	Boat Fanny

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 27/50	Taylor Milton	Mason Co. Ky.	St. Missouri
" 2 "	Thomas C.	Memphis Ten.	" "
" 2 "	Taylor J. S.	Louisville Ky.	" "
" 7 "	Sopham John R.	New York	Guiding Star
" 7 "	Thope H. S.	" "	" "
" 7 "	Traveler T	Bayou Goula	Star
" 11 "	Turner Mrs. M. J.	Helena Ark.	Oliver's Branch
" 12 "	Thayer Daniel	Washington	Evening Star
" 12 "	Tingera Dominick	New Orleans	Champion
" 13 "	Turnbull Martha	Bayou Sarah	Grey Eagle
" 16 "	Turner Sally A.	New Castle Del.	Park St. Van Name
" 16 "	Thorman R. S.	Pittsfield Ill.	J. C. Swan
" 16 "	Thompson Allen	" "	" " " "
" 18 "	Thompson Thomas	Mt. Vernon Ind.	St. P. Carroll
" 19 "	Tait J. A.	Nashville	Peytona
" 24 "	Tripp Ruben A.	Chatham Mass.	Chief
" 24 "	Tree G. J.	Seymour Ind.	St. F. C. Foyth
" 24 "	Thompson R. H.	Erie Pa.	" " " "
" 25 "	Thomas Difant (over)	New Orleans	St. Star
" 25 "	Thompson Mrs. Mary	Pa. St. James	" "
" 26 "	Tarrant J. M.	St. Louis	W. R. Arthur
" 26 "	Tarrant Mrs. Mary	" "	" " " "
" 27 "	Thompson George	Boston	St. Isaac Moree
Feb 19/50	Wye Aminah	Pa. Assumption	St. Pauline Carroll
Feb 18/50	Van Name W.	New York	Park St. Van Name
" 14 "	Vavrin A. M.	New Orleans	" " " "

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb. 14/65	Vogel Charles Jr	St. Louis	Sr. Co. Charles
" 16 "	Van De Water Henry	New York	Ship B. Adams
Feb 2/65	Wilson John W.	Safayette Ind.	Sr. Pierce
" 2 "	Wannecke Herman	Cincinnati	" Mission
" 5 "	Walker Mrs. J. S.	Colorado	" Arthur
" 6 "	Walker J. S.	"	"
" 7 "	Wilson Orrin	Thomaston Me.	Bark Florence
" 7 "	Ware James	New Brunswick	New York
" 9 "	Weldon John	Maine	" Brilliant
" 9 "	West E. S. S.	Delfair	Ship Empire State
" 10 "	Waton Thomas	Newton	Bark Annette
" 12 "	Weed Jarvis	New York	Sr. E. Star
" 12 "	Wright William A.	Massachusetts	" " "
" 12 "	Woodrow J. F.	Pennsylvania	" " "
" 13 "	Wagley E. B.	New Orleans	" H. Ames
" 16 "	Wilson William	Philadelphia	Bark 11 th Van Home
" 16 "	Willet Charles E.	Woolwich Me.	Sr. Orville
" 16 "	Walley William	New Bedford Mass.	Bark Argine
" 16 "	Wilson Charles	New York	Bark Argine
" 16 "	Waton John E.	Maine	Mc Lane
" 16 "	Willow Maria	Wisconsin	Sr. Sr. Nicholas
" 24 "	Webb H. E.	New York	" J. C. Forsyth
" 24 "	Wallow Miss Gracia	St. Paul City	" " "
" 25 "	Wallace Miss Kate	Katcheg	" Star
" 25 "	Webb Randall	Pa. St. James	" " "
" 27 "	Walling Jane Mrs.	Pa. Small La.	" Gray Eagle
" 27 "	Woodruff B. S.	New York City	" Mollie Able

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 25	Harriet Alexander	New York City	St. Mollie Able
" 2 "	Young William	Missouri	" Missouri
" 14 "	Young V. R.	Louisville Ky.	" St. Charles
" 28 "	Young Martha	New Orleans	" Star
" 2 "	Zuberbier M.	New York	" Morning Star
" 28 "	Rupp William	" "	Br. Fanny

Very Respectfully Submitted
R. J. Leadon
Captain 26th Ind. Inf. &
Provost Marshal

14763 Knoxville, Tenn
Feb 9, 1865

Chamberlain

Genl. & N. Co. Va.

Petition for Protection
for personal property

C. D. ~~Adams~~ P. M. G. E. J.
Knoxville Feb 9/65

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
with the request that
protection be granted.

L. S. Tombrige

Lt Col. 10th Mich Ca
Genl P. M. Genl. E. J.

Knoxville Tenn
Febry 9th 1864

Brig Gen Tillam.

Sir,

We regret the circumstances that require us to humbly ask protection for our homes at the hands of Military Authorities.

We are both loyal citizens to the U-S. and have been from the inception of the Rebellion! and as it is almost impossible to live and keep soul and body together (outside of Knoxville)

We humbly ask, that you will grant (at least) protection on paper. As to our political history we can give the best references in Knox County. And Sir, with the highest respect. We are,

Yr Obedt Servts
J J Chamberlain
N Chamberlain

N.B. We desire protection from our stock, grain, cattle, clothing, timber &c

J J & N Chamberlain

14763/2

Camp Fort ~~Wright~~ ~~was~~
February 11th 1864

The undersigned
your intervention
we were captured
to our own private
employed by our
and I suppose entitled
once. yet we are
held without giving
so doing and we
our assistance to
re. The following
of Citizens and State

Captives Cherokee Nation
on 16th September 1864

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

14763/2

Exchange Agent } Camp Fort Tyler Texas
for the United States }
Sir

February 11th 1865

The undersigned
Prisoners request your intervention
in our behalf. We were captured
while attending to our own private
business. Now we are employed by our
Government, and I suppose entitled
to our liberty at once. yet we are
held by the rebels without giving
any reason for so doing. and we
therefore beg your assistance to
affect our release. The following
is a list of names of Citizens and date
of capture

- Gilbert Martin Captured Cherokee Nation
- Joseph Garner " on 16th September 1864
- Edward Jobson "
- Amos Bag " " " " " "
- Wm Rabbitt " " " " " "

Captured at Cabin Creek C. & A.
on the 19th Sept 1864

Thos Turner

Wm Kiley

Peter Layman

James Wright

Captured near Fort Smith in
August 1864

Frank Worley

Edw. Green

We were all Captured by Generals
Carm & Starnvat. We ask that
you will give this matter your
attention and we will ever
be your
Ours respectfully

Wm. C. C. ——— Prisoners

1476 Feb. 27, 1865

Ceto

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, July 27th 1865 186

Capt D. G. Swain

A. A. G. Dept of the Mo

Dear Sir

I would most respectfully ask transportation for Easter Wright, Cardine Orther and one Wehild (colored), to Surgeon Station on N. M. R. R.

These are contrabands, whose husbands are in the service of the U. S. - They have an opportunity of getting employment at Surgeon Station - They will thus be able to support themselves, and relieve Govt from any further expense

I have the honor to be

Your most obt Servt

J. G. Forman, Supt
of Refugees & Freed men
for Dist of St Louis

14765

Ses:

Nashville, Tenn.

14766

Office Chf, U.S. Police
Memphis Oct 9, '65.

Respectfully returned
all the papers and
evidence in the cases
of these men have
been forwarded to
Col Young. I am
ready for them to be
tried at anytime

Jacob Survel
Capt. & Chf, U.S. Police
T. B.

Martin D. Clark &
John DeBrea Citizens

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Judge Advocate's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., Feby 9th 1865.

Capt Jacob Sevinel
Chf of Police
Capt

What have
you done with the cases of
Menton Delair and
John deBula citizens?
Can they not be brought to
trial or disposed of in
some manner -

Respy
Yours Obediently
Harry Lee Capt
& Jdy Adv

1865
P. 699. P. G. K. H. H. H. 1865

New Orleans 14787

Feb 2^d 1865

Bones, Gann & Harrison

Relative to their having been
arrested and released, paying
\$50.00. and that they had
only 24. that their office has
been closed up, & the books & all
contents seized, without taking
an inventory in their presence,
and ask what the same
be made, &c. &c.

C. J. Jones

1865
Headquarters of the
office of the Prov. Mar. Gen.
New Orleans, Feb 2^d 65.

Respectfully referred
to the Provost Marshal
General Department of the
Gulf for report.

By order of
Major Genl E. R. Kirby
W. J. Crowder
Lt. Col. T. M. G. G. G.
Prov. Mar. Genl
New Orleans, Feb 2^d 65.

B. 16 244 1865 333

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
Office of Pro Marshal Genl
N. O. Feb 8 1865

Respectfully returned
Ed & L. Col from
Hood Pro Marshal
Genl Phil Div
to of Major with
reports that the
parties have been
arrested by order
of Major Genl Hunt
back ward Dept
of the Gulf
W. Robinson
Col. Pro Marshal Genl

New Orleans

February 2d 1865

May Genl. Canby
Honor. Sir

We were arrested yesterday and paroled on giving security of \$50,000 each person, our Office with our books & Iron safe have been seized, locked up & we excluded therefrom, supposing there would be an immediate examination and an Inventory taken, we applied to the Provost Marshall's Quarters for admission to be present, and were informed that he was absent from the city & could not have an answer until his return, which induces us to ask you General to interfere ordering an inventory to be taken in our presence, that we be furnished with a specification of the charges against us, appointing an early day for our trial, we are entirely ignorant of the causes of our arrest, being deprived of our money, books and business facilities & very injurious to us which we are persuaded you will not permit to be continued without immediate establishment of a justifiable cause.

We have the honor to subscribe
ourselves, Yours Obedt Servants

Robert Garrison & Harrison

Col Wood

Sir. We called on Capt Miller Dep Prov. Marsh Genl and inquiring about the cause of your arrest and the charges preferred, he stated that he did not know, but merely acted by orders of Col. Robinson

14768

Attest
Lambert M.S. Feby 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Dept H.S. - gra.

Thos. Melvin
Atty,
The genl about

Make order
we should
care

Wick

Mad In 2nd Reg 2nd Reg
18th Va New Creek N.Y.

SAB. 1863 - 1865
17 - 266 - 1865

Lightburn for J. Brig Gen

Forwards list of
destitute families
at New Creek

50
H. J. A.
27th 1865

Columbus



Recd by J. B. V. P. H. Feb 20 1865

List of destitute families Post at New Creek N Va

Date	Name	No children	Remarks.
Jan 23/65	Elizabeth McAnally	4	Husband belongs to 56 th P.V. Infy; ^{Capt Kelly's Co} has a son in
" 27 "	Ellen Corbin	5	Husband in Capt Kelly's Co
" " "	A O'haradan	1	Husband prisoner of War; belonged to 1 st Ill arty
Feb 2 ^d "	Mary Craig		" " " " " 23 ^d Ill Infy
" " "	Miss Sarah Lynch	Family 5 children	Father & Mother dead; brother working in Corall ^{Let this prisoner}

The above list of families, are in a destitute condition, and suffering for the want of Rations.

J. G. Lightburn
 Brig Gen Comdg
 2^d Brig 2^d Div West Va

14789

Bradley Capt. R. G.
P.M. Par. of Orleans

Forwards list of persons
who have taken the usual
oath on board Steamers
& other vessels during the
month of February 1857

Citizens

None

List of Oaths Administered to
 Aliens on board Steamers, Ships, Barks
 Brigs &c during the month of February 1865.

Date	Name	Residence	Where taken
Feb 2/65	Aker Mo	China	Sch Flying Scud
" 12/65	Armstrong W W	Great Britain	" Pillsbury
" 12/65	Adam Margaret	Bavaria	" "
" 12/65	Allison Greg	France	" "
" 27/65	Angelovich J. R.	Austria	Sti Mollie Able
" 27/65	Angelovich Name	"	" " "
" 1/65	Broch Peter	Holland	No 39 Front Lever Street
" 2/65	Bradshaw William	Great Britain	Sti E Star
" 2/65	Bell Edward	" "	" " "
" 2/65	Bowen James	" "	" " "
" 2/65	Bach Phillips	Germany	" Cornwall
" 9/65	Burns Frederick	Great Britain	Bark Brilliant
" 16/65	Buchner Francis	Switzerland	Ship B Adams
" 20/65	Bond Mrs A A	Great Britain	Sti Grey Eagle
" 24/65	Berry Frederick	" "	Bark Chief
" 27/65	Bredley Cornelius	St. Johns N.B.	Sch I Morse
" 7/65	Coutts George	Great Britain	Bark Sackem
" 9/65	Collins Alex	" "	" Brilliant
" 16/65	Cornick John	" "	Sch Orville
" 16/65	Carby John	" "	Ship B Adams
" 16/65	Critto Nicoli	Greece	Sch Elisabeth
" 1/65	Dixon Joseph	Great Britain	39 Front Lever Street
" 2/65	Deeray Cozmin	China	Sch Flying Scud

Date	Names	Residence	Where Taken
Feb 7/65	Dewer J A	Great Britain	Sta 4 Cornwall
" 7/65	Doyle Joseph	" "	Boat New York
" 9/65	Donnelly Francis	" "	" Brilliant
" 10/65	Driscoll John	" "	" 4 W Rossent
" 12/65	Duncan James	" "	Sch. Gallman
" 16/65	Dessner J	Hanover	" Elisabeth
" 16/65	Doyle Michael	Great Britain	Ship B Adams
" 16/65	Darby Frank	" "	" " "
" 20/65	Davidson Edward	" "	Boat M Rages
" 7/65	Edwards James	Norway	" Sacherin
" 18/65	Erna Jose	Portugal	Brig Brig Dalens
" 1/65	Fish B.S.	Great Britain	39 J. Love Street
" 16/65	Frank J	Hanover	Sch Elisabeth
" 16/65	Fearn Charles	Great Britain	" Orville
" 16/65	Fullington Henry	" "	" " "
" 20/65	Francisco John	Mexico	" Gillman
" 28/65	Flanigan Patrick	New Brunswick	Sci Sampico
" 9/66	Grogan William	Great Britain	Boat Brilliant
" 16/65	Giffner George	Bavaria	Sch Elisabeth
" 16/65	Gleba Antonio	Portugal	Boat May Ann
" 16/66	Gnade Placide	Switzerland	Ship B Adams
" 27/65	Godin Joseph Lopes	Spain	Brig A Harabe
" 27/67	Gelsner Sandalio	" "	" " " "

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 9/65	Hutchinson William	Great Britain	Boat Baillians
" 16/65	Hawndlow James	" "	" Mary Ann
" 27/65	Knowels Robert	St. Johns N.B.	Sch. I Morse
" 16/65	Lewis Richard	Great Britain	Brig Argive
" 7/65	Longsdall Fredrick	" "	Boat Sackem
" 16/65	Lewis Antonio	Portugal	" Mary Ann
" 25/65	Lynch Horvace	Great Britain	St. Grey Eagle
" 2/65	Morrant John	" "	" Missouri
" 6/65	Marks J. G.	Mexico	" Clinton
" 6/65	Mill Eliza J.	Great Britain	" Grey Eagle
" 6/65	Mc Bay	" "	" A Cornwall
" 11/65	Mc Nulty	" "	" O Branch
" 15/65	Murphy Thomas J.	" "	Brig Stockton
" 16/65	Mary Joseph	Portugal	Boat Mary Ann
" 16/65	Mato Jose	" "	" "
" 16/65	Morton William	Great Britain	Ship B Adams
" 16/65	Mc Gadden James	" "	" " "
" 16/65	Myers Charles	" "	" " "
" 16/65	Murphy James	" "	" " "
" 16/65	Mc Gath James	" "	" " "
" 20/65	Martins Lens	Spain	Sch Galisman
" 22/65	Martin John	Italy	" Elisabeth
" 12/65	Nabb Bernard	Bavaria	" Missman
" 2/65	O Bairn John	Great Britain	St. Missouri

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Oct 1/65	Peters Francis	Great Britain	39 Court Lane St
" 1/65	Peterson Erick	Sweden	39 " " "
" 1/65	Pera Manuel	Portugal	39 " " "
" 12/65	Pire Francis	France	Sti Chateau
" 16/65	Pice Francis	Great Britain	Sch Elisabeth
" 16/65	Pinner John	" "	Ship B Adams
" 16/65	Pice Joseph	" "	" " "
" 18/65	Peadar Manuel	Portugal	Brig Bay Delanes
" 26/65	Paris Julius	Prussia	Sti W K Arthur
" 11/65	Rowald Albert	Prussia	Sch Kallsmann
" 13/65	Roche James	Great Britain	Sti Sultanien
" 27/65	Kallstrom Mrs Maggie	" "	" Grey Eagle
" 16/65	Stam Henry	Germany	" J B Swan
" 16/65	Syloa Joseph	Portugal	Boat May Ann
" 16/65	Sward L J	Switzerland	Ship B Adams
" 18/65	Sombek Elias	Austria	Boat J Wesley
" 16/65	Thomas Edward	Great Britain	Sch Beverly
" 16/65	Upsell George	" "	Brig Stocton
" 16/65	Viant Lisa	Belgium	" Argin
" 2/65	Wynand John	Great Britain	St Missouri
" 7/65	Week Charles Otto	" "	Boat N York
" 7/65	Walker Frederick	" "	" " "
" 12/65	Whitaker Jeremiah	" "	Sch Jalsimon

Date	Names	Residence	Where taken
Feb 12/65	Wegman Peter	Bavaria	Sch. Falismann
" 16/65	Williams Richard	Great Britain	Ship B Adams

Very Respectfully Submitted
R. F. Braden
Captain U.S. Indiana Vol. 4
Postmaster

List of Persons to whom
the oath of allegiance has
been administered by the
Provost Marshal Parish of
Orleans for the month of
February 1865

Citizens

File

A. D. G. / Mch 2^o / 1865

The following is a correct list of all Persons to whom the oath of Allegiance has been administered in this Office in the Month of February 1865.

Name	Residence
Sier Refner	St Joseph Street N O
Mrs Mary Clark	Refugee
Mrs C M Murray	do
" Matilda Ryan	do
" Mary Nolan	do
Mrs Maria Bang	do
Mrs Eliza Murray	do
Mrs Catherine Murray	do
" Sarah Murray	do
" Nancy Murray	do
" Carolina Bang	do
" Lucinda Murray	do
" Virginia Ryan	do
" Margaret Bang	do
" M A Hoesecke	do
" Isabella Sutherin	do
Mrs Eliza J. Lockler	do
Miss Francis E. J. Lockler	do
Mrs Martha Martin	do
Christina Martin	do
Mrs Carolina French	do
" M Hendy	do
L Rousevich	N O

Names

Residence

E. Mathews	N. O.
Mrs. E. Hale	"
D. McGibbon	Refugee
Matthew Mulligan	West Baton Rouge
Edward Mulligan	N. O.
David F. Subantel	White County, Ill.
James L. Lisater	Hamilton County, Ill.
William Leavens	Westport, Mass.
John Hainot	N. O.
John Werppe	" "
Alice Key	" "
Emma Bertoulev	" "
Miss Amelia Eluise	Greatnew Str. bet. Bagatelle & History
William A. Ferry	Dover, Ill.
Esther Doreffy	Refugee
William Roberts	New York
Benjamin White	Ills.
E. Anderson	Indiana
Wilhelm Hammer	St. Louis
Wm. Hartmann	" "
J. Rydler	23 Jackson Street
Isaac Seide	Sailor
Charles Solberg	New " Jersey
Adolph Atkison	" "
Handy Provard	Colo.
Isabel Annell	" "
John Holt	" "
David Massey	" "

Names	Residence
Wm. Seitch	Bath Maine
Helix. L. Loring	Philadelphia Pa
George Draper	Cold
James Jones	N O
Eben Hill	"
William M. Levd.	Boston
John Sparks	Refugee
J. W. Traylor	"
Heinrich Streker	New York
Franklin Turner	Boston Sailor
Mrs. Nora Gard	206 Canal Street
Mrs. Mary Shaw	149 Liberty "
Wm. J. Wilson	Rockland Maine
Mrs. Dorsey	Refugee
Mrs. L. S. Nicholson	New York
David D. Hatch	" " Sailor
Fanni Mullin	Sweden "
Charles Smith	Norway "
Joseph Averill	Maine "
Manuel Williams	Boston "
John Kelly	" "
Patrick Finney	New York "
Richard Foley	" "
P. O. Dowd	Jefferson City La
S. S. Dorsey	New Orleans
Clement Smith	Baton Rouge
A. Gurgensin	Indiana
Charles Thompson	White Street N O

(4)

Name	Residence
D. M. Hall	Mass. Sailor
S. L. Buffington	Deleboro Sailor
James S. Hatch	104 St. Charles Street N.C.
J. D. McCormick	Maine Sailor
Daniel E. Gamage	"
George Holdew	"
A. B. Hancock	199 Barrow Street N.C.
Mrs. E. Kerley	Refugee
Miss Emma Quindley	"
" Mollie Quindley	Carrollton La.
Carrie W. Kelms	Refugee
Helen Smith	Pal Lafanche
Mrs. E. Rohdee	37 Victory Street
Robert Hughes	Ocean County New Jersey Sailor
Grant Johnson	Brookline N.Y.
Widow Lemon	Hamburg Germany
Robert Dewar	Refugee
Theodore Ernest	"
Mrs. C. A. Sater	St. Louis Sailor
Miss P. A. Steele	Boston Mass.
Max Hunt	Lafayette Street N.C.
Michael Ford	Maine Sailor
D. Augustus White	"
Mrs. S. Kidney	"
David Guindell	"
Charles A. Perkins	"
John Blake	"
Charles Snow	"

Name	Residence
John H. Horne	Maine Sailor
Peter Johnson	Philadelphia
Randall McCullum	N O
William Hughes	New York Sailor
George R. Gifford	N O
John Burn	New York
Elizabeth Hawthorne	Refugee
Mary S. Brown	do
Jane Andrews	Jefferson City N O.
Hanna Downs	N O
Jane Downs	" "
Ada F. Folke	" "
Alfred Rice	Rampart Street N O.
Susan Green	Brookville Maine
John W. Spear	Boston Mass.
Cornelia Barrow	Monteata Moreau Casavalle
Isabella Bradshaw	Refugee
Henry Bate	Felicity Road N O.
Ed. Parkes	207. Camp Street N O.
Mrs. Julia Morell	213. St. Louis Street " "
Louis Anderson	Quaker N Y
John Nichol	40 Victory Street " "
Eugene Courtie	385 Bagetelle " "
Alexander Eiler	Milwaukee Wis.
A. G. Reedington	Donaldsonville La.
Frederick S. Pickering	Maine Sailor
Francis M. Warren	" "
S. Darby	" "

Names	Residence
Oliver Law	Maine Sailor
Nelson Goulard	"
Ernestine Brill	Parish of Plaquemine
Mrs. Emma Straus	N. O.
Mrs. E. Webster	Jefferson City La.
Richard Parker	New York
J. H. Wood	"
Frank Sheaffer	Philadelphia
Mrs. Elizabeth Parker	Plaquemine La.
John Knowles	Ohio
Charles Evans	"
Erastus Bowley	"
John Johnson	Boston Mass. Sailor
W. P. Daniels	N. O. 5th Street
James Van Nuise	New Brunswick New Jersey
Edward Collins	Boston Sailor
James H. Lape	Mass.
Jackson Tyler (Cold)	Refugee
David Weed	Maine
Paul Simon	N. O.
Miss Winthrop	N. O.
Mrs. E. Gregory	"
" Ernestine Hebre	No. St. John Baptiste
" W. J. Hullock	Annunciation Street
John Sargy	N. O. Sailor
Charles Butler	New York
William Beaumont	Rhode Island
Mrs. Ellen Hogan	N. O.

Names	Residence
Thomas Harris	Boston Mass Sailor
James White	Salem " "
James Young	New York "
H. Smith	Philadelphia "
Richard Smith	Boston Mass
C. S. Bryant	Canada
Perry Gilman	Ohio
H. M. Crawford	Ill
Clinton Hopkins	Ohio
Ida Hawthorn	St. Claude Street
Mary L. Bignon	Cor. Camp & Delord
J. Dufford	N. O.
J. Lassall	"
Joseph Louvier	Parish St. James
Thomas Butler	Ill. Sailor
Archibald Dorew	New Haven Conn.
Geo. B. Niccott	Rhode Island
James Kelly N. York	186 1/2 Cydras Street
Henry Kohlmann	New York Sailor
Gustaf Young	" "
W. Garholer	Boston "
John W. Giffey	" "
Patrick Flynn	N. O.
John McCallum	N. O.

Very Respectfully Submitted
 R. J. Beadon
 Captain 26th Inf 70th Reg
 Prov. Mass

P 81. MURUM: 1863.
14721

New Orleans Feb 1st 1865.

Govt Mar Sub Office
Hood St. N.

Et. H. & P. Pro. Mar. Sub.

Forwards statements of
Andrew M. Clear and
H. C. M. Ewan, also
note from British Consul
calling attention to their
case.

See letter to Mr. Donohoe
Feb. 2nd 1865.

Rec'd MURUM Feb. 23rd 1865.

Before taking any
action on this
application it is
respectfully referred
to the U. S. District
Attorney who is de-
sired to state whether
the parties named
within will be re-
quired as witnesses
before the District
Court. Please return
these papers.

Edw. S. Gandy

Wm. G. Gandy

July 18. 1864

See letter to
Mr. Doolittle

J. D. 21 E. 1/2

Respectfully returned as
requested. I shall want
the persons named as witnesses,
so soon as the minutes expire,
or a claim shall have
been filed. I hope to
take their testimony this
week. P. P. P. P. P.
W. S. City.

New Orleans July 20, 1865.

I have no doubt of
the confidentiality of the property
script. P. P. P. P. P.
W. S. City.

D. 7th of May 1865
Headquarters, 4th Div. 23rd Corps
Office of the Prov. Marshal
New Orleans, Feb 17 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Adj. Gen. of the
Division, for the action of the
Commanding General.
These two men, J. C.
McEwen, and J. C. McLean,
of Mobile, claim to be
British subjects going to England

They also claim to be refugees
from Mobile, but the papers
found in their possession prove
them to be of a different
character.

They were arrested by
Col. Genl. John Swamy, Comd'g
U. S. F. Berwood, and forwarded
under guard from Mobile to
River to this office, by Captain
Foster Comd'g U. S. Troop La
Fayette.

A large amount of Sterling
and American Exchange, and
Confederate Bonds, was found
on their persons, also a large
mail of

The Bills of Exchange and
Confederate Bonds have been
checked by the U. S. District Attorney
and turned over to the U. S.
Marshal.

The only papers of a Military
character found in their possession
were two passes, one signed D.
C. Grady, 1st Lt Mobile except
Guard, of date Jan 12 1865, and
the other signed by Capt. J. E. Swain,
Comd'g Post at Woodville Miss.
dated Jan 21 1865, passing them
beyond the rebel picket posts

near Fort Adams.
There appears to be no
doubt that these men are British
subjects, and that they were trying
to make their way out of the
country. Two letters, however,
of the mail captured with
them, represent one, (J. C. Ewen)
as an Merchant of Mobile, in-
tending to visit Europe for
the purpose of recuperating his
health expecting to return to
Mobile in July. - This,
and the fact of their having
received passes from the Rebel
authorities to pass their pickets
would seem to dispose their
assertion that they are refugees

About 1/2 of the Confederate
Bonds belonged, about equally,
to these two men. The greater
part of the Sterling and American
Exchange belonged to the
"Bank of Mobile".

W. J. Wood
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Infy
E. B.
1 542
Proc. H. H. Wood
(Enclosure)

British Consulate,

New Orleans,

February 14, 1865.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a copy of a letter which has been addressed to me by Messrs Andrew Maclean and H. G. In-~~er~~er, claiming to be British subjects.

Might I request the attention of the Military Authorities to the case of these gentlemen as they inform me they are getting out of funds, and may I bespeak for them an early trial.

I am Sir,

Lieut Colonel Wood U.S.A. Your obedient servant
Provost Marshal General Dennis Donohoe
Military Divⁿ: West Mississippi. H. M. Connel

Copy

New Orleans,

February 14th, 1855.

D. Donohue Esq^r

A. B. M. Consul

New Orleans.

Sir,

We have to call on you for advice and assistance in the following matter.

We left Mobile, Ala., on 16th January last, with the intention of going to Great Britain, via this place, and arrived on the Mississippi River on our way here, on 22nd or 23rd ulto, where we expected to get a pass to come to this city. Captⁿ Sweeney, of the U. S. St. Bt. "Kenwood", however, refused to give us permission to come here, and having taken several letters from us (the contents of which we are ignorant of) and Bonds of

of the Confederate States, amounting to about Twenty five thousand dollars, belonging to ourselves; sent us under guard to this place, where we have been detained since the 3rd of this month. We were detained ten days on board the U.S. Gun-boat *Sagehen*!

The bonds and other property, which have been taken from us, have all been labelled, and well, we are informed, be, perhaps, confiscated, but it may take weeks ere the case be closed, in the meantime we wish to get a pass to get out of the City of New Orleans, so as to be able to go on to Great Britain and the Authorities here having refused to grant such pass, we have to apply to you for assistance in the matter.

There is no charge that we are aware of against either of us

personally.

We are, Sir,

ac etc

(signed) Andrew Maclean

(signed) H. C. MacEwan

Wood's Quarter Detach. 3^d R. I. C.
 Post at Popoianu, Ind. Feb. 1st 1865

Davis

George R. Major

Turns over

goods seized from Mrs. Gray
 and Miss Downing, pursuant
 to instructions from Wood's
 Dist. Launched for safe keeping
 until the decision of the Military
 Commission, before which they
 will be tried.

Dutch:
Headquarters, 3d U. S. Cavalry,
Post Camp Robinsonville La. Feb 1 1865

Captain J. W. Green,
Provost Marshal,

Captain,

Pursuant to instructions
received by telegram from Head Quarters Saffouche Dist.
I send you the goods seized from Madam Doy and Miss
Downing, which I found at Head Quarters of this Post on
assuming command.

An Inventory of the same taken by Capt. Sayles will
be immediately forwarded to you.

These goods are turned over for safe keeping until the
decision of the Military Commission before which they
will be tried

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
G. J. Davis
Major 3d U. S. Cav.
Comdg Post.

14773

[The remainder of the page contains several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]

Parish of Charles
July 24th. 1865.

Dear Sir,

We, the undersigned,
Heirs of the late Widow
H. Trepagnier do call
on you for justice and ask
you to give Mr J. B.
Trepagnier an order for
a wagon which has been
placed in charge of Messrs
Haywood & Harting at
Post Hermitage Planta-
tion. This wagon had
been sold to said J. B.
Trepagnier by the late
Widow H. Trepagnier
two months before her
death and Mr Curtis
knew the fact.

~~...hand written ...~~
... eye Mrs
... of the
... said wagon
to Messrs Curtis & Ste-
phens without the consent
of the other heirs As we
are certain that said wagon
has been sold to said
Trepagnier and belongs
to him we have called
on you for justice & are your
humble servants.

M. R. Trepagnier.

M. Jules Crignagnier

Thomas Trepagnier

Poly N. Trepagnier

J. B. Trepagnier

14773

Petition touching
a wagon alleged
to be the property
of J. B. Trappanier
and late of

Davidson Trappanier

1865

Detail

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

14773

Petition touching
a voyage alleged
to be the property
of J. B. Vignier
and late of
David Vignier

1865

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1477A

St. 43. M. D. W. M. 1865.

Statching Miss Feb. 10th 1865.

Knowles St. P.

St. Comdg Scouts

Forwards the monthly
report of his Command
for Feb 1st to 10th 1865.
Also reports for vessels
within six miles of
Statching—

Citizen

Recd M. D. W. M. Feb. 14th 1865.

Head Quarters Special Scouts
Natchez Miss. Feb. 11th 1864

Lieut. Col. C. J. Christensen
A. A. G. Mil. Div. West. Miss.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit a Tri-monthly Report of my Command from the 1st to the 10th of February 1865; I arrived in Natchez, - from New Orleans, with my Command, on the 2nd, and have since been employed; making various arrangements; necessary; - before I could leave for any length of time; and have accomplished but little outside the lines; - I have received information today; that - there are five or six Companies of Confederates at - Washingtō, - Six miles from this place; they are under Command of Col. Wood, and number some three Hundred men. The object of their collection at that point is not known. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
W. V. Knowles
Lieut. Comdg. Special Scouts

Special Scouts organized by order of Maj Genl C.H. Canby, and Commanded by W. Knowles.
 December 1st 1864 to February 1st 1865 inclusive

No and name	Height	Age	Kind of duty	History of operations
Stafford Henry	5' 10"	24	Chief of squad	<p>Since my last Report - I have been able to arrange the affairs of the Command so as to leave for any length of time; I have been employed preparing the Reports & Returns already due when I returned from New Orleans, and preparing the Steamer Col Cowles for the reception and accommodation of the Horses of the Command;</p> <p>I arrested and committed to Jail, a Colored man from Fayette wife and seized his team which is held for further investigation. He has been engaged, furnishing information for the Rebel scouts - he gave the signal to them at Fayette, on the 29th of November, warning them of the approach of Lieut Carl and his Command;</p> <p>I have been upon one scout as far as Washington, and employed my men in detecting, or gaining information of Smugglers; Spies or any persons engaged in unlawful pursuits in this immediate vicinity.</p> <p>I have learned from what I consider good authority - that Lieut Lindsay Commanding Rebel Scouts near Natchez, is under orders to promote every possible interest of Trade at this point; I also learn that during the absence of my Command, Lieut Lindsay was several times within our lines and attended the Capt. Sales in this town and purchased Horses; He was under a fictitious name and came through our lines on a Lee's Pass, whose Pass is not yet definitely known.</p>
James Albert W	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Kenyon Byron S	5' 10"	24	"	
McClintock Harmon	5' 10"	24	"	
Leaham Miller	5' 10"	24	"	
Henderson Charles W	5' 10"	24	"	
Flugo George S	5' 10"	24	"	
Adams John	5' 10"	24	"	
Baker Charles	5' 10"	24	Captured Dec 25th 1864	
Bennett Lucius B	5' 10"	24	"	
Blair A. J.	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Carlin J. W.	5' 10"	24	Captured Dec 23rd 1864	
Crambaugh John W	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Downing Thomas C	5' 10"	24	"	
Evans John	5' 10"	24	"	
Hink William S	5' 10"	24	"	
Hays John	5' 10"	24	"	
Jewell William	5' 10"	24	"	
Jewell Samuel	5' 10"	24	"	
Kent William D	5' 10"	24	"	
Langthorn William	5' 10"	24	"	
McElroy James	5' 10"	24	Under arrest at New Orleans	
McLendon J. H.	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Proper J. H.	5' 10"	24	"	
Rosen Nelson	5' 10"	24	"	
Ryan Andrew F	5' 10"	24	"	
Ripley Jacob	5' 10"	24	"	
Rosen Archibald	5' 10"	24	"	
Roberts J. C.	5' 10"	24	Captured Dec 23rd 1864	
Southwick Joel	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Styler W. T.	5' 10"	24	"	
Saunders T. S.	5' 10"	24	"	
Scottburn H. G.	5' 10"	24	"	
Wait Nicholas	5' 10"	24	"	
Woodward Albert	5' 10"	24	Captured Dec 25th 1864	
Walters Frank L	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
White J. J.	5' 10"	24	Captured Dec 23rd 1864	
Wurray W. H.	5' 10"	24	On General Duty	
Colored men	employed		"	
Daniel Hewitt	5' 10"	24	General Labour	
Charles B. Parker	5' 10"	24	"	
James Hardman	5' 10"	24	"	
Mathew Kinney	5' 10"	24	"	
Joseph Fitzgerald	5' 10"	24	"	
Nick Jones	5' 10"	24	"	
Thomson Edward	5' 10"	24	Wagoner	
John Walker	5' 10"	24	Saddler	

W. Knowles
 Lieut. Comdr. Special Scouts

14775
St. 38. MOWM 1865.

Statchy Feb. 5th 1865.

Statchy Trip Dist of
Davidson J. St.
Brig. Genl. Am d 9

Transmits report of
Passes granted at that
Post for purposes in-
dicated in Par 1. G. O. 80.
MOWM, series of 1864.

Letym.

Rec'd MOWM Feb. 10th 1865.

S. C. Hawley

May

1860

3

Head Qrs. Post of Atatchez
Atatchez, N.M.; February 5, 1865

Parrar, Colonel T.B.G.
Comd'g Post.

Transmits Report of Passes
granted at the Post of
Atatchez, for the purposes
indicated in Par. 1. General
Orders No. 80 Hq. Qrs. N.M.
Div. West N.M.; series of '64

(One enclosure)

E. J. P.

7.16. AM. 1865

Headquarters, District of Atatchez
Atatchez, N.M. Feb 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Headquarters Military
Division of West N.M. with

for
of

(M. Davidson)

Regt. Gen. Camp

Head-Quarters Post of Natchez,
Natchez, Miss., February 5th 1865.

Lieut Col. O. T. Christensen A. A. G.
Mil. Div. of West Mississippi
Colonel,

I have herewith the honor of transmitting the Report, for the week ending Feby. 4th 1865, of all Passes granted at this Post, for the purposes indicated in Par. 1 Genl. Orders No. 80 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss. series of '64.

I am very respectfully
Your obedt. servt
B. G. Parnan
Col. Comd'g Post

Report of Passes
granted at the Post
of Chatchez, Miss:
for the week ending
February 4th 1845

Weekly Report of Passes granted to persons to proceed to New Orleans or Memphis, for the purpose of conferring with the Purchasing Agents of the Treasury Department regarding the sale of Products: - These ending February 4th 1865

Name	Residence	Granted to	When granted	Products owned or controlled	Where situated
J. A. Dorrhley	Port Gibson Miss.	New Orleans La.	February 1 st 1865	Twenty (20) Bales Cotton	Port Gibson Miss.
Williams Dr	Natchez Miss	" " "	" " "	Fifty (50) " "	Adams Co. Miss.
S. A. Reddick	Katahoula Pa. La.	" " "	" " "	Seventy-five (75) " "	Katahoula Pa. La.
E. A. Early	Rodney Miss.	" " "	" " "	Twenty-five (25) " "	Rodney Miss.
Mary Murray	Rodney Miss.	" " "	" " "	Forty (40) " "	Rodney Miss.
M. H. Quast	Walthorne Co. Miss.	" " "	" " "	Twelve (12) " "	Walthorne Co. Miss.
Mary E. Gunn	Katahoula Pa. La.	" " "	February 2 nd 1865	Twenty-five (25) " "	Katahoula Pa. La.
Claudius Hezeip	Adams Co. Miss.	" " "	February 3. 1865	Five hundred Sixty (560) " "	Adams Co. Miss.

Natchez Miss
February 5. 1865

Respectfully submitted
B. F. Powers
Col. 6th U. S. Fed. Army 1864
Gen. of Post.

Et 40. M. D. W. M.

1863.

14776

Natchez Feb. 8th 1863.

~~Copy of 14775~~
Knowles M.P.

Et Comd'g Scouts

Forwards Report
of his Command for
Month of January 1863.

Citizens

615
600

Rec'd M. D. W. M. Feb. 13th 1863.

Head Quarters Special Scouts
Natchez Miss. Feb'y 8th 1865

Lieut. Col. C. T. Christensen
A. N. G. Mil. Div. West-Miss.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the enclosed Report of this Command, covering the time from the 1st to the 31st of January 1865. The arrest and confinement of the Command having rendered it impossible to return the usual Tri-monthly Report. Having been detained nearly a month and lost a considerable amount of Ordnance Stores, It will occupy me several days to get affairs properly arranged to enable me to leave. The inspection of surplus Ordnance to be turned over, as authorized by orders from your Head Quarters, has been delayed for want of the necessary Blanks, But will be attended to at the earliest opportunity. I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
W. V. Fowler
Lieut. Comdg. Special Scouts

Report of Corps of Special Scouts organized by order of Major Genl. C. R. Lamb, and commanded by Lieut. W. P. Rowles

For the month of January 1865

Number	Name	Rank	Employed on	From	To	Pay	Remarks	History of Operations
1	Stafford, Henry C.	Co.	June 12 th 1864	35.00	Chief of Squad	Chief of Squad	Chief of Squad	
2	Jamies, Albert W.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	Unavoidable circumstances which have already been brought to your notice have prevented the usual reports from being made by this Command, therefore send a Report covering the time from the first to the thirty-first of January 1865.
3	Karris, Edward A.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
4	Kennon, Byron S.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
5	Makinfield, Harmon	Co.	July 1 st 1864	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
6	Goehman, Nelson	Co.	Jan 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
7	Fenlason, Charles W.	Co.	" 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
8	Kays, George S.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
9	Adams, John	Co.	Oct 7 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
10	Baker, Charles	Co.	June 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
11	Bennett, Saccan B.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
12	Carlin, J. W.	Co.	Nov. 25, 1864	50.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
13	Casley, John	Co.	Jan 3 rd 1865	50.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
14	Franklin, Thomas	Co.	"	50.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
15	Koim, William S.	Co.	June 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
16	Kays, John	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
17	Small, William	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
18	Jewell, Samuel	Co.	Jan 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
19	Kent, William D.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
20	Laughman, William	Co.	July 1 st	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
21	Molloy, James	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
22	Patterson, H. C.	Co.	"	50.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
23	Porter, S. R.	Co.	July 1 st	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
24	Porter, Nelson	Co.	June 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
25	Ryan, Andrew W.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
26	Ripley, Jacob	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
27	Rowan, Archibald	Co.	Oct 14 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
28	Roberts, John C.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
29	Shaw, James M.	Co.	July 1 st	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
30	Spethrick, Joel	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
31	Smyle, W. S.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
32	Sanders, J. S.	Co.	June 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
33	Van Orman, Charles	Co.	Jan 13 th	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
34	Walt, Nicholas	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
35	Woodward, Albert	Co.	Aug 1 st	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
36	Wallace, Frank S.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
37	White, A. J.	Co.	"	60.00	On General Duty	On General Duty	On General Duty	On the 4 th of January two of my Command were attempting to capture Capt. Sawitt (Confederate) in the immediate vicinity of Natchez, Miss. they were
38	Carroll Webster	Co.	Aug 1 st 1864	10.00	General Labor	General Labor	General Labor	
39	Charles H. Parker	Co.	" 1 st	10.00	General Labor	General Labor	General Labor	
40	James Hardman	Co.	" 1 st	10.00	General Labor	General Labor	General Labor	
41	Matthew Keowny	Co.	" 1 st	10.00	General Labor	General Labor	General Labor	

W. P. Rowles
Lieut. Col. in Special Scouts

37	White, N. J.	" 21 st "	60.00	" " "
		Colonial man employed		
38	Daniel Webster	Aug 1 st 1864	10.00	General Labor
39	Charles H. Parker	" 1 st "	10.00	" " "
40	James Hardman	" 1 st "	10.00	" " "
41	Matthew Kimes	" 1 st "	10.00	" " "
42	Josiah Scaygood	Aug 15 th "	70.00	" " "
43	Aliek Jones	Oct 21 st "	10.00	" " "
44	Thomson Stewart	Sept 1 st "	75.00	Wagoner
45	Ferry Williams	" 23 rd "	70.00	Saddler

199. M. O. W. M. 1865

14777
New Orleans Feb 15th 1865

Smith Ave. St.

Major Genl &
Pres't Special Com^{rs}

Requests that John
Moller and John
Pearce, now confined
at Bay Fort as be
brought here as witnesses
before Commission -

See S. O.
See S. O. Feb 25th 1865.
Feb 15/65

Letter to Gen.
Smith Feb 15th
Rec E. M. O. W. M. Feb. 15th 1865.

Office of the Special Commission,
New Orleans, Feb. 15th 1865.

Major Genl. Canby,
Comdt. Mil. Div.ⁿ

Genl. I have the honor
to request that John Mollere & John
Price (now confined at the Fortague
by Sentence of the Provost Court,
last September) may be brought here
as Witnesses before this Commission

Very Respectfully
Yours Truly
Maj. Genl. W. S. W. &
Pres^t Special Commission

.14778

Feb. 15, 1865,
Ct.

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Mo. ~~St. Joseph, Mo.,~~ Feb 15 1863

Capt

I have the honor to transmit herewith Subpoenas for the following named Persons, to wit, Adams Golie, Wharton R Schuster and Thomas Piper which you will cause to be served and returned to this Office

R. A. De Bell
Maj^r & Dist Pro Mur

Capt J. M. Bradley
Asst Pro Mur
Columbia Mo

New Orleans. Dec 27th 1860
14779

^{Certs}
James B. D.
Sup. J. B. Agut. Pres. Dep.

States that Mr. Had
has not paid the labor
on the Dick Taylor. Ple
and that and Kempsey
interferes with the negro
on the plantation.

Richardson.

o.m. (D.G.) Mech 21/60

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans Feb. 27 1865

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal Parish
of St. Charles thro. Col. Starving
Acty Provost Marshal
Chief of the Dept. -

Protection will be given
to the negroes as requested
and no interference with
them on the part of Mr.
Kempsey will be permitted.

By Command of
Maj. General Furbur.

[Signature]
Capt. & a. a. g.

[Signature]
Copy

(Starving made this report in person
to the [unclear])
[Signature]

15 Recd 1865 372
Head Quarters Dept Gulf
Office Pro Marshal
New Orleans March 2 - 1865

Respectfully transmitted

By order Pro. Marshal
[Signature]
1st Lieut. & a. a. g.

Office P. M.
Parish St. Charles.
March 16th 1865.

Respectfully returned
the following statement
and enclosed papers.

I have visited the Taylor
place & find from the negroes
that Mr. Kempsey has been
at once on that place &
since they leased it, & that
he was to visit a school as
superintendent of schools, and not
interfer in any way with
the negroes, on the contrary
they say he has assisted
them. (over)

Some time since Mr. Hodges informed me that the Negroes above mentioned were planting cane and using wood which belonged to him. As I was just leaving for the city I gave Mr. Kinsley (my clerk) a verbal order to the head man of the place, not to plant any more cane till my return when I could attend to the matter. Mr. Parkins an Inspector of Gov's Dept has told me since that he gave the same order to the Negroes, by order of Capt Stiles.

As to the payment of the hands, the necessary money has been in my hands for some time, but I deferred the payment of it, at the request of Mr. Hodges till he could adjust his claims. Since receiving your order, the payment

has been made in full.

As regards the Indorses
Capt. Stiles informed me
some time ago that he
had sent to Taylor Post
21 lbs to issue to the
Negroes, but there were
only three issued, the
rest (he said) was shipped
to N. C. by Mr. Bridges.

The Negroes say it was
left there by a Mr. Murphy
in storage, and was shipped
to N. C. by a Mr. Frank
Poy. all in the place
who I believe is now
connected with the Treasury
Dept. and some issued
to them.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully,

Yours Sir,

J. J. Rogers.

24 So. W. S. C. G.

& Providence.

Labruach Plantation.
Parish of Churo.
Mar 12th 1805

J. H. Poyy pro Marshall

Sir

In violation of your order to the Lessee
& Managers of the Taylor plantation, that no
more of our proper wood be touched
without special, written, instructions from
duly qualified persons, I beg to inform you
that a Wagon with Eight Mules was employed
on Saturday last in hauling our Wood
— that one or more gangs of hands
were employed same day in stripping Cane
preparatory to more planting — that they
have already planted 31 Acres which is
Six acres in Excess of what the order calls
for, and further that they have been running
the saw Mill two or more days with our
Wood to the extent of from 5 to 6 Cords per
day and as far as can be judged there has
been from 20 to 30 Cords removed from the
pile in from 2 to 3 weeks. . . . Respectfully
request, therefore that you will be good
enough

to Exercise your Authority being the only tribunal open to me and arrest these men so that I may have an opportunity to Examine them on oath and thereby arrive at an estimate of what they have appropriated, and fix the responsibility upon the proper parties.

The men who I think should be arrested and dealt with as may seem proper in your judgment are the "Lessee" the "President" the "head Driver" ^{Charles} and a man named "Dancy Hammond" - the driver of the Eight Mule team, who is said to be the head ploughman also.

I beg further to inform you that all is now ready to pay off those Negroes, at the same time in consequence of the facts stated above, having both violated your orders and appropriated our property, I appeal to you again to defer the payment to give me time to appeal Elsewhere - to make the proper parties accountable and to obtain authority to deduct from said wages whatever sum may be considered proper as a set off against what they have so unjustly appropriated. - I wish

further to impress upon your memory
that the very wages which we are now
called upon to pay, is for the cultivation
and reaping of the identical crop which
they seek to deprive us of - in short
they expect to be paid for making "the pudding",
and to have the satisfaction of eating it also.

In order however to prove to you and
to the proper parties elsewhere that we do
not wish to see the innocent suffer for the
guilty or to make any frivolous excuses
for not settling with these people, I propose
(if it meets your views) that a payment be
made to them on aye say one third (in round
figures) of the sum they are entitled to which
will suffice to keep them in comfort & necessaries
until this matter can be placed in its
true light with the military authorities
which so far has been misrepresented

I am Sir
Yours very truly

J. P. J. J.

Libanek plantation
Parish of Chauvin
Mar 1865

Col. Boggs
Pro Marshall

Sir

I beg herewith to hand you our reply to the charges made against us by a Mr. Saunders this the office of Gen. Harbott, military Commander first as regards the payment of the negroes on the Taylor plantation, you will remember that the amount for this purpose was deposited in your hand prior to the date of Gen. Harbott's communication and that the same reasons I have before given you for withholding the payment. I now repeat in strictly secondly as to the corn. We deny having removed any whatever, but that which we are justly and fairly entitled to. Herewith will be found a copy of an order addressed by a Mr. White to two of his assistant Inspectors under date Feb 3rd, this order was complied with on our part to the satisfaction of the Inspectors upon this occasion (so expressed by the gentleman at the time) at all events we left more than the required 1000 Bushels (which amount you will please bear in mind is all that the Inventory calls for) and we then

in accordance with that order and
other General receipts. Copies of which
I shall give you herewith we proceeded
to remove the balance, we have
moreover subsequently supplied Messrs
Flanders & Stiles with evidence from
respectable and reliable sources to the effect
that there was no more than One Thousand Bushels
of Corn on the plantation ^{when} we took possession
of it, altho they seek to make us responsible
for a larger quantity which pretext is used as
an excuse for detaining the balance of our
property now on the plantation.

Thirdly in answer to the Charge of having
sent away \$800⁰⁰ value of molasses, the writer
believes that ^{and} all deficiencies in this particular
were embraced in, and have been satisfied by
~~one~~ or more payments made to Mr. Stiles in
order to adjust the deficiencies of the Inventory -
the molasses having formed a part of said
Inventory, but if this be not the case
we now repeat as we have before stated
that we are ready to dispose of any
just Claim in this or any other particular.

Trusting this Explanation will be
Satisfactory to you & enable you to place the
matter in its true light to Gen. Hurlbut
I am Res^t of W^m M. Spager

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, July 16th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Police Jail Prison.

You will confine the body of J.B. Delord & Jean Marqueseau
charged with dealing in Gov't mules by Officers McGowan & Hennessy
to be held unto further orders from these Head Quarters.

By Order, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

Chapman
Military Police and other Detachments
Capt & a Genl.

Feb 19
S.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, February 19th 1865.

Commanding Officer, Police Jail

Prison.

You will confine the body of J. S. Triplett ^{alias} Shukan
charged with being one of the principle parties by
burning steamboats at St Louis or escaped from jail while under arrest for
to be held unto further orders from these Head Quarters. said crime

By Order, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

M. Van Ornum
Military Police and Finer Detection
L. & a. d. c.

Copy
Ct

Received of W. R. Hodges
Sixty Dollars as Government dues
on Fifteen, Hhd, Sugar which it was
Estimated the Cane on the Taylor
plantation would have yielded
if it had been ground — the estimate
having been made at my request by
L. Murphy and S. Woodward

This Sum Clears the Cane on the
Taylor plantation of Government claims
under a lease made by this office to
A. C. Graham and Eutell, the Lessees
to remove the same or make such
disposition of it as they may deem
proper

signed H. Stiles

Sup of plantation,
S. W. H.

Copy
under

Office Sup. Spec. agent
War Dept
Plantation Bureau
New Orleans, Nov 9/03

Lessee of Taylor Plantation,

You are authorized to
sell the cord wood now cut on the place
leased by you on condition that you pay
the sum of one dollar per cord to this office

Signed A. Stiles
Sup of Plantations

Copy

Capt. H. Shiles
de Sir

You will please give
me an order to remove the following
articles belonging to us on the Taylor
plantation

Respectfully
signed W. R. Hodges

Cotton Gin with shaft, pulleys, Belting & Gin House
Cotton Press

Balance of Corn over and above the quantity
we found on the plantation

Agricultural Implements and Tools, purchased
by us

Furniture out of House purchased by us
The wood which has been cut - now in the wood

Cotton Seed - Hhd, Staves -

All the seed Cane which we have settled for and other
articles which are our property

Mr. Fielder: You will permit W. Hodges
to remove the above property from the Taylor
plantation

signed H. Shiles
sup of plantation

Copy
all

Office Supervising Special Agent
Treasury Department
Plantations Bureau
New Orleans Feb 3rd 1865

M. S. Dunbar
Inspector

or Mr. Harkney

St. Inspector Sir

You will proceed to the
Taylor Plantation and settle the dispute in regard
to the Corn, you will require the amount
of 1000 bushels of Corn to be left on the place
when you are satisfied that the quantity is
there that was receipted for, you will permit the
removal of the same

Signed

A. Stiles
Genl of Plantation

Mr. Webster being sworn deposes
and says that on March 4th 1864 J.
Carmy, Taylor Plantation and I find
in the cribs the highest estimation I
can make from three hundred and
fifty to four hundred Barrels in
all of Corn, and part of
this corn was bought by Mr.
Logan, overseer for Mr. Hodges. If
the hands on the place as I
was informed and was present
when the hands were paid, as
many as I can tell for three hundred
Barrels. And on the last of March
I had to borrow Corn of Mr. Murphy
to plant as I was out of Corn
I also received 50 Sacks of Corn
from the City about the last of March

Sworn to
before me this the
15th day March 1865

J. B. Briggs
Not P. M.

U. Webster

14779 1/2

Outgoing

Feb, 1865

Commitment
Feb 6th 1862

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, *Feb 1st* 1865

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the body
of *Mrs Finn, J. N. Wente* to be held

~~until further orders from this Office.~~

as per former

Commitment

R J Reader

Captain of Jail

Provost Marshal.

Cts. 14780

Feb 16, 1865

14780

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, July 16th 1865.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE *Police Jail*
Su.

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the body
of *Alis Jacobs Spe Affin & Hugh Bagley*
transferred from Barron St
to be held

BY ORDER OF

R. J. Borden
Capt 26th Ind I Provost Marshal.

Out of 1478

Feb. 65

~~1478~~
1478
1478

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La. February 1st 1865

To the Keeper of the

Police Jail

You are directed to take the body of

Geo. Ward & King

and them

and keep in your custody, according to the

sentence of the Court, for the space of

until further Orders.

Major G. N. LIESER, Provost Judge.

John P. Cassan
Clerk.

~~butyru~~

14782

Feb. No 5

14782

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., February, 1865

To the Keeper of the

Police Jail

You are directed to take the bodies of

Rapinar

and them

Laforte, Casler and

have and keep in your custody, according to the

sentence of the Court, for the space of

Until further Orders.

Major G. N. LIEBER, Provost Judge.

G. O. Stein
Clerk.

Returned

14783

Atypus

Feb 2, 1865

Commitments
Feb 3rd

14783

City

Feb 2, 1865

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, *February 2nd 1865.*

Commanding Officer,

Police Jail *Prison.*

You will confine the bodies of *Ed Hoffman* and *Dr. Julia Luther*
charged with *Contra band trade* by *Sgt. Officer McGowan*
to be held unto further orders from these *Head Quarters.*

By Order, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

D. Foster Jr.
Military Police and *Super Detective*

14784

Pouch Plagiumus

February 21st 69

Sachse Francois

Gov. Louis (Cold)

his mate Jan 29/8 18

critique

Parrish of Plaquemines February 21. 1855

Eight days from this date I promise to pay
to Louis (colored man) the sum of Seventy Eight Dollars
Dollars, as balance due him, ~~Magistrate~~ & Celestine as
labours on my plantation for the year 1854

Francis F. Lachaise
~~magistrate~~

Amos Lathrop

Peirce Collett

~~Office of the Prov. Marshal~~
and Board of Enrollment
of the District of Columbia
Washington D. C.

Feb. 3rd 1865

James B. O'Brien
Major & Prov. Marshal

Howards as prisoners subject
to his orders. The following named
men viz - George Smith - Rockley
Grappeth - Robert Morrison -
John Murphy - Daniel
Oreland - Patrick M. Mann
& John Curtis

Office Prov. Marshal
Washington, D. C.

Feb. 14th 65

Reply ref. to Capt.
Melgoun a/c J. & J. a
22 a/c for his invest
gation

Signature

Col. F. M. L.

City, D. C.

Recd. Prov. Feb. 3rd 65

Office of Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. February 3^d 1865.

Col. S. Ingraham
Prov. Marshal General
Defences North of Potomac
Col.

I have the honor to forward by the
bearer the following named persons, to be confined in
the Central Guard House subject to my orders to await
the investigation of Capt R. C. Rutherford, viz
George Smith, Rockliffe Crafforth, Robert Morrison,
John Murphy, Daniel Coland, Patrick W. Mason
and John Curtis.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

J. H. O'Brien

Major 2^d Regt. U. S. Corps

acting Prov. Mar. D. C.

C. B. H. 3^d Feb

Office C. 34788 Board
of Enrollment D.C. -
Wash, Feb. 24-75.

Jas. R. O'Brien,
Maj & Act P. Mar D.C.

Forward 5 prisoners to
be sent to C. J. D. for Capt.
W. Gorman's investigation.
Jas. Gaffney, Thos Kane,
Jno Ward, Peter Chapel,
Peter Bradsha -

Office Pro Mar Genl
Dep no of the Potomac
Washington D.C.
Feb 25-75

Respy. referred to Capt
Thos M. Howard, A. A. Genl
& J. G. 22 Army Corps for
his investigation.

J. G. Howard

Col. Ed. M. Genl

Dep no of Potomac
Rec. P. M. C. D. Dep. A. P. Feb 24-75

Office of Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Dec. 24th 1865.

Col. V. Ingraham
Probost Marshal General,
Defences North of Potomac
Colonel:

I have the honor to send
you, by bearer, the following named persons
to be confined in the Central Guard House,
subject to my order, to await the investiga-
tion of Capt. Theodore M. Gowan, viz:

James Gaffney; Thos. P. Kane; John Ward,
Peter Chapel and Peter Bradeha,
Sam. Col.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Wm. O'Brien

Major ^{and} Act. Pro. Mar.,
Dist. of Columbia.

War Department
Washington City
Feb 14 78
Feb 14 78

L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

Orders that Wm H. Davis
and Thornton B. Cooper
be discharged from custody
on their taking the oath
of allegiance. Also the discharge
of Felix More, on oath of
allegiance, not to go south
of the Potomac.
And orders that Stephen
Robinson and Alexander
P. Thomas be forwarded
to Fort Belvoir - AB -

Citegan

Recd. Prov. Feb 21 78

Copy

War Department
Washington City
Feby 1. 1865

Supt of
Old Capitol Prison

You will discharge from
Custody Mr H. Davis, and Thurston P. Cooper
on their severally taking the Oath of Allegiance.

You will also discharge Felix
Moore on Oath of Allegiance, and not to go
South of the Potomac till further orders.

You will also convey Stephen Robinson
and Alexander Pittman under safe guard to
Fort Delaware and deliver them to the Command-
ant thereof therein to be held until further
orders.

By order of Secy of War
(sgd) L. L. Turner
Judge Advocate

True Copy

L. M. Kumball (Stephen Robinson & Alex. Pittman)

Clerk O. Prison sent to Fort Del. Feby. 2nd / 65

MS (Vol. 10) Doc 61 (65) 13
Letter from Capt Clarke
No. 14788
Fort Ethan
Allen ~~transmitted~~
Prisoners Richard Pochong
J. W. P. Daniels
& Robert Lemmon

Citizen

Provost Marshal Office
Fort Ethan Allen
February 3rd 1865

W W Winship

Capt & a a Genl.

I send you three Prisoners
arrested at Chain Bridge for smuggling Whiskey and
other articles without permits also their Statements and
permits. I have suspected Mr Daniels and
Clemens for some time but had not been able to fix any
plans to catch them until this time I left directions
at the Chain & a a a a bridges for their arrest they were
taken yesterday with the articles sent to you by guard

Maloney is the party who had the whiskey in the Barrel I had no
suspicion of him until day before yesterday when these three
parties came together

Very Respectfully

Robert Clarke
Capt & a a a a

Head Quarters Dept of Washington
Office For near Genl
Def North Potomac
Feb 7th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt W. A. Henshew
A. C. A. G. with Request
that no more Passes be
Issued to these persons

By order of
J. Ingraham
Col. For near Genl
Def North Potomac
J. M. H. H. H.
Lt and adjt

Head Quarters Aqueduct Bridge
Georgetown, D.C. Feb. 7, 1865;

Col. J. Ingraham
Proc. Mar. Genl. D. N. P.

Colonel, I enclose herewith ^{four} ~~three~~ passes
taken from persons who were trying to take liquor over this
Bridge without permit.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully Your obt. servt.

Watson R. Wentworth
2nd Lieut. 9th Vt. Re.
Commandg at Bridge,

Off. Smith's 14789

July 11, 1845

Thos Nelson Acty. Ensign
U. S. S. Mercury

Asks if Richard and
Benedict Bowsher are
still in custody at D.C.

Citizen

U.S.S. Mercury
off Smiths Point Va
February 11th 1865

Sir

If you have in your custody
two Men, viz: Benedict & Robert
Lawther, awaiting their trial for
attempting to violate the blockade,
by crossing over from Virginia to
Maryland, please inform me
and Office.

Your very Obedient Servant
Thos. Nelson

John D. Mason
Comdr U.S.S. Mercury

To
Superintendent
Old Capitol Prison
Washington D.C.

Office for Mr. [unclear] 14700
Printed [unclear] [unclear]
City Point Va July 20 '65

W. S. Satter
Capt and Pro March

Forwards Mr. John [unclear]
papers enclosed. To be forwarded
to Doug Paul, Kings Mt, City. Also
Gen. [unclear], with [unclear]
[unclear] from [unclear] [unclear]
that he be discharged - -
Papers enclosed!

Citizen

Recd. Pres. July 21 '65

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
ARMIES OPERATING AGAINST RICHMOND.

City Point Va
February 20. 1865.
Col. J. Ingraham
Pro. Mar. Genl.
Defence North Potomac
Washington

Colonel, By direction of the Provost
Marshal General I have the honor to
forward to you the following named men
under guard, viz:
William John (Frenchman) with com-
munication enclosed addressed to Brig-
Genl. Hayes to be forwarded to New
York - also - Charles Grimes Genl Pat-
rick recommends that this man be dis-
charged - papers in reference to his case
enclosed -

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. Patton
Capt & Provost

Grimes, Released Feb. 21st 1865
Wm. Patton confined as per
for further orders

Prov. Mar. Genl's Dept
City Point, Va
Feb. 7, 1865

(4)

✓ Grimes Charles.
Statement

Office of the P. M. Genl
City Point Feb 4 - 1865

This man states that
he lived with Mrs.
Flinn on Second St. bet.
C. & D - in Washington
for six months; that
just before coming
here he worked for
Christopher Boyle who
keeps the "depot-house"
near the Baltimore de-
pot. He states that
his certificate of dis-
charge was taken
from him by some
prospect marshal at
the front at the time
of his arrest. This
should be looked up

and as he is captured,
as he says he is, it
will go to show the
truth of his story.

Send also for Com-
missary Sergt Hugh
Logan of the 69th
Pa. Vols who may per-
haps know if he belongs
to some regiment in
this army, after which
I think he should
be sent to Washington
to be discharged there
if no further probable
cause appears against
him.

George H. Sharpe
Col & A. M. G.

Office of the P. M. Genl
City Point Feb 8/65

Captain Potter will
send for Comd Sergt.
Hugh Logan of the
69th Pa. Vols, 2^d Div

2nd Corps. from whom
some information as
to his regiment may
be obtained,

If Logan does
not identify him, let
him be sent to Wash-
ington and discharged.

W. M. Patrick
Adj. Gen. General

To be sent to Wash-
-ington & discharged
by order of Gen Patrick

He & Logan belonged
to 74th Pa. in 3mo service

Grimeschow
Apr 31st
1863



To Captain Koehler Judge Advocate
Sir

I was arrested on the 16th of this month near General Meade's Headquarters I can't say what I was arrested for but I will state my case to you. I left Washington D.C. on the 14th of this month with a Pass I came on here for to work for Captain Strong. I found I was not capable of driving a Six Mule Team. He then sent me to Mr Hart to stay that night and to report at his office the next morning at 8 A.M. when I reported the next morning there was three of us received a Pass to proceed back to Washington D.C. after a short time "the same morning" I made up my mind that instead of going back to Washington D.C. I would go to the Front to the

Respectfully
Yours
R. A. F. S.

69th Pa Regiment. To see a Commissary
Sergeant. To see, if he could direct me
to where I could procure work in the
Commissary Department. He went with
me to Quartermaster Gleason of the 2nd
Division 2nd Army Corps. he told me that
he would give me work. after Employing
me. The Wagon Master told me that
Captain Gleason said that he didn't
think I would suit. after that I
made up mind to return to the Front
while on my return I was arrested
and taken to the Provost Marshals
Office, and there the clerk asked me
what Regiment I belong to. I told
him I belonged to no Regiment
that I was a Discharged Soldier
and ^{showed} him a certificate of the Discha-
rge. he kept the certificate and
wrote a note and sent me to the
Guard House at the Front I rema-
ined there two days and then sent

him. I have been here going on two
Weeks and have had no hearing
as yet. Sir if you would please be
so kind as to give me an examina-
tion you would confer a great favour
on your Obedient servant

Charles Grimes
Barracks No Two
January 28th 1865
City Point Va

Note. No record of this man on the
books. Not so.

Page 126

Received for
the

Office P. Man
Bond Enrolled
Wash. Feb. 27 - 18.

Jas. R. O'Brien
Maj. & ac. P. Man

Requesting that R.
Johnson & Bernard
Ginsy be forwarded
to the Adps.

Citizen

Recd. Ms. Feb. 27 - 18

Office of Probost Marshal and Board of Enrollment
of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Feb. 27th 1865

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House

Sir:

I have the honor, res-
pectfully, to request that you
forward to these Hd Qrs. by bearer,
the persons of Robert Johnson
and Bernard Griner.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

W. H. O'Connell

Major and Act. Pr. Mar
Dist. of Columbia

Please advise

Feb. 27th 1865

14792

280

Citizens

Kansas City Mo Feb 24 1865
Capt Ferguson
Sir

I have got no
halt of Starkey the last heard of him
he was North of Lawrence going to
Nebraska

Stewart who lives 6 miles East of Ind
has permission to trade in stock
from May Davis has about 100 head
Cattle and Horses and Mules is selling
at low figures and ^{know} one ^{knows} ^{about} ^{from} ^{before} ^{the} ^{Price} ^{will}
stock is passing through Ks City in
hands of men of suspicious circum-
stances in small droves say 3 to 6 head
and I am now trying to ferret the
matter out if you have anything
for me please let me know I
should have come before this if I had
had an escort if there is any thing
down the river I can go down in

Boat there is about 60 Bushwhackers
on the two Blues there is enough
to do here if you have nothing of
importance Johnson is authorized to
sign my name to all my reports

I remain very Respt yours

Obt Servt

John A. Hall

W. J. Johnson

14282

24/15

U. S. District Court
New York
Case No. 12, 1860
Petition No. 14793

Pratt John J. Murphy

vs
Oshes

Citizens

The above named parties do
cry at Citizens of Lafayette
Mo. now in Prison for violation
of U. S. No 7. charged with
Church where Oshes were
present. and that they failed
to assist them. state that
they are there afraid with
of their lives if they assist
on the Oshes. state that
state that only a few
number ever been

Pratt John J. Murphy

W. O. N. Y. and Head Seat
I am aware of the reason in
the States that the Rushmore
men in the Country is a source
of the utmost terror and
distress to them and families.
They are willing to use
every exertion to have
them exterminated if
possible.

Claim that they own no all-
egiance to any other Govern-
ment than that of the United
States. Claim its protection,
and promise obedience to
its authority.

Hd qm. S. C. Ins
Warrensburg Mo

Feb 16 '18.

Respectfully referred to:
The District Marshal
Chas.

By order of
Col John F. Phillips
Commanding
E. F. Ward

Lieut a. o. b. + a. a. a. J.

H. S. B.

Warrensburg Feb 13th 1863
Col Geo F Phillips
Commanding Dist Cent Mo.

Sir

We the undersigned prisoners and Loyal Citizens of Laf Co Mo. now in your Custody for a violation of Genl order no 7. beg leave to make the following statement of the real facts. We reside in the country from 8 to 15 miles from Lex. The charge is this that on or about the 14th day of July, while at Mt Hebron Church attending a protracted meeting bushwhackers, several times attended that Church - and we failed to report the facts as that order directs and are therefore subject to military punishment. In the first place some of us your prisoners did not know of the existence of any such order - You will remember that order no 7 first made its appearance in the St Louis papers of July 14th about the time of the alledged offense, and some of us have not seen the order to this day.

In one instance one of us was advised to do threatening that it would cost us our life if it was done.

Only 3 of our number had ever seen or heard of such an order, and were either prevented by threats of personal violence, or with the firm conviction that the news had been conveyed directly to the Post at Lex, and knew no better until ordered to Report. While we plead ignorance to the existence of the order, we do not pretend to say, or be understood as entertaining the views that our duty to report the presence of such

exists only by virtue of order no 7.
or any other order.

The untold misery we
have suffered by their presence in our
Country, the constant alarms to us
and our families, the brutal war of
retaliation which they have occasioned
in our Country, the poverty and wretchedness
with us & around us, independent of all
military orders, have prompted us, do
prompt us, and will continue to prompt
us, to use every exertion that does not
threaten our immediate destruction
to have them exterminated.

You Sir, nor any other
man more ardently desires our
Country delivered from their depredations
than we your prisoners. Not one of us
has a son in the bush nor ever had.
Neither have any of our neighbors.

The only source of our disturbances,
the and the presence of marauders, in
our neighborhood is some refugees who
came into our neighborhood in poverty, and
we believe they are fed & sustained by these
Bands, and when we would report, it is
done with the same sort of security that
a man would run the Bloody Gamblet,
we would further state, our isolated,
unarmed, & unprotected condition in
the Country makes us timid in doing
what we feel to be our duty.

We are watched & tyrannized
over, by Out-laws - Suspected by the Federal
authorities, and we are sorry to say

Sometimes uncharitably dealt with.

We owe no allegiance, we claim
no allegiance to any other Government
than that of the United States.

We claim its protection
& promise obedience to its authority

John D. Potter

J. H. Murphy

Lawson Smith

W. H. Whitell

W. D. Lathin

The Waterhouse

C. J. Ewing

J. B. Peterson

Samuel Smith

Samuel H. Beall

Olive Stone

Franklin Stockton

14794

Sedalia Mo Feb 21 63

Arms William
St J & P W

Citizens

States that he furnished
evidence with his part
ners of John Meyer
John & William
charged with stealing
horses

Ad Mrs D C Neo
St Michaels Mar 7/65
Respectfully refused to
the Court Commanding Dist
with recommendation that
the Prisoner William Moore
be tried by Mil Commission
Gen. for Larceny.

R L Dergron
Capt & Comd DC Neo

Respectfully referred to
the Civil Authorities for
Trial. The offense charged
being of a civil nature the
Military authorities of this
Dist will not take cognizance
of it. W C Clout St J
Dist Judge Advocate

The Prisoner has been released
under the laws of the United
States B Whitney, Lt.

Apr 10/65 B P Marshall

St Michaels

St Michaels Mar 7/65

Office of Provost Marshal
Sedalia, Mo Feb 25th 1865

Capt

Sir I have the honor to
forward you two prisoners implicated
in ~~the~~ ~~stealing~~ ~~the~~ ~~property~~
Two Myres, is perhaps not Boddy
implicated. The other is guilty beyond
doubt of this theft & others. Allison is
are the track of other men connected
with them, we think there is a regular
give we shall elicit something more
Perhaps soon the boy can probably
be used to advantage by you
If you have a short time will be
an advantage to him, there
is several more horses that they
have had but I fear have gone
to Clark station, & been shipped

I remain most
Respectfully your
Most Obedient

Capt R L Ferguson
S. P. M. L. M. O. M. A. G. G. T. T.
P. M.

74188

Office ~~at~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~town~~ ^{town}
Salem July 20, 1861

Geo Wagon of Peter's County and
convicted for horse-stealing.

States as follows, Saturday

a week ago I took up one bay
horse on the farm of Henry Fields. ^{thinking}
myself belonged to a man ^{who} I saw this
day & inquired for some horses saying
he had lost some lives in the ^{last} ^{past}
day I took the horse to Mr. Stange

I put him up the next morning
& turned him loose. This Mr. Stange
lives on the Fields farm. The horse
taken charge off by Capt. Allison
is the same one, Mr. May has had
some four horses ever since I knew
him, three gray, & one black,
Subscribed before me

July 20, 1861
John & James
men

John Moore of ^{Salem} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~town~~ ^{town} ^{of} ^{the} ^{County} ^{of} ^{Virginia}
I live on ^{the} ^{farm} ^{of} ^{John} ^{Moore} ⁱⁿ ^{Salem}
County that on last Friday evening
^{about 2 o'clock}
John May came to my house & wished
to sell me a dark bay horse, he
owed me \$80.00 borrowed money &
told me he would give me the horse
for the debt. I ~~was~~ ^{was} not at first
willing to do it but finally took
the horse. I, ~~John~~ ^{John} Moore's was present
he ~~is~~ ^{is} from ^{the} ^{same} ^{neighborhood} ^{that} ^I ^{live} ⁱⁿ

I am positive this is my horse
no further depen^{cy} on my
dear on & dea^{re}nce }
depen on July 20 1805 } Jacob & George
I was Sr & Abm, }
his

1818

Joseph Lawrence of Pettis county
being duly sworn deposes & says that
that I have known John & Mrs May
since March 1804. I have known
John Myers since May 1809.
John May I know has traded
some two or three horses which
I do not know how he got or
disposed of them, except one
about the first of January 1805 he
went north & was gone some days
& returned with a horse saying he
had bought it. This horse he sold
to his brother in law who ^{he} says lives
near Clark's Station. (David May)
An apple skin off wheel's gone,
This was a red barrel horse 4 or 5
yrs old & I think some white in the
forehead about 10 hands high

I saw him yesterday leading a
large Iron gray horse to water, which
I never saw him have before
he was 15 or 16 hands high
good looking strong farm horse
Mr John May left Friday morning
early, & returned Saturday, with
this horse, & further appears

Day 2nd 25, from
Subscriber, upon my file } Joseph ^{him} Farmer
2095 Weyers A, B, C

Mr Curry of Peter's corner said
I know Jacob George owned a
brown horse - & raised this spring
the same that is found in possession
of Mr Moore, I am positive
it is his horse & has never
been traded by him, & further

appears Day 2nd 25
Linda & Subscriber } Mr Curry
upon my file 2095 }
Weyers A, B, C

I loaned John May last spring \$80, took
no note I had no receipts and this
horse was given for the \$80. I
also sold him four or five Shrotons, now
one present. I have owned but one horse
since last fall besides the one now claimed
& the other was a Contraband, two men in
detained in Salinas ^(about 80 miles at night) clothing ~~and~~ ^{that time}

he was 4 or 5 yrs old, a sorrel,
The horse taken by Capt Allison is the
one said one by John May
Subscribed before me
July 20th 1865
Wm Moore

7/21/65
Jacob Perry of Pettis comes being duly
opposite Haystack, about last Saturday
one week ago, my horses were in a stall
they came to the house as if they had
been driven, the fence was up, I
could find no place where the fence
was down, this was the first time they
had ever so gotten out; they then
went off again & this head ~~was~~
~~body~~ 2 yrs old was missing, I
paid no attention to it until the
next Saturday when I went to Mr
Lawrence & learned the colt had
been caught by one Mr Myers & sold
off, "who brought him back"
I told Mr Lawrence then started
to hunt the head & found him
in possession of W. Moore of
Salinas County

Samuel Brownfield of Pettis comes being day
deposited & sayeth I know your horse came
to my house the day he took this head, wanting
to put it up, he told me the head belonged
to the Gray Boy & he was breaking it
the next day I met him riding this
same horse, going from his mother to
Ways, I remarked to him you have
got your horse pretty well broke, yes
he remarked it is a stray & I have
got him pretty well broke & I believe
I will keep him, I told him in ten
days he must pass him & I also
knew I know, last spring stole a
plow from Rhode, more says
Morgan stole the plow & the head, I
when Morgan heard more was hunting
his plow, he told him to throw it in
a hole of water which he did, the
plow and two or three different places where
he got the plow on a farm which
was rented to different men
& further deposited sayeth and
sworn & subscribed before

me July 21st 1855

Witnessed & A. P. M.

Samuel Brownfield

July 1899

Stephen Rhodes of Potts' corn being only seven
 deposits & a year back spring my plan
 was stolen from my field, sometime
 after ~~the~~ came to me & told
 me the Marys had told him I had, had
 a plan stolen & he knew where it,
 he told me my plan was in a
 hole of water in the end of his
 corn, I went & found it where
 he told me, I had made it known
 through the country previously I would
 have the plan & it was worth
 or ~~the~~, I knew the plan by certain
 marks, he told me he had hired the
 plan of a Mr Morgan & he reported
 it to me because he & Morgan had fallen
 out, further deposits say the
 from his subscription
 before me July 21st 1895
 I signed & appeared

James Rhodes
 Mr

Statement of ¹⁴⁷⁹⁵ Luke Kelly
Citizen of Franklin County
respecting the arrest of James Bejn
at his house Feb 9 1865

Citizen

Leeds Kelly being duly sworn deposes & says

I reside in Franklin Co Tenn. Am 52 years of age
On or about the last of August a man whom I
afterwards knew to be Geo Regan came to my house
before I was up & waked me up. I went out on the
porch and saw him there was another man below
in the lane by Regan of The Holder. Regan was
dressed in Federal uniform. He had his pistol in
his hand pointing directly at me. The pistol was
cocked. He Regan asked me "are you not a strong
rebel." I answered no. He said he had orders to take
me to Orchard that I was a rebel. I told him I was
not that I could prove I was no rebel by young John
Gillispie he then said "I-d you got some Brandy and I want
some in my canteen. my wife then came out and told me to go into
the house. she then took his canteen and put some Brandy into and gave
it back to him. in the meantime another man rode up. after he got the
Brandy they both rode away. I did not see Regan for some time afterwards
when he came into my house lit his pipe and walked off I was sick
in bed at the time. On or about the 28th Jan 1865 about seven or eight o'clock
I came home from Lincoln County. my wife came out of the house while
I was ^{outside of the house} in my wagon and informed that there was two soldiers in the house
I then went onto the ^{house} I knew them to be Regan & Starnes after looking
at them some time I told them to get out I did not want them
there. they replied they were not going to leave they would stop all night
and were going to take the oath in the morning for me to go to bed
not to be uneasy about it they would stay all night. I then went to
bed leaving them sitting at the fire. they asked me to go with them to bed

them when to take the oath I refused to do this telling them
to go to Mr. Gillespie as he was better acquainted with them than
I was. about 4 or 5 o'clock the Federal Soldiers came and
arrested them at my house. The Officer previous to the arrest asked
my wife when they were she informed them on the back
rooms. Mr. Regan's second visit his remarks that he was going
to kill young John Gillespie the first time they met. cannot state
that I heard him say so, but I learned that he had said it and
informed his (Gillespie's) father to that effect. Three men came to
my house one evening last fall named Michael Carter Thomas
Mudge Wm Oakley. I was in bed at the time they punched
me with a gun and pulled me out of bed when I got in
I asked them what they abused me for they replied that
I had went to Dickard and reported them I said I had
not ~~not~~ reported them they asked if I had not went to Dickard
that day I replied I had they then left my house.

^{Mr} ^{Regan} Frank was present at the time I ordered James & Regan away
and heard the conversation I did not report them (James &
Regan) because I was afraid they would kill me. In case I
went to leave the house.

Wm
Oakley
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me at
Shelburne Vermont Feb 9 1865

A. W. Billings
Notary for Vermont.

14798

law

Statement of M. J. Kelly
respecting Space & Reagan
Bushrocker

Deb 05

at Kelly

Statement of M. Kelley

I reside about six miles below Winchester Franklin
Co Tenn. I am married. My husband's name is
Luke Kelley. On or about ^{of the 30 of Jan 1865} sundown two men named
John Ryzgan & Sam Vance rode up to the house
dismounted and entering the house by the back door
said they wanted to see Kelley to induce him to see
Mr Gaherie to induce him to intercede for them to
see if they could get out of bushwacking. I told them
Kelley my husband would not be at home that night.
They said they were going to stay at my house. I answered
they could not that my husband was not at home.

They said they would stay. After Kelley came home they
requested him to intercede for them, in order that they might
return to their home. They then laid down by the fire and remained
in that position until the Federal Soldiers, ^{a little before day} arrived. They surrounded
the house and told me to make a light. They ^{then} came in the house
and asked if any ^{Bushwackers were} ~~was~~ in the house. I told them there was
that engaged where. I said in the next word the Lt. asked me
if I had taken the oath I stated I had not. The men who were
in the house made some show of resistance but were overpowered by
by the soldiers. after doing this the Federal soldiers asked if I could
get breakfast for them I said I thought I could if they would help me.
They inquired if they brought any guns there I told them they did not.
This is all the conversation I recollect as passing between myself and the
parties mentioned. As soon as they took breakfast they left with their
prisoners. They brought my husband and myself along with them. They
arrested me after I stated that Kelley was not to blame for the Bushwackers
being there. This is all I remember of the conversation. Matilda Jane
Kelley

Subscribed and sworn to before me
at Tusculum Tenn 3 Feb 1865 J. H. Bellamy
Justice for Tenn.

New York, N.Y. Feb 13 1865

~~1475~~

Arnold, S. & Others Prisoners

State they are still in prison
and no charges preferred against
them except those which were shown
to Capt Sumner when they were arrested

State that Arnold has refunded
the money for the Mules taken
from the "Gowanus" State that
the charge of violating orders from
Maj Genl. Milroy cannot be proven

I think their present trouble
originated from their zeal in the
service of their Country & was brought
about by malicious parties outside
of the Military. They do not fear
a fair & impartial trial, all
they ask is justice &c

At

Feb 13 1865-

J. Arnold. P. B. Quaker & Co.

Head Quarters Dep N & O R R
Tullahoma Tenn Feb 12 1865-

Sp



The U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION
sends this sheet as a messenger between the soldier
and his home. Let it hasten to those who wait for
tidings.

Friday 13th 1865

My Genl Pulley,

Sir. We are
here still in Prison. No charges
have as yet been preferred against
us except what Capt Turner
said when he arrested us, Capt
Arnold has satisfied the Government
by refunding the money for the
Articles taken from them. He did
this not because he considered
them loyal but on account of the
assault and disturbance growing
out of it. We are satisfied that
no charge of violating your orders
can be brought against us, ^{or} Substantiated
on the basis of facts. We may
have acted imprudently in some thing
which should be attributed to our
Jeal and not to bad faith towards
you or the Government. We endeavor
to do our duty regardless of affection

or favors from Rebels Anacharsis
Horse Thieves or Robbers or their
friends & sympathizers and we
are confident that it was our
jealousness that has brought ^{on} ~~into~~
our present troubles.

We don't fear a future impartial
trial before any just tribunal, our
conduct as Independent Scouts

may be examined as it probably will
be from first to last and if we
can get a fair showing, it cannot
be proved that we have in any instance

violated the trust you reposed in
us. In conclusion Gentl we are

satisfied that the whole proceeding
is based on prejudice prompted

by Malicious & ambitious motives
of outsiders entirely of men not
connected with the Authorities here

but elsewhere. ^{the authorities here} Of them we have no
right to complain they are doing
their duty like good & honest men

should. But there are ~~people~~
elsewhere who have taken a
very active part in our arrest
and imprisonment whose motives
are evidently strongly tinged
with malice which necessa-
rily prove of necessity the hope
General, that you ^{will} see that we have
justice, that is all we ask,

Yours Truly
Samuel S Arnold
R B Tucker
Wm Harrison
Frank de Lucy

Affidavit of
14798
Joab Short.

Feb 27 - 65

W. H. C.

State of Tennessee
Coffee County

Joab Short of Coffee County
State of Tennessee being duly sworn on oath says
he this 27 day of Feb 1865 Recognized in the
Guard House at Tullahoma two Men viz George
and Jesse Armos as being the ones that came to
his house searching for Arms in or about the
time the U S forces Evacuated Tullahoma
they did not get any as I had none they then
wanted to know who had Guns in the
neighborhood as they would take them let them
belong to who they would They made no reprisal
-tation to who they belonged but said they wanted
Arms to Arm their Company then in De Kalb
County they likewise said there was not a
drop of Yankee blood about them

Subscribed and Sworn to before me at
Tullahoma this 27 day of Feb 1865

Joab Short
his
mark

C. B. Haverly
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Stutthorn Feb 26 1865

Sharp J. R. 14799

His list of articles taken
from him at the time his
shop was burned by Federal
soldiers in consequence of reports
as to him showing horses from
Brockwacker

R. A.

Pullahomra Tenn City 26th 1865

Maj:

The following described property was taken from my horses the same day my shop was burned

1 ~~one~~ Brown Beaded Cloth Coat

1 one Co Pants

1 one Wick's Hat

3 three Pairs Socks

3 three . . . Pants

4 four Yds Jeans

1 one Fur Boots

1 one Coat

1 one Shirt

1 one Razor

As near as I can ascertain my shop was burned and things taken because I was charged with showing Childs (Bushwacker) horses. The men taking them were federal.

Hoping I may receive some redress

I am Maj

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Hayes

Maj. W. Bellinger
Maj. W. L. M. M. M.

Tullahoma Tenn. Feb. 27 63

14800

Howrey Co. Pa. Marsh

States W. J. Gibson being
the person who purchased
a mule of Capt. Gilaspie
belonging to Garratt
Brought in by Lt. Watts.

C. L.

Officer Provost Marshal
Cullahoma Tenn Feb 27th 1865

A. W. Billings Maj'z

This Gentleman W. C. Gibson
is the person who bought a mule of
Capt. Gilaspie belonging to Garrett Simms
that was brought to this place by
Sergeant Watts I therefore refer the
matter to you for your investigation

I remain Sir

Your obedient servant

C. R. Flowerly

Capt. U. Prov. Marsh

No. 91
14801

P. L. & H. of. 7th. 34. 1863

Hawes, Philo.

3rd Div. 11th Division

Comd. Station

Makes a statement of his
action in the matter of a
horse, in dispute between
Mr. Brown & Mr. Carter
Citizens R. R. Employees.

Phil Hawes

Pilot Knott Feb 24th 1865

Lieut H. D. Brown

Sir

Your note in regard to taking
Horse from Carter is received & in reply I would make a
Statement of the facts Mrs Carter is a Section hand on the
R.R. & is to work under Mrs Brown (Section Master) Mrs Carter
wished to purchase a Horse. Mrs Brown let him have \$20. to pay
for him with the understanding that he should keep to work until
he should pay the amount. Carter had quit work went off and
had a big drunk and tried to sell the horse and had engaged a team
to move him away. Mrs Brown came to me and requested me to
see Carter also gave me \$20. to pay Carter and said he would take the
Horse if he could do no better although he did not want the Horse.

I went and see Mrs Carter & he agreed to leave the Horse in
my hands until he should pay Brown. He even came to the Stockade
the next day and said he wanted it understood he put the Horse
in my possession until he should pay Brown & said he would go to
work & is now at work. The Horse is now in my possession and
as it is the wish of the Colonel Commanding that I should deliver
the Horse to Mrs Carter I will do so.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Phil's Haves 2nd Lieut

Co. D. 11th Maine

Wale. 14802

Makomay
Glenora

Feb 12/55

Wale

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 12 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Richard Mahoney William McCann
Robert Clemens (Col),

"Smuggling liquor outside our lines,
for Captain McGowan's investigation"

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

G. Russell

[Signature]

No old

August 14803

Madame Kiffman
atlas Kepler

July 21st / 65

W. Kiffman

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, July 20th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of August Viding and Madam Hoffman ^{alias}
Kipler.

Charges Referred.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Francis Kuyb
Adjutant.

Hold. 14804

Mary Willard

Mrs. Willard

Feb. 20/85

Gift

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 21st 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Mary Willard and Margaret Willard
charged with delinquent behavior to Alder
Cops McLaughlin's jurisdiction
Witness to Wm W. Brown Acting at G. H. P.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Thayer Lt. Adjutant.

14805

Miss Watson
Geo Harris

July 6"/65

Citizen

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. July 1st 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of William Watson & George Harris Citizens
selling Liquor to enlisted men for ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~purpose~~
investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

T. Ingraham
T. F. A. D. C.

No. 14806

The Shays
Pro Boston
Feb 24/65

City

246 Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 24th

1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Mrs. Gray & John Burke

To await orders from this Office

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Sharp Lt. J.

Adjutant.

Hold
John Miller 14807
U.S. Merchant
Henry Baden
abm England

July 25/65

Leitz

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 25 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John Miller — U. S. Markley —
Henry Barden & Abraham Ringland,
— Charges preferred.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Sharp

Adjutant.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1808

Lucy Howard
Lounisa Pade
Feb 2 / 68

Lucy

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHEL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 27* 1865-

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Louisa Rode and Gray Howard,

Keeping disorderly house and harboring
Drunk and Soldiers. For Capt. McJannet's
investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. S. Hunt

Adjutant.

Acct. 14809

Coley
& Emery

Feb 28/65

C. F. J.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 29* 1865.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Samuel Halsey Shiloh Emery*
Colored Citizens await Order from the
Office

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

William S. King

Adjutant.

Ms A 810
P. A. Becker
A. M. Taylor
Feb 3/

~~6/1/1856~~

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 3^d 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Peter A. Becker and Andrew H. Taylor,
charged to be preferred.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. M. Smith Lieut. & Adjutant.

Gold: 1481

Schmidt
Beidell
Thompson
Beer
Ronal

Feb 7/68

Wm

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feby 7 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Frederick Schmidt-Jacob Riedel August Han and
John Thompson William Beer Suspicious Character
to be held subject to orders from this office

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Geo R Halbridge Capt & Asst

West 14812

Gas Gordon
Mrs Miller

July 5 / 65

W. J. Gordon

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 18 1885

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of James Gordon - Mrs. M. Lee

Selling Liquor to Soldiers

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham

14813

Martin

Bliss

Feb 7th 1865

Citizens

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, July 1st 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Fred Martin's* *Adm. Wm. S. S. S.*
Citizens
"Charges Referred"

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Mayo Adjutant.

Neol. 14814

W. Short

Jas. G. G. G.

Feb 8 /

65

W. G. G.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *July 5th* 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Washington Street*
James Smith (both col)

Charges preferred

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Leul
W. H. Smith
Adjutant.

of No 10 let 14815

By me H. Harley

By me Mc Nab

July 15th / 65

Witness

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 16th 1863

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of *Wm. H. Farley and Wm. McPhab*

Suspicious Characters

Capt. McEvans Investigation

Witnesses Deas Kelly & Bigley to appear at C. G. H.

To-morrow By order of T. INGRAHAM,

at 9 o'clock A. M.

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Sharp Lt. Adjutant.

No. 14816

Rich^d McCarley

Annin McCarley

Feb. 18/85

City

206 Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 9th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Richard M. Carley & Annie M. Carley -
Charged with selling liquor to Soldiers
- Capt. McQuinn's Investigation -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Chapin Sr

Adjutant.

Koala 14817
Anthony Finn
John McLean
Thomas Bratt

July 17/65

Antigua

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 17 1868.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Arthur, James McLean*,
Thomas Watt, for *Riotous Conduct and*
Drunkenness for Capt McLean's Investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Geo R Wainwright Capt East

No. 14818

W. A. Lane

Dr. Clark

July 7, 65

Citizens

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D.C. July 7th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison, under your charge,
the person of N. A. Lane & Dr. Henry Clark
re-arrested by Lt Sylvester on Verbal order of Col
T. Ingraham P.M. & Def^d N. P. Charges to be preferred

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal

T. V. a. a. D. C.

Adjutant.

No. 4819

Jos. Garrison
Mrs. Tracy
Feb 16/65

Wm. W. Garrison

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 16th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Joseph Camille & John Tracy

To await orders from this Office.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Chappin Lt. Adjutant.

Halden

7.14820

Haermy

Voss

Feb 18/54

Halden

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 16th 1863

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of David Herring Esq Doctor
Voyah (Ctaz) "Member Superior
of the Court Martial"

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Campbell Adjutant.

107-4221

Abm. Carter

Catherine Ryan

July 15

Citizen

188 Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 15th 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Catherine Ryan & Abram Carter -
Charge - Selling liquor to soldiers -
Cuzor McGowan's Investigation - Cuzor Camp
with stand to man at 14 blocks, on the
witness -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. Chargey, Adjutant.

No. 14822

John Deal

Sam Johnson

John O'Brien

Mich Gillen

Geo Smith

July 15th

Wm. J. ...

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 15th* 186*5*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of *John Deale - William Johnson - John*
O'Brien - Michael Gillen - & James Smith -

For investigation of Capt. McLean

to be subject to the orders of Maj. O'Brien Com.
Proc. (act. J. dea.) of Columbia -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. W. Sharpe Adjutant.

Wolfe 14823

Owens
Shays
Larkin
Westey
O'Neil
Sullivan
Hunter

Sept 11/50

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 11 1865,

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Sam. Amig - Michl Shaf - James
Larkins - Thos. Westey - Michl O'Seal - Jas
Sullivan & Philip Hunter.

- subject to orders from this office.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. H. Powell Adjutant.

Hald

~~14824~~

P. Walter

H. J. Harrison

Feb'y 13/60

Walter

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, July 18th 1888

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the person of Satterson Walker ^{Col.} "Cherry's Witness" also H. Harrison (Col.) witness in the case of Walker

By order of F. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Ed. P. Murray Adjutant.

Hold

W.A. Bradley 14825
A.R. Costello

July 13th/65

Citizen

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *Sept 13 '86*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *A. R. Carlisle* and *St. C. S. Sweeney* - "*Charges*" being *obtained*
our review without authority, for
Prof M. C. Goran *investigative*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Russell
Applegate

Adjutant.

No. 14826

Hold

Damus Goffrey
Thomas J. Kene
John Garret
Peter Chapel
Peter Bradsher

July 24/65

W. H. G. W.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 24 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of James Laffney - Thos. J. Kane
- John Ward - Peter Chapel - Peter
Brodha - - Subject to order Maj. O'Brien
- For Capt. M. Gowen's investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. H. Small
Adjutant.

Sandusky Ohio
14827 Feb. 11/86 -

Bill. Carl. W. J. Marshall

Reports the sending of
Cole and Robinson Citizens
Prisoners under guard
furnished by St. Johns
& requests receipt for
Prisoners.

Saturday July 14. 65

Capt J. H. Hill
Johnson's Island

Dr Sir.

Lieutenant Johnson
has kindly furnished guard to return the
prisoners Cole & Robinson. please send receipt
for them & oblige yours

Very Respectfully

Carl Bill. A. S. Mansel
By D. S. Worthington Deputy

Feb 21, 1902

14828

Citizens

Head Quarters Dist Ct Mo.

Office Provost Marshal

Warrensburg Mo. Feb 2/65.

Received of Geo. W. Dyer Private Co B. 4th Cav. Inf. Mo.

two prisoners "to wit," J. Baimhall and J. C. Perkins

Citizens

R. S. Ferguson

Capt 4th Cav. Inf. Mo.

Provost Marshal.

C.A. Smith Feb 87 Res

14829
Mrs Pennington Feb 87

Receipt

H.O. Swift and
Receipt for Provisions

GR #36 - "S"

Office Missouri Penitentiary,

City of Jefferson, Feb 9th 1865

Received of

Genl. G. S. Swap A. P. Marshall.

The following named Military Prisoners
J. H. Swins and August Knapp, sentenced
to this Penitentiary as per accompanying
Commitments

H. A. Swift

Warden

Missouri Penitentiary

Affidavit of

R. D. Nichols 14830
et al

Relative to cattle taken from
Calvin T. Cutler by P. S. Telle
the same taken as Contraband
St. H.

4
7-6-65

Q. 5

My Honor.

This snow was here and
two weeks ago last Sat
urday

State of Kansas
Douglas County

R. D. Nichols, a
resident of said County, being duly
sworn on his oath says that on
the morning of the 9th day of December
1864, he took up in his cornfield
in said County a certain pair of
steers, one a ^{large} light red, the other
a ^{small} dark red, with ear marks; and
that after keeping said cattle for
about 10 or 12 days he turned
them out again - after which
Calvin F. Eaton took them into
his possession and posted them.

~~They are the same cattle~~
That he has this day seen the same
cattle in the possession of P. S.
Frater, who claims to have taken ^{them}
as contraband, and identifies them
as the same cattle described above.

R. D. Nichols

Sworn to & subscribed before
me the 10th day of 1865
E. D. Ladd
Notary Public



over

State of Kansas
Douglas County

Herrod Albert and
Henry, duly sworn on his oath
say, that he is a resident of
said County; that two or three
weeks before R. D. Nichols took up
the cattle, described in his affidavit
which immediately precedes this,
this affiant verily believes he saw
said cattle about 5 1/2 miles
below Lawrence on the river
bottom passing at large;
that he saw the same cattle that
Calvin F. Eaton posted as stated
in the said affidavit of R. D. Nichols
from 4 or 5 weeks before said
posting, passing at large on the
New River Bottom as aforesaid;
that he has seen the cattle above
described to day in the possession
of P. S. Peter who claims them
as contracted, and that he iden-
tifies them as the same cattle

Herrod Albert

Sworn to and subscribed by
before me this July 10 1865
E. J. Ladd
Notary Public

State of Kansas
Dwight County, So

Calvin F. Eaton
being duly sworn on his oath
says that he is a resident of
said County, that he saw the
cattle described above in the affi-
davits of R. D. Nichols and
Howard Altenband first in
the possession of said Nichols;
that in the latter part of November
1864, Mr. Nichols turned said
cattle at large and this affiant
took them up as strays and
posted them according to law;
that they have since been all
the time in my possession, until
yesterday when they were taken
from me by P. S. Peter as contra-
band; that they are the identical
cattle described by said Nichols
& Altenband in their said affi-
davits; and that he has no knowledge
or information that they are contraband.

Calvin F. Eaton

Subscribed before me

on the 10th July 1865

E. Ladd Notary Public

over

State of Kansas
Dodge County

Calvin S. Eaton,
being duly sworn on his oath says
that he rode to the border at the
time of Price's raid in November
last a horse of his own property;
that his said horse got run down
in the service, and he traded him
off, on the border, with a man
unknown to him, for a certain
dark bay mare, with saddle
& trace chain, mask - part
small - probably half pony
about 6 years of age with spring
that he kept said mare in his
possession as his property until
she was yesterday taken from
him by P. L. Teter as contracted
steak.

Calvin S. Eaton
sworn & subscribed
before me this July 10, 1865
E. J. Ladd
Notary Public

State of Kansas
Douglas County

J. H. Soelker

Being duly sworn on his oath
says that he was at the border
with Leavenworth Eaton as stated
in his affidavit immediately
preceding this. That said Eaton
rode to the border a bald faced
horse, that said horse was in
rather poor condition and became
very much ~~more~~ down, that he
saw & heard Mr Eaton frequently
try to trade off said horses that
at Westport he saw Mr Eaton
talking with a man who was riding
a mare resembling the one des-
cribed by Mr Eaton in his affidavit
about ~~riding~~ ^{riding} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} ~~horse~~ ^{horse}
that afterwards he saw said man
riding the bald face horse of
Mr Eaton @ Mr Eaton riding
the said mare that said Eaton
rode said mare home, and had
no other stock with him. That
said mare is the same mare stolen
from Eaton yesterday by P. S. Peter
as contraband stock.

Sworn to and subscribed before J. H. Soelker
on the July 10, 1865
E. S. Ladd Notary Public

State of Kansas

Douglas County

Edward Barrett

Very truly yours says he resides
in said County, that he went to the
Border in company with Calvin T. Eaton
as stated by him in his affidavit
above - that Eaton rode a bald face
horse - in poor condition - that he heard
Eaton frequently try to trade off said
horse, that he saw Eaton talking
about trading with a man at
Westport who rode a mare
like the one ~~mentioned~~ now claimed,
that he afterwards saw said
bald faced horse in the possession
of said man, and said mare in
the possession of Mr Eaton, that
Mr Eaton rode said man home,
in my company - that he had
with him no other stock, that
he has to day seen said mare
in the possession of P. L. Teter as
contraband stock - @ that he
identifies it as the same mare
he saw Eaton have in Westport
as above stated @ said home -

Given & @ subscribed before Edward Barrett
on this July 10 1864
E. D. Ladd
Notary Public

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 15 1864

14881

W. B. (Wm. B. A. C. S.)
Wassell John
Pres. Ark. Relief Com.

Recommend that Rev.
J. Roark & Dr. Rich^d Maffey
take charge of the Refugee
Board S. B. & Fannie S. B. bound
for Cairo Ill. &c.

file

Little Rock Ark
Feb 15th AD 1865

To May Leveing A. S. G.
Dept of Arkansas

The Arkansas Relief Committee have
placed on board the Ste^r Sallie List for Cairo
Ill 254 indigent refugees and would
respectfully recommend that
Rev Isel Roark and
Dr Richard Maggitt
be authorized to take charge of them
to their destination and assist in finding
homes for them

John Wafell
Pres Ark Relf Comt

L Bartlett
Secretary

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.

NAMES.

14832
List of Prisoners
Forwarded for Trial
February 4th 1865

From January 3rd
to February 4th 1865

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster,

Provost Judge.

—Norfolk, February 4th 1865

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<p>James Brown (2nd) John Brown, (Colored)</p>	<p>Provost Guard</p>	<p>Larceny, lot of cigars property of Mc King & Co.</p>	<p>John Brown Mr Delean J. M. Sgt.</p>
<p>Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt. A. J. Jones. Clk. Pris. Affs.</p>			

Office Local Post. No. 14833

Pine Bluff Ark. July 8th 1865

Howard, Enoch

Cts

U. S. Army Department

Submits report of Leonard Tenants
in Pine Bluff Ark. under control
of U. S. Army, Agent,

Box

Package 66

Ark

Report of Special Agent
Treasury Dept.

Office Local Sp. Agt. Ore Dept.
Pine Bluff, July 8th 1865

S. Monte, Chairman,
A. A. A. Genl.

Sir

Below please find report of Houses and Premises in Pine Bluff and under control of the Local Sp. Agt. Ore Department.

Name of Owner	Description	How Situated.
Jno Messenger	Row of 7 frame Premises	Pullen St. north East-Court House.
H. K. Dish	Small frame Dwelling	South East of Court House near Bayou.
Rev Hancock	Small frame Dwelling	Thirty Rods from East Court House.
Little Brother	Two frame Stores	Parague St 1 Block from E. Court House.
B. D. Smith	Dwame House & Shop.	Parague St 2 Block East Court House.
Jno Messenger	Dwame Store House	East side Court Square.
McHarris No Light St.	Dwame Store House.	West side Court Square.
Z. Stells.	Small frame Dwelling	Opposite Ammirary Building.
Kellington	Small frame Dwelling	South East near Bayou.
O. O. Somels	3 frame Dwelling, one Office	South East on 3 rd St. on Parague Street, and Mount Ella Road.
E. W. Murtrie	Common Dwame Dwelling	Thirty Rods N. St. Court House.
O. Seefield	Small frame Dwelling	Subers of Iron - South East.

Name of owner	Description	How situated.
Dr. G. Keller	Small frame House	South side Bullen Street.
J. S. Roome	Small frame House	Twenty Rods S. E. Court House.
Mrs. Melbourn	2 frame Store Houses	South side Paragon St. East C.H.
Henry Harding	Two wood frame Dwelling	Suburb Down South East.
A. H. Walker	Small frame Dwelling	2 Blocks North East Court House.
Almon W. Gregor	Small frame Office	West side Court Square.
Z. M. Anderson	Dwelling	Three Squares East Court House.
Mrs. Oxendell	Small frame Dwelling	Near Head Quarter.
M. L. Reel	Large Brick Dwelling	Forty Rods West Court House.
R. S. Thompson	Dwelling	Twenty five Rods West Court House.
J. C. Somers.	Wood frame Building	Two Blocks East Court House.

Respectfully
 Emack Howard
 S. S. Surveyor

60 - 20

14884

Office A. S. M.

Clearingburg, Md. Feb 11/63

Birmingham B. S.

A. S. M.

States that James Pellen made
his escape from Annapolis
by jumping from the window
at west end of house at 2 o'clock
while guards were changing
John Carpenter tried the same
but hurt himself so badly he
could not walk

Feb 13 - 1863

Clearingburg

to G. A. Yehling
Lieut. ^{Gen} A. D. C.

A. P. M. Office
Bellevue, N. Y. Feb 10th 1865

Sir

I am sorry to have to report to you that James Pullen made his escape from the Guard House last night by jumping from the window at the West end of the House at two o'clock while the guards were changing. John Carpenter tried to escape at the same time but hurt himself so badly in the jump he could not walk.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
B. Cunningham
Lieut. ^{Gen} A. P. M.

14834 1/2

C. L. Hod Mrs. Mary Boy
 Kauty County, Ohio
 July 7, 1865.

Reply returned with the following information, — Edward Bethune, Matthew Freeman, and Samuel Turner, were all found in the same house, about 300 yds from the picket station at White Oak Swamp Bridge, they were (partially) dressed in clothing of the Confederate Army. — A Gun was found in the house, and they refused to give me any information relative to the pickets, &c, which they must have been in possession of. I would recommend in case they take the oath of allegiance, that they may receive employment in the Dr M's Dept at small wages. And not be allowed to return home at present.

J. P. Spear?
 Col 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Camp Bridge

H. M. M. M.

H. G. Keen
Army of the Army
In the field
February 7, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt Col Manning
Pro War Gen Army of the
Army with the Report
of Col. S. P. Spurr commanding
27 Regts Gen Dir

E. A. Mearns
Capt 11th Regt
H. G. Keen Dir

Provost Marshal will
send these men back
the two oldest can be sent
back, taking an oath to
give no aid or comfort or infor-
-mation to the enemies of the U.S.
The younger man wants his
family brought in - which
can be done if a party

can pass out -
these men should
not be allowed
to remain in the
and if they have
^{too}
seen, much of our
disposition should
not be sent back
by order of
E. A. Mearns

Hugh Brown
Capt 11th Regt

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Army of the James
In the field Feb 7. 1865

Colonel

I am requested by the General
Commanding the Cavalry Division to ask a
detailed report of the circumstances attending
the capture of Edward Betham, Matthew
Truman and Samuel Warner Citizens
forwarded me from your Head Quarters yesterday.

The report will include whatever is
known of the Character of the men, their
Officers, and evidence against them,
together with any recommendation as to their
~~disposal~~

Very respectfully
Yours obt Servant
E. A. Mirmick
Capt 11th Pa Cav
& Pro M. C. Cav Div

To Colonel S. Rippe
Comd 2^d Brigade
Cav Div

BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED

NAMES

List of Prisoners
14335
Forwarded for Trial
February 7th 1865

City

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, February 7th 1865.

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the following Report of Persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	BY WHOM AND WHEN ARRESTED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
Caroline Scott (col'd)	Provost Guard 2 months	Carson 3 years val 6A	Mr Church Mrs. Church. W. R. Webb.
James E. Spaulding (Cinlian)	" 40.00 "	Drunkenness & disorderly conduct. (Has been up for some several times)	R. Johnson } 2 U.S. Vol. J. Mahoney }
Amos Carr ^{quilt} (col'd)	#10.00 "	Disorderly conduct. (Escaped from guard was retaken)	T. W. Bose, 2 ^d U.S. Vol. John Ruffin, &
Patience Wilson (col'd)	" 3 months "	Drunkenness & disorderly conduct	Bose & Ruffin
Mrs Ruffin (col'd)	" 3 months Lewd & lascivious cohabitation		

Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
A. J. [Signature]
Chief of Office

Marion County
Center ~~14538~~ Ind

Noezekiah, H. G.
William & Co. C.

Bond \$500

Not to sell intox-
icating liquors to
Soldiers

S. R. no 460 / 2.81.65

Feb. 13, 1865
acts

Marion County
Center Township

Know all men by these presents that we
H. E. Hezekiah and C. C. Williams, are held
and firmly bound to the United States in
the penal sum of five hundred dollars lawful
money, to be well and truly paid, as shall
be directed by the Military Commander of
the Post of Indianapolis, Ind.

The conditions of the foregoing bond are
such that: Whereas, the saloon kept by said
H. E. Hezekiah has been closed by order
of the Military Commander of the Post of Indian-
apolis and this day permitted to be opened
upon the conditions, that the said H. E.
Hezekiah shall not sell intoxicating liquors
to soldiers; Now therefore if the said

H. E. Hezekiah shall not sell or furnish
in violation of the orders of the Military Comdr
of the Post of Indianapolis, intoxicating liquors,
to enlisted men in the Military service of
the United States, other than ale or beer, pro-
vided, and shall not sell or furnish ale
or beer to soldiers, to make them intoxicated,
or if they are already intoxicated, then this bond
shall be void otherwise to be and remain
in full force and effect.

In witness whereof we have hereunto
set our hands and seals, at the City of Ind-
ianapolis this the 13th day of February 1865.

H. E. Hezekiah
C. C. Williams

R1(a90) 13th A.C. 1865

14837

July 1865

Encs,

200

100

100

No. 13 Div 13th Abt. of Forces
Dauphin Island Ala. March 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded and
attention invited to endorsement
of Regimental & Brigade Commands

J. M. Keatote
Brig Genl Comd'g

Head Quarters 13th A. C.
Fort Gaines, Ala. March 10th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt. John C. Palfrey,
A. I. G., for investigation
and report.

By Order of
Maj. Genl Granger
J. W. Emory,
Capt A. I. G.

Head Quarters 11th All Infantry
Dauphin Island, Ala.
March 9th 1865

Respectfully returned, being
unable to read the enclosed
Papers

Jas. H. Lovato
Lieut 11th All Infantry

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div 13th A. C.
Dauphin Island Ala. March 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, the
written papers being unintelligible
I am unable to make a report

Elias S. Derrin
Brig Genl

Recd at Brigade March 10th 1865

Head Quarters 13th A. C. March 11th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Capt. J. Rankin A. I. G. 1st
Div. 13th A. C. with accompany-
ing translations of all the
original papers. Capt. Ran-
kin will thoroughly investigate
these claims, & make a full &
explicit report, specifying
time, place, & other circum-
stances, & the fairness of
sums charged. All written
papers to be returned.

By order of Maj. Genl Granger
John C. Palfrey
Capt A. I. G. 13th A. C.

Derrin 28

S. 240. M. D. W. M. B. 1865.
Ad. 2nd. Mil. Div. 20. 2000.

New Orleans La. Feb 27th 1865

Respectfully referred to Major Gen
Gordon Granger for inves-
tigation + report

By order of
Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby

J. M. Lynd,

Adj. + Asst.

Ex. 13. C. 445

Ri (ago) 13th A. C. 1864,

Head Quarters 13th Army Corps
Fort Gaines Ala. March 9th 65.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen
J. C. Watch, for full investigation
and report, the 14th Illinois Vols.
being in his command.

By order of

Major Gen. Granger.

D. W. Emery,
Capt. and A. A. S.

Ad. 2nd Div 13th A. C. W. J. Foran
Dauphin Island. Ala. March 9th 65.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen
E. S. Dennis Comdg 2nd Brigade
for full investigation + report
By order of Brig. Gen. J. C. Watch

E. J. M.
13724
191

R. G. Curtis
Capt. and A. A. S.

Rec. Force March 9th 1865

Head Quarters 13th Army Corps Mar 7, 65

Head Quarters 2nd Brig
1st Div 13th A. Corps
Dauphin Island Ala 9th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Capt James H. Coates
Company 11th Ill. Light Vols,
who will please cause
the within case to be
investigated, These papers
to be returned with
report.

By order of
Brig Genl C. S. Dennis

M. E. Fisher
Capt & A. S. Genl.

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 13th A. Corps
Dauphin Island Ala 9th 1865

11
B1 (ago) 13th A.C. 1865.

Headquarters, 1st Division, 13th A. C.
Office Act. Insp. General.
April 19th 1865.

Lieut. Col. R. G. Laughlin
Act. Act. Insp. Gen. 13th A. C.

Sir:

The enclosed papers have been delayed in this office for some time. Having been received at the date fixed for the Month by inspection which occupied all my available time prior to the commencement of the late campaign I have been unable to give them any attention before.

Upon examination I find the claims drawn up in a very loose and irregular manner consisting of a mere statement that certain damages were inflicted by U. S. Soldiers supposed to be the 11th Ill. Infy.

It requires in my opinion more testimony to establish the validity of the claims. The prices charged for many of the articles ap-
(over)

pear important, e.g. "twelve Pocket Handkerchiefs
ten dollars each."

I call your attention to the enclosed com-
munication from Col. J. H. Coates, comdg. 11th Ills. Infy.

As I cannot procure testimony to ascertain
who are the guilty parties, or the exact amount of
damage done, I beg leave to return the papers and
would respectfully recommend that they be re-
ferred to the Provost-Marshal's Department for
investigation.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obtt. servt.

Jos. Rankin

Capt. 2^d ^{and} 11th Ills. Infy. ^{and} A. C. S. C.

1st Division, 13th A. C.

11th Ills. Inftry.
Dauphin Island, Ala.
March 14th 1865.

Coates, James H. Col.
Commanding

Denies charges of misconduct
alleged against his regi-
ment by Spanish citizens
resident of Lakeport, La.

12
R1 (ago) 13th D.C. 1865.

No. 78 11th Co. Infy.
Dunphins Island Har
March 14th 1855

Capt Geo Rankin
A. S. I. Serv

1st Div. 13th A. C.

Sir

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your communication
of this A. M. relating to damages said to have
been committed by my command when at Lakeport
La.

I should state in reply that the charge of itself
against this Regiment, or any portion of it is
unjust, as they had nothing whatever to do with
the outrages committed at that point ^{and} which I
have heretofore reported in writing through the proper
Military Channel, ^{and} would again state for your
information, that this Regiment was in camp at
Bayou St John, nearly Ten Miles from Lakeport La
^{and} at no time, was there more than Two (2) Companies
of my command at Lakeport, ^{and} only then during the times

of Loading ^{and} then the two (2) Companies were under
the Charge of the Lieut Col (Kenyon) ^{and} the Major
(Leis) of this Regiment.

Every One who ~~was~~ ^{was} there, whether of my Regiment
or otherwise, cannot but know, that we were
innocent of these Charges, ^{and} I could respectfully
urge a full investigation, before allowing the claim
spoken of, which I am prepared to show, does
not in the slightest degree belong to this Regiment
to pay, unless upon the general principle that the
Innocent should equally suffer with the guilty.

I have the honor Captain
To Remain
Yours Obedt
Jas H Coates
Col 11th Regt. Infy.

Chain of Mamel Machines		
1	Bed & mattress	90
1	Rope	70
1	Safe	40
1	Looking Glass	25
12	Chairs	24
1	Table	15
1	Cup	25
2	Stools	15
1	Cup	12
1	Table linen	80
1	Kitchen "	60
1	Chair	40
1	Cloth coat	40
1	Woolen "	25
1	Coat "	60
2	per pants (cloth)	25
2	" " woolen	20
10	" " (coll' linen)	80
4	Jackets	30
12	Linen white	96
8	" " (coll')	40
12	Underwhite	60
12	Sevillions	12
12	per drawers	60
2	Mats	15
24	Handkerchiefs (Linen & silk)	96
	Sum	1155

Forward	1155
Jewelry	40
"	50
44 books	45
	<hr/>
Total	1290

20
 1890
 13th Dec. 1865

2)

Claim of Jose' Chulian - viz

1	Coat	40.
1	Overcoat	50
2	prs pants <u>cassimere</u>	27
8	" " <u>cotton</u>	40
10	linen shirts	100
8	old Handkerchieves	15
8	prs drawers	40
	shirts	40
2	prs shoes	15
1	pr boots	12
1	Bed & mattress	45
1	Mosquito Bar	10
4	Quilts or Blankets	32
2	Machobadans	12
4	curtains	20
		<hr/>
		498

Claim of Manuel Chacón & family

1	Bed & mattress	100
1	Rope	40
1	Chest or safe	45
1	Looking-glass	25
12	Chairs	24
2	Tables	35
1	Sofa	15
2	pillows & bolsters	35
4	Quilts or blankets	80
12	Saddles	60
2	beds blankets & mattresses	90
	Kitchen service (cooking utensils)	150
	Table service (plates &c)	180
8	Dresses	135
12	"	60
12	Chemises	120
16	Skirts (skirts &c)	160
24	Handkerchiefs	120
	Childrens clothing	250
12	Shirts (Linen)	120
12	" " undershirts	60
12	pairs drawers cotton	48
4	pairs pantaloons (cassimé)	58
10	" " cottonade	60
2	Cents	69

Howard

1960

1	Overcoat	50
6	Piece Handkerchieves	15
1	Set Fishing equipments (complete)	800
4	Belt	60
1	Table cover	25
1	Gold watch	125
1	pair boots	15
1	" shoes	10
12	" stockings	12
1	Hat	10
1	"	15

Total of claim

3687

As (copy) 18th Dec. 1960

Claim of Pedro del Valle

1	coat cloth	30
1	" woolen	18
1	Awning	90
3	Jackets	27
2	pair pants (cloth)	29
2	" " (woolen)	29
8	" " (cottonade)	40
10	linen shirts	80
8	undershirts	40
1	Trunk	10
2	pair shoes	18
1	Hat	10

71

Set of Francisco Parita & family

1 Bed	100.00
1 " "	90.
1 Paper	90.
1 Quilt	69.
1 Looking-glass	24
12 Chairs	24
1 Sofa	15.
2 Chairs (Chinaman)	15
2 Stools	29
2 Tables	30
1 Sofa	80
4 Mattresses	48.
4 Pillows	40
8 Sheets	90.
6 Quilts (Comforts)	20
2 Ticks	60
4 Mosquito Bars	92.
12 Chemises (Cotton)	120
12 " (Linen)	48
2 Sleepers	48
12 " "	90.
18 sets underclothes (Petticoats &c &c)	19
3 Paris shoes	12
12 " stockings	29.
1 Panelon	19
1 " "	1240

	Amt forward	12.40
12	Handkerchiefs	24
2	"	20
1	Bonnet	19
2	Childs dresses	49
8	"	16
10	Chemises	20
1	Hat. (Silk)	40
1	pair shoes	3
1	Coat. (fine)	30
1	" Merino	29
2	Waistcoats	19
1	pair pants (cloth)	19
1	" " Merino	12
6	" " Cottonade	24
8	Shirts	48
4	pair drawers (cotton)	12
4	" "	16
12	Underhirts (cotton)	36
10	" " Flannel	60
2	pair shoes	18
6	" stockings	3
2	Hats	14
1	Spine (Fish net)	490
1	Coil + job	125
1	set of cooking utensils	40
	Table linen	80
1	Table-cloth	25

1 silver watch

25

1 Gougeon

19

Total of claim

44

6) Claim of Manuel Aguera

6	Shirts	(a) 5.	30.
2	pair pants	8	16.
4	" "	5	20
6	" drawers (cotton)	3	18
4	" " (flannel)	4	16
6	undershirts (cotton)	3	18
"	" " flannel	4	24
1	Roll-matras with antipasto of the animal		15, 15
3	Quirts	8	24
1	Pillow		5
1	Trunk (new)		7
2	Pair shoes		17
1	Hat		6.
2	Jackets		15.
1	Coat		16.
1	Overcoat		30.
			<hr/>
			262, 15

7)

List of Augustin's Mans.

1	Coat		25
1	Overcoat		35
2	Jackets (overcoats)		15
2	Hats		12
2	Shoes		18
1	Waistcoat (overcoat)		16
1	" "	(clock)	12
6	" "	clock @ 3.50	21
4	" drawers	3	12
6	Shirts	5	30
1	Folder		20
2	Umbrellas (supposed to be)		25
1	Box		1
2	5 franc pieces		190
1	Bunch cigarettes		125

Office of Spanish Consul }
New Orleans }

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 12th inst, relative to the claims of the Spanish Citizens, Francisco Poirto, Manuel Berquena & Augustin Maño, which you have forwarded to Maj Genl Granger for his information & action in the case.

While thanking you for the steps which you have taken to indemnify these Spanish citizens for the losses incurred by them, I send herewith claims of some other Spaniards, A Velasco, M Montano, Pedro del Valle, Manuel Chulian & José Chulian, who have also been victims of equal atrocities with the others at the hands of the 11th Regt Ill's Volunteers, and I request that they may be forwarded to Maj Genl Granger for his information.

I conclude, begging you to consider the destitute condition in which these persons have been left, and I confidently trust in your ^{kindness} ~~kindness~~ & courtesy

to give this your immediate attention.

Respy &c,

(Signed) A. Calleja

Consul of Spain

New Orleans

Feb 22^d 1860

To

Maj Genl O R Kanby

Comd'g Mil. Div. West Miss

New Orleans

has

12
R1 (ago) 13" A.C. 1865

D. Ivan Calleja
Spanish Consul
New Orleans,
La.

Office of Spanish Consulate New Orleans
 February 15th 1815

Respected Sir;

Having been despoiled of the following articles by the soldiers of the 11th Regt's volunteers on the 5th of the present month I have the honor to apply to you for redress, as I know of no other means of obtaining it.

(Copy) Francisco Velazquez

List of articles		
1 sail (Mat)	_____	60
4 Oars		18
Various articles		90
Stets, fishing arrangements &c		225
1 Trunk (Full of clothes &c)		150
		50
1 Skiff		45
Kitchen utensils		40
Cheese & provisions		50
1 Bed		40
2 hats, 1 pr boots & 1 pr shoes		30
		<u>798</u>

Sketch of Road
from Fayetteville
to Candy Mill
in Laurel County

Road from Cassidy's Mill on Laurel Creek - To Fayetteville Va

Distances not accurately given - Total dist. from Fayetteville to Cassidy's Mill on Laurel Creek abt. 2 1/2 to 3 miles.

The Road is mostly on a winding ridge back, (or firm) not rough, and is quite practicable for wagons and Artillery. The steep ascents are not difficult nor long.

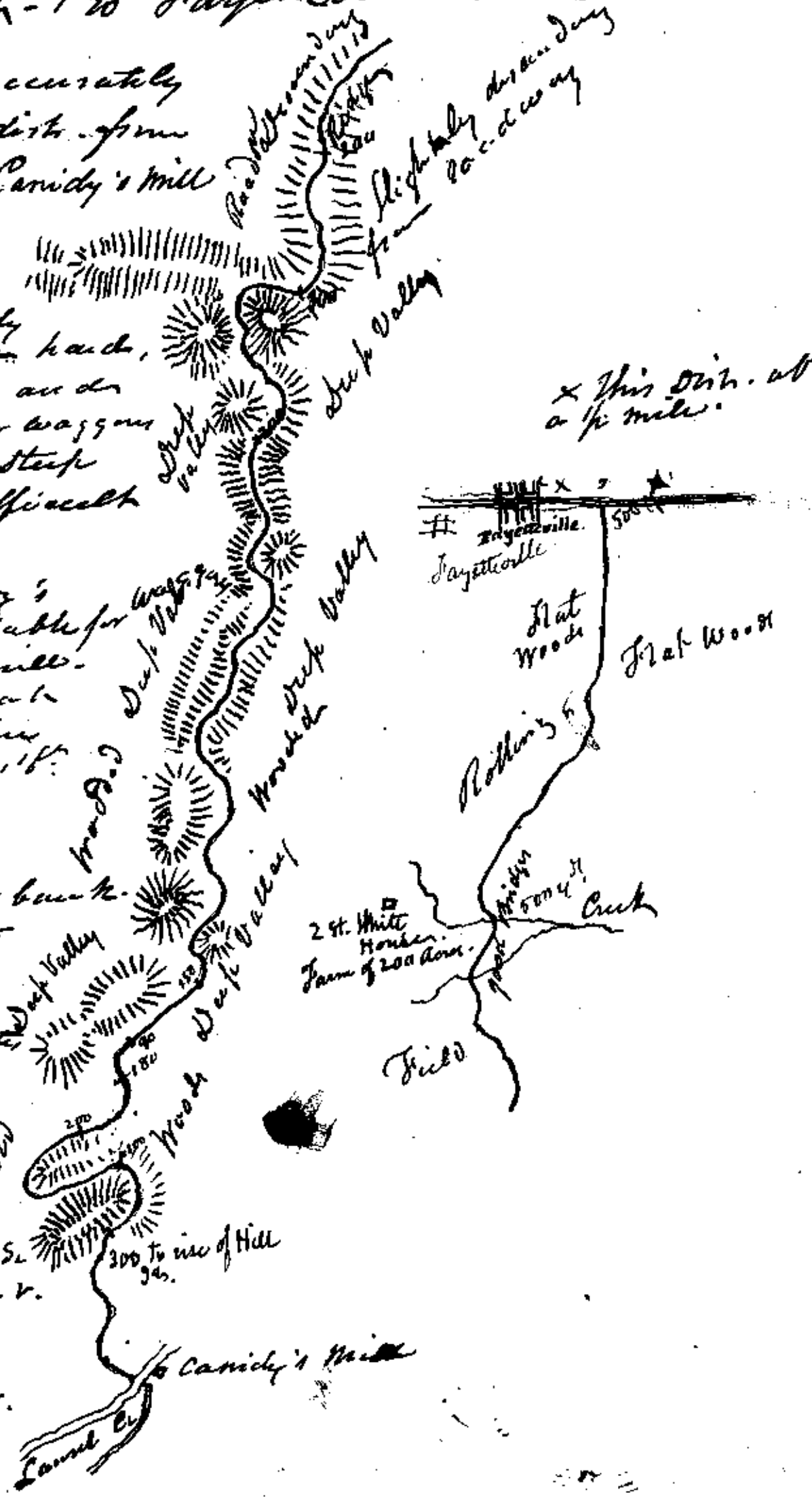
Bridge at Cassidy's Mill away - Fordable for a few rods below mill. Water abt. 2 ft. deep at old crossing, where there are timber but all down, 18 ft. thick and some 2 or 3 feet wide and long enough to reach across from bank to bank.

Plenty of Planks to make road way.

50 men w. bridge the stream in 30 minutes if pressed.

E. P. Hammond
 Col. 23rd O.V.
 Comd. 3rd Brigade
 A. O. U. V.

Camp Union
 Fayetteville Va
 Nov. 19. 1861.



H. Quarters 3^d Brigade
A. O. W. V.

Fayetteville, Nov. 19. 1861

Gen. Order 3
No. 3

The undersigned having rec^d

Sketch of Books
from Adjutant
to Company in Hill
in Laurel Creek

14838

Consul de S. M. E.

Juan Calleja

N. Orleans.

S. 240. MADRID 1865.

14838

10
B. (ago) 13^o A.C. 1865. ¹⁰⁷ Comunal de S. M. C.

D. Juan Calleja

N. Orleans.

9)
J. Consul de S. M. C. (U. S. C.)

N Orleans Febrero 15 1865.

Muy respetable y ser mio habiendo sido impugnamto el
trabajo; y despojado de toda cuenta porcia como conto por la lista
adjunta; por los soldados del Regim^{to} Illinois N.º 11. en el dia
domingo 5. del presente y encontrandome completam^{te} imposibi-
lizado de poder trabajar, suplico a V. S. se compadezca de
mi situacion; pues mi sola comision me defaren de lo que
pueda. Y como no tengo otro recurso no puedo menos que re-
currir a U. S. para que se digna prestarme su apoyo, y los
derechos consulares si alguno tengo. Dijo que quedara
eternam^{te} agradado S. S. U. S. M. D.

Justino Velasco

- Lista Asaber -

Una Vela del Bote	\$ 60.00
A remos	18.00
Drizas Cabos motones & D.	90.00
87. Varas vela de arte de pescar con el chinchorro	228.00
A Baquel con toda la ropa y un Bello. de plata	150.00
y efectos y una Brusula	50.00
A Esquife	45.00
Utensilios de cocina	110.00
Vueltas del Equipaje y varias provisiones	50.00
A Cama guarnecida	110.00
2 Sombreros 1 p ^o . Botas. 1 p ^o . Zapatos	30.00
Suma total	\$ 798.00

Jean Calley
Spanish Consul
New Orleans
La

9)
Office of Spanish Inland, New Orleans
February 18th 1865.

Respected Sir,

Having been deposited of the following articles by the soldiers of the 11th Ills Volunteers on the 5th of the present month. I have the honor to apply to you for aid as I know of no other means of obtaining it.

(Signed) Paulino Delargous

List of articles.

1 Sail (Boat)	\$ 60
4 Oars	18
various articles	90
Mts fishing arrangements &c &c	220
1 Trunk (Full of clothes &c)	150
"	50
1 Skiff	45
Kitchen utensils	40
Chests & provisions	50
1 Bed	40
2 hats, 1 per boots & 1 per shoes	30
	<hr/> 798

5. 14839

Lista de Agustín Mañero

1	Lebida		\$25.00
1	Sobretodo		25.00
2	Chalecos		18.00
2	Sombros		12.00
2	Pares Zapatos		18.00
1	Pantalón merino		16.00
1	Idem Panno		12.00
6	Idem cotton	a \$3.50	21.00
4	Calzoncillos	3.00	12.00
6	Camisas	5.00	30.00
1	Foldo		20.00
2	Famayas		28.00
1	Boeta Ray		11.00
2	Monedas de plata de 5 francos		19.00
1	Tricada cigarrillos, 1/2 marta cigarrillos		12.00
	El Certificado del Consul		

Suma \$245.00

7)
 List of Augustin Mans.

1 Coat		\$ 20
1 Overcoat		35
2 Jackets (waistcoats)		15
2 Hats		12
2 pr Shoes		18
1 pr Pants (woollen)		16
1 " " (cloth)		12
6 " " (cotton) at 3.50		21
4 " Drawers	3	12
6 Shirts	5	30
1 Fold		20
2 umbrellas. (supposed to be)		25
1 Box		1
2 5 franc pieces		10
1 Bunch cigarettes		125

5. 14840



7

Bo (ago) 13" A.C. 1865,

Lista de Manuel Cierquera

6	Camisas	a \$ 500	\$ 3000
2	Pantalones	800	16,00
4	idem	500	20,00
6	Calzoncillos... cotton	300	18,00
4	idem Franeta	400	16,00
6	Camisetas cotton	300	18,00
6	idem Franeta	400	24,00
1	Porta moneda con el certificado del Consul y	18,05	18
3	Mantas Guata	800	24,00
1	Almohada de pluma		8,00
1	Baul nuevo		7,00
2	Pares Zapatos		17,00
1	Sonbrero		6,00
2	Chatecos		18,00
1	Sebita		16,00
1	Sobretodo		30,00
	Suma		<u>\$ 262,15</u>

6)

Claim of Manuel Cerquera

6 Shirts	a 5	30	
2 per Panto	8	16	
4 " "	5	20	
6 " Drawers (Cotton)	3	18	
4 " " (Flannel)	4	16	
6 Undershirts (Cotton)	3	18	
" " Flannel	4	24	
1 Porte monnaie with certificate of the consul		15	15
3 Quilts	8	24	
1 Pillow		5	
1 Trunk (new)		7	
2 Pairs shoes		17	
1 Hat		6	
2 Jackets		15	
1 Coat		16	
1 Overcoat		30	
			262.15

1841

John
New York
New York

12-1-20
Gard Orange for
Kew Gardens &
Zeyher

1737

8))
Consulado de España

EN
Nueva-Orleans.

Sr. General:

Porque el ho-
nor de acusar a Vd. recibo de
su comunicacion de 14 del corriente
relativa a las reclamaciones
de los sujetos españoles Fran-
cisco Prieto, Manuel Cerquera
y Agustín Meana, por la cual
me ha impuesto de que Vd. se
ha servido trasladarlas a con-
sultar al Sr. General Granger
con el fin de que informe so-
bre el particular.

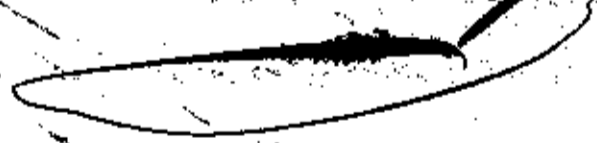
Al dar a Vd. las más
cumplidas gracias por las me-
didas que ha adoptado y por
la promesa que tiene a bien
hacerme de que se indemniza-
ra a los citados españoles, remi-
to a Vd. otras reclamaciones de los
individuos Juan Antonio Velasco, Ma-
nuel Marbury, Pedro del Valle,
Manuel Chilian y José Chilian,
quienes han sido víctimas de

iguales atropellos que los anteriores
por parte del 11.º regim.º de voluntarios
de Illinois, y le ruego encarecidamente
se sirva pasarlas asimismo al Sr.
Sr. General Grant, con objeto de
que ordene las competentes averi-
guaciones sobre el caso.

Concluyo suplicando á V.º
tome en consideracion el aflictivo
estado de que se ven reducidos
estos infelices, y espero confiado-
mente de su bondad y cortesia
que se servirá disponer que estas
reclamaciones sean atendidas quan-
to antes para remediar en lo posible
la triste situacion de los interesados.

Dios guarde á V.º muchos años.
Nueva Orleans, 24 de febrero de 1865.
El Consul de S. M. C.

Franco Bulligoy



Al Sr. General G. P. S. Canby
Jefe de la Division Militar del
Missisipi Occidental.
Nueva Orleans

8)

Office of Spanish Consul
New Orleans

General

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the
12th inst, relative to the claims of the Spanish Citizens,
Francisco Panto, Manuel Berquera & Augustine ^{Je} Maria
which you have forwarded to Maj Genl Granger for his
information & action in the case.

While thanking you for
~~the~~ the steps which you have taken to indemnify these Spanish
citizens for the losses incurred by them, I send herewith
claims of some other Spaniards F. Delaso, M. Martinez,
Pedro del Valle, Manuel Chulian & Joaquin Chulian, who have
also been victims of equal atrocities with the others at the hands
of the 11th Regt. Ills Volunteers, and I request that these
may be forwarded to Maj Genl Granger for his information.

I conclude, begging you to consider the desolate
condition in which these persons have been left, and
I confidently trust in your kindness & courtesy to give
this your immediate attention.

Rispy &c
(signed) F. Calleja
Consul of Spain
New Orleans

July 22. 1865

To
Maj. Genl. E. S. Canby
Comd'g Mil. Div. West Miss.
New Orleans
La.

14842

Lista de Pedro del Valle

1	Seta	paño	30.00
1	idem	merino	18.00
1	Sobretodo	lana	50.00
1	Chalecos	paño	27.00
2	Pares pantalones	paño	29.00
2	idem	merino	29.00
8	idem	colores	40.00
10	Camisas	shirts	80.00
8	idem	interiores	40.00
1	Baul	Trunk	10.00
2	Pares Zapatos		18.00
1	Sombrero		10.00
		Suma	\$ 371.00

4)

Claim of Pedro del Valle

1 coat cloth	30
1 " " woolen	18
1 drawing	90
3 Jackets	27
2 pairs pants (cloth)	29
2 " " woolen	29
8 " " (cottonade)	40
10 Linen shirts	80
8 undershirts	40
1 Trunk	10
2 pro shoes	18
1 Hat	10

371

12. *Cheridias*

1. *Sarobeno*

1. *idem pipijapa*

Suma total

12

10

18

3637.00

4

Bd (ago) 13 A.C. 1865

14843

Lista de Manuel Chulian y Familia

13	Cama y Colchones		100.00
1	Roquera		70.00
1	Comoda		45.00
1	Espejo		25.00
12	Sillas		24.00
2	Mesas		35.00
1	Armoire grande		75.00
2	Almudate y un Almudate (plumas)		35.00
4	Mantas (dobles)		80.00
12	Sabanas		60.00
2	Camas chicas y colchones		90.00
	Servicio de cama		150.00
	Servicio de Mesa		180.00
8	Bortida de Seda		135.00
12	iden de iden		60.00
12	Camisas iden		120.00
14	Paños iden		160.00
14	Pañuelos		120.00
	Prepado cristo niños		250.00
12	Camisas (varias) hilo		120.00
12	Camisas interiores hilo		60.00
12	Calzoncillos cotone		48.00
4	Pantalones casimir masu		58.00
10	iden cotonada		60.00
2	Sobitos		60.00
			<u>\$1960.00</u>

1	Artes de Suma de la Buella	179.60.00
1	Sobubado	50.00
6	Panuelos Seda	18.00
1	Arte de pesca con todos sus trastes	800.00
1	Belas	600.00
1	Pielos de sobre mesa	25.00
1	Pielos de oro	125.00
1	Pas Belas	18.00
12	Medias	12.00
1	Sorbano	10.00
1	iden pipijapa	18.00
	Suma total	19637.00

181 (1890) 13^{ra} Ed. C. 178657

14843

8)

Claim of Manuel Chabian & family

1	Bed & Mattress	\$100
1	Rope	70
1	Chest or safe	45
1	Looking Glass	25
12	Chairs	24
2	Tables	35
1	Safe	15
2	pillows & bolsters	35
4	Quilts or blankets	80
12	Sabonas	60
2	beds blankets & mattresses	90
	Kitchen service (cooking utensils)	150
	Table service (plates &c)	180
8	Dresses	135
12	"	60
12	Chemises	120
16	Skirts (skirts &c)	160
24	Handkerchieves	120
	Childrens clothing	250
12	Shirts (Linen)	120
12	" " undershirts	60
12	pairs drawers cotton	48
4	pairs pantaloons Casimir	58

14844

Lista de Sra. Chulian

Asaver

1 Suete		\$ 40.00
1 Saca todo		50.00
2 pantalones	Carmin	27.00
8 id.	Oton	40.00
10 Camisas	hilo	200.00
5 Bañuelos	seda	15.00
8 Calcancillos	Lana	40.00
8 Camisas	id.	40.00
2 pares	Zapatos	15.00
1 w.	Votas	12.00
1 Cama y Colchon		215.00
1 mosquitero		10.00
4 Mantas		32.00
2 Salmohadas		12.00
4 Sábanas		20.00

Importe total = \$ 498.00

2)

Claim of Jose Chulian — viz —

1. Coat	\$ 40.
1. Overcoat	50.
2 prs pants casimer	27
8 " " cotton	40
10 Linen shirts	<u>100</u>
8 Silks Handkerchieves	15.
8 prs drawers	40
8 shirts	40
2 prs shoes	15
1 pr boots	12
1 Bed & mattress	45
1 Mosquito Bar	10
4. Quilts or blankets	32
2. Mahogany	12
4. curtains	20
	<u>\$ 498</u>

7.14845

Lista de Manuel Martinez

1	Cama y Colchones		90.00
1	Reclinatorio		70.00
1	Comoda		40.00
1	Espejo		25.00
12	Sillas		24.00
1	Mesa		15.00
1	Sofa		25.00
2	Sillas		15.00
1	Guarda comida		12.00
	Servicio de mesa		80.00
	Servicio de cocina		60.00
1	Estufa		40.00
1	Sabida	paño	40.00
1	iden	merino	25.00
1	Sobretodo		60.00
2	Pares pantalones	paño	25.00
2	iden	casimir	20.00
10	iden	de color hilo	80.00
	Chalecos		30.00
12	Camisas	hilo	96.00
9	iden	color hilo	40.00
12	Camisas interiores		60.00
12	Servilletas		12.00
12	Calzoncillos		60.00
2	Sombreros		15.00
24	Panuelos	hilo y seda	96.00
	Suma		1185.00

Claim of Manuel Martinez

1. Bed & Mattresses	90.
1. Ropero	70
1. Sofa	40
1. Looking Glass	25.
12. Chairs	24
1. Table	15.
1. Sofa	25
2. Stools	15
1. Safe	12
1. Table service	80
1. Kitchen "	60
1. Stove	40
1. Cloth coat	40
1. Woollen "	25
1. Over "	60
2. p. pants (cloth)	25.
2 " " (woollen)	20.
10 " " (Cold Linen)	80
4 Jackets	30
12 Linen Shirts	96
8 " " (Cold)	40
12 Undershirts	60
12 Subilleros	12

12. pos drawers	60
2 Hats	15
24 Handkerchieves (Linen & Silks)	96
Jewelry }	40
" " }	50
4 Corsets	45
^{or} Total	<hr/> 1290

. 14846

Lista de Francisco Prieto y familia

1	Cama	Red		\$ 100.00
1	idem			80.00
1	Propera			90.00
1	Comoda	Comfort, quiet		65.00
1	Espejo	Looking glass		14.00
12	Sillas	chairs		24.00
1	Guarda Comoda	Chest		15.00
2	Sillas de niño	children chairs		6.00
2	Sillones	seats		10.00
2	Mesas	Tables		28.00
1	Sofa			30.00
4	Colchones	mattresses		80.00
4	Almohadas de pluma	pillows		48.00
8	Sabanas	Shirts		40.00
6	Mantas	Quilts		30.00
2	Colchas	Blankets		20.00
4	Mosquiteros	Bars		60.00
22	Camisas de mujer	cotton chemise		22.00
12	idem	hilo linen		20.00
2	Berbedo	dress		48.00
12	idem			36.00
18	Paños	tablecloths etc		90.00
3	Pares Zapatos			15.00
12	Pares medias	stockings		12.00
1	Pañuelon			28.00
1	idem			18.00
	Suma			1248.00

	Suma de la buelta	1240 00
12	Pañuelos de mano	240 00
2	idem	20 00
1	Sombroso de Señora	15 00
2	Berbielos de niña de paño	45 00
8	idem idem	16 00
10	Camisas idem	20 00
1	Sombroso idem	10 00
1	Par zapatos idem	3 00
6	Paras medias idem	3 00
1	Sabita paño fino, P. con	30 00
1	idem merino	25 00
2	Chalecos	15 00
1	Pantalón para	15 00
1	idem merino	12 00
6	idem algodón	24 00
8	Camisas de hombre	28 00
4	Calzoncillos algodón	12 00
4	idem Franeta	12 00
12	Camisas interiores algodón	36 00
10	idem Franeta paño fino	60 00
2	Paras zapatos	18 00
6	Paras medias	3 00
2	Sombrosos	14 00
1	Chinchero de pesca. Seine	150 00
1	Bela y un foguero carb + fib	25 00
	Servicio de cocina. Cuchillos utensilios	75 00
	Suma	2374 00

Suma de la Buella	2374.00
Servicio de Mesa	80.00
1. Píedros de sobre mesa <i>de table cloth</i>	25.00
1. Píedros de plata <i>de silver metal</i>	95.00
1. Farroja	18.00
Suma total	<u>\$ 2829.00</u>

5

List of Francisco Puelo's Family

\$100.00

1	Bed	90
1	"	90
1	Rockers	69
1	Quilt	14
12	Chairs	24
1	Safe	19
2	Chairs (childrens)	6
2	Stools	10
2	Tables	29
1	Sofa	30
4	Mattresses	80
4	Pillows	48
8	Shirts	110
6	Quilts (Comforts)	90
2	Ticks	20
4	Mosquito Bars	60
12	Chemises (Cottens)	92
12	" (Linen)	120
2	Dupes	48
12	"	76

18 sets underclothes (Pellic coats &c &c)	90
3 pairs shoes	19
12 " stockings	12
1 Pairmellet	29
1 " "	19
12 Handkerchieves	24
2 " "	20
1 Bonnet	19
2 Childs duff	49
8 " "	16
10 Chemises	20
1 Coat (Childs)	10
1 per shoes "	3
1 Coat (Jin)	30
1 " Merrino	29
2 Waist-Coats	19
1 per pants (Cloth)	19
1 " " (Merrino)	12
6 " " (Cotton)	24
8 Shirts	48
4 pairs drawers (Cotton)	12
4 " " "	12
12 undershirts (Cotton)	36
10 " " Flannel	60

2 pairs shoes	18
6 " stockings	3
2 Hats	14
1 Seins (Fish net)	490
1 Sail & fib	125
1 set of cooking utensils	75
Table service	80
1 Table cloth	25
1 silver watch	35
1 Fanaya	19

Total of claim \$ 2529

095 OPMA

14847

14847

1.

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Troop.
Office Post Marshal
Warrsburg Mo. Feby. 1865.

Manuscript of the Record of Post Marshal Office
Dist Cent Troop. for the Month of February 1865.

M. Wm. Harper
Post Co. C. 4th Inf. 3rd

Office Asst Post Mar.
Jefferson City Feb. 1st 1865.
Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist Prov. Mar. D. C. Mo.
F. Snay. Lt &
A. P. M.

Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist Prov. Mar. D. C. Mo.
F. Snay. Lt &
A. P. M.

J. Sepler

Office Asst Post Mar.
Sedalia Mo. Jan. 30th 65.
Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist Prov. Mar. Cent. Troop.
Wm. Argo Lt &
A. P. M.

Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist Prov. Mar. Cent. Troop.
Wm. Argo Lt &
A. P. M.

J. Seper.

Returned to Col Comdg Dist Cent. Troop. Feb. 1st 65.
R. S. Ferguson
Capt W. H. P. M.
Prov. Mar. D. C. Mo.

J. W. Hall

J. W. Hall stated in the Spring of 61 some Kansas Men
came in to Jasper Co Mo. I went with a Company of
Men to drive them out but could not find them. have
never been in the Rebellion since that time. have
taken the Path of Allegiance never was nor do I have
nothing to do with Robbing 3 Federal Soldiers near

1.

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Mo.
Office Provost Marshal
Winningburg Mo. Feby. 1865.

Manuscript of the Record of Provost Marshal Office
Dist. Cent. Mo. for the Month of February 1865.

M. Wm. Harper
Part Co. 4th Inf.

Office Dist. Provost Mar.
Jefferson City Feb. 1st 1865.

Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist. Provost Mar. D. C. Mo.
F. Swap. Lt. &
A. S. M.

J. Harper

Office Dist. Provost Mar.
Spartan Mo. Feby 30th 65.

Returned to Capt R. S. Ferguson Dist. Provost Mar. Cent. Mo.
Wm. Hays Lt. &
A. S. M.

J. Leeper

Returned to Col Comdg Dist. Cent. Mo. Feb. 1st 65.

R. S. Ferguson
Capt. Wm. H. H. H.
Provost Mar. D. C. Mo.

J. W. Hall

J. W. Hall states that the Spring of at some Kansas men
came in to Jasper Co. Mo. I went with a Company of
Men to drive them out but could not find them. have
never been in the Provost Mar. since that time. have
taken the Oath of Allegiance never was bonded had
nothing to do with Robbing of several Soldiers near

2. I am sure that were the men have no knowledge of it. Know nothing about moving Guy from his house. Have never been with Hodds band. The U.S. Mule that was seized in St Louis I saw as far in Duane Co Mo. and had no knowledge of the brand in question.

Wm. J. Luller
1st Mo. S. Dr.

Wd. Linn. 1st Cav. Mo. S. Dr.

Camp Green, July 30 to 31.

Forwarded to Capt Ferguson Dist Prov. Mar. Dist Mo.
James Mockman
Col 1st Cav. Mo. S. Dr.

Wm. Kenyon
M. Kenyon
C. Clay
R. Moore
Witness
E. Rollin

Last August a party of St Louis Mo. Comp. of Coopers Co. E. M. Co. went to W. Kenyon's house to find out where he was as we heard he was in the brush his wife said he had gone to Illinois about a month after this we heard he was at home we went to his house and arrested him he said he had been over the River in Capt Brysons Camp of Bushwhackers we took him to Boonville and delivered him to Capt Shoemaker by whom he was paroled two days he went back home and did not report we went after him and found that he had left his brother told us he had gone back across the River to Brysons Camp. Last August we had a fight with some Guerrillas and W. Kenyon, C. Clay and R. Moore were with them and took part in the fight. I saw them plainly.

3. and know I am not mistaken. Last Sept we had another bunch with some Bushwhackers and I saw three men again they are men of bad character.

Referred to Capt Ferguson Asst Prov. Mar. Camp No. 2/65
J. Swapp Lt. 4
Asst. Prov. Mar.

Lammie House.

Office Asst Prov. Mar.
Jefferson City June 27/65.
Referred to Capt Ferguson Prov. Mar. D. C. M.
J. Swapp Lt. 4
A. J. M.

Mc Lewis.

W. C. M. 1st Sub. Dist.
Jefferson City June 27/65.
Referred to Comdg. Officers Co. 4th. M. S. M.
J. A. Christie
1st Col. 1st Sub. Dist.

W. C. M. Co. 4th. M. S. M.
Covalia. Mo. June 26th 65.
Returned to Comdg. Officers Co. 4th. M. S. M.
Byron at Comdg. Camp

W. C. M. 1st Sub. Dist.
Jefferson City. June 31st 65.
Referred to Capt Ferguson D. C. M.

4

J. H. Smith
Lt Col. 1st Cavalry

R. Eastright

Wes. Qu. Dist Cont. Mo.
Warrensburg Mo. Jan'y 25/65.

Referred to Lt J. H. Smith A. P. M.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A. P. M.

Wes. Qu. 5th Sub. Med. Dist.
Kansas City, Jan'y 30th 65.

Returns to Capt. Ferguson A. P. M.

J. H. Smith
Lt. & A. P. M.

G. L. Lewis

Wes. Qu. Dist Cont. Mo.
Warrensburg Feb 1st 1865.

Referred to Col. J. H. Baker A. P. M. Gen. Dept. Mo.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A. P. M.

Allen W. Bell

Wes. Qu. 5th Sub. Med. Dist
Kansas City, Jan'y 30th 1865.

Returns to Capt. R. L. Ferguson A. P. M.

J. H. Smith
Lt. & A. P. M.

A. McQuinn

Affidavits taken in regard to Hook and Forge
taken by ~~Private~~ Soldiers during Circuit 1864.

5.

J. P. Potter

I am now states I have known J. P. Potter for
 for 4 years, never knew him to oppose the
 Federal Government in any way heard him
 disown the name of Bushwhacker he asked me
 to go to a Military Post once to report on his
 own son who had joined the Bushwhacker
 he said he would rather be shot than to be in
 such a crowd. During the late Raid he came
 he came to my house and said he was con-
 scription he said he had begged and begged
 the Col by turns to get off and that he would
 rather be shot than to leave his children
 to suffer never heard of his taking up
 arms against the U.S. Government his nei-
 bors regard him as a Rebel sympathizer.

M. Kempton
 W. Kempton
 J. Shores
 C. Clay
 J. W. Wickman

Recd. from Dist. Court
 Warrenton Feb. 1st 05.
 R. L. Ferguson
 Capt & S. P. M.

~~W. Kempton~~

Warrenton, O. S. M.
 Warrenton Feb. 4th 05.
 Returned to Co. J. H. Smith A. P. M. 5th
 Sub. Mil. Dist. Cont. Mo.
 R. L. Ferguson
 Capt & S. P. M.

Allen Wash

Returned to Lt J H Smith A.P.M. 5th Dec
Mil Dist Cent. Mo Feb 4 to 85

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A.P.M.

St. Angelo's
Bureau Report

Forwarded to Col J H Baker Prov. Mar. Genl
Dept. Mo. Feb 4 to 1865

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A.P.M.

U. S. Forces
E. Allen

Refused to Capt R. L. Ferguson A.P.M.
Henry Hill Major
Pro. Mar. Chief of Bus. Mo.

J. M. Smith

G. S. Selwidge states. Jan'y 20th 85. on myself with
a man took charge of 10 prisoners delivered by
Capt R. L. Ferguson Prov. Mar. Warrsburg Mo
and proceeded on my way to St. Louis with
Orders to deliver the prisoners to Col J. H. Baker
P.M. Genl Dept. Mo. when the train left Cali-
fornia I counted the prisoners and they were
all present. Soon after my Guards reported
to me that one of my prisoners had escaped
I was informed that the prisoner had entered
the Water closet and escaped through the win-
dow while the cars were in motion. my Sentences

7 were placed at each door were diligent and
Watchful I can not attribute the Escape to any
Carelessness of the Guards

Lt. J. Swap

Office Post Prov. Mar.
Jefferson City, Jan 21/65
Returned to Capt. R. L. Ferguson & M.
J. Swapp &
A. P. M.

Mrs. M. Conway

Mrs. W. Cavanaugh states she is in Rock
ford Mo. married there Dec 1st 64. have lived
in Howard Co. nearly 2 years. When Capt. Stewart
he commanded a Company of Guards. Stewart
was killed in Nov. about 4 Miles of my house.
On the Evening previous to the killing of Stewart
Miss Jennie Spencer was at Mrs Perry's house
afterwards came to my house. she told me
that Purford had some battle at Mrs Perry's
house. Stewart was at my house 3 or 4 times
during the fall. I have a Son in arms in
this State dont know to what Company he be-
longs. have not seen him but once since
he left the State. last fall. I have two
Brothers in the Rebel Army. my husband
was killed in the Rebel Army my Simpson
thres are with the South.

Miss Wm. Spence

U. M. Spence states. I was in Rockport Mo. with
Mrs Cavanaugh since Sept. 1st. At my Simpson's
Thru we with the South. I desire to see the
South succeed. I would like to see Missouri
invaded by the Rebels if I thought they
could remain there permanently had
one brother killed in the Rebellion, have
one Uncle and a Number of Cousins in the
Rebellion. My Uncle is a Col. my Father
was killed last Sept. I know Bill Stewart
was acquainted with him before the war.
I was in Boonville the day before he was
killed was there for the purpose of trading
Miss Fairland & Cavanaugh were with
me. Crossed the River to go into Boonville
& crossed in the Evening. went to Mrs Perry
left there the same Evening and went to
Cavanaugh remained all night did not
recognize anybody crossing the River with
me that Evening. Saw no Bushwhacker
that evening did not see Stewart that day.
Asks Miss Perry whose Cattle those were
she told me they belonged to Wm. Purford
of Johnson Co. Mo. who was in Boonville
did not ask Mrs Perry when Purford would
be at his house. Perry did not tell me Pur-
ford would be at his house for Breakfast
Remained at Mrs Cavanaugh's about a
week longer and saw no Bushwhacker during
my stay

9. the federal Soldiers burned Peas Caranoughs house while I was there. Mrs Caranoughs after was married to Rockport. I never saw Bush or was at Mrs Caranoughs house but once. Capt Stewarts Comp was there during my stay. I saw Capt Stewart very seldomly while in that neighborhood. I am sure that none of Mrs Caranoughs family conveyed the intelligence to Capt Stewart that Buford was in the neighborhood. Do not altogether approve the conduct of Anderson Hood and others dont endorse fully the actions of those men yet I am a friend to the cause of the South and all those who honorably fight for it. The reason of my visit to Mrs Sings house was to get a letter for Mrs Caranough which I understand was there.

Philip Pence.

James A. McCoy states. A real small Mare 9 years old 15 1/2 hands high. few white hairs in face head right fore foot white a few white hairs on left side is the property of P Pence No 9 to the Genl. Mr. S. Co. having been strayed or stolen from said Pence 9 miles southeast of Warrington Va. from the late J. H. McCoy but is now in possession of G. H. at Warrington Va. also Capt. and

J. A. Adams & Pence state corroborating with the above statement.

Isabel Adams

N. W. Clewden states. A bay horse black on one leg and tail one year old. saddle marks is the property of S. Adams Johnson Co. Tho. he having been purchased by his wife and S. Adams. said horse is now in possession of the latter at this port as a Contraband.

S. W. Clewden states same as above.

N. W. Allison
U. S. D.

States he left Acadia June 29th by Order of Lt. Mayo to look for Scott's & Ash's Mules found none went to Blackwater Town ship Cooper Co. found from Old head of fat cattle belonging to James H. Mayo who went off with Price Perry a noted Rebel and Bushwhacker remained two days learned from Union men there some of the doings of disloyal families have been in the habit of associating with and entertaining Bushwhackers. Mrs. H. May, Mrs. S. Bridgewater Mrs. C. Thomas Mrs. L. Kin David Pop family have but little direct evidence only their known disloyalty and circumstantial evidence will justify their removal and give a more healthy tone to the neighborhood learned that Ed Glass took Scott's Mule from Hancock Williams June 25th 65 is still at large returned to Acadia found your order directing me to report

11

to your Honor.

Thomas Morton
 James Morton
 Witnesses
 M. Diefelinger
 W. S. Hindman
 J. Mallot
 R. Crockett
 S. Yarnall
 J. D. Figg
 G. W. Wallace

Petition in Case of Thomas Morton & James
 Morton Prisoners confined as prisoners of war
 J. Morton at Alton Ill. and J. Morton at
 Camp Morton for and for the Relief of
 the prisoners.

Respectfully referred to Col. George Diet
 Genl. Ho. Feb 5th 1865.

R. L. Ferguson
 Capt & Quar. Master

Mag. Mullins in
 regard to property
 taken by 1st Regt. Ill.

Sergeant C. Pierce Co. 1st Regt. Ill. states
 Our Camp got timber to build huts on Black
 water. I was with the Men that got the
 timber and helped haul it to Camp
 I know nothing of any Corn being taken
 from any person we passed near a farm
 dont know whose it was. did not see any
 one stopping at this farm to get Corn.

Sergeant B. J. Carter, Sergeant B. H. Winton, Sgt. J.
 Hudson, S. C. Harris, Sgt. Shakerford, Sgt.
 West, Sgt. Ballou 1st Regt. Ill. state
 corroborating with above statement.

Col. Geo. Post
 Mo Dec 29th 65.

Referred to board of officers at M. & M.

G. J. C. T. T. T. T. T.
At Col. Comdg. P. S.

Head Quarters at M. & M.
Warrensburg Mo. Dec 30 65

Referred to Lt. Henry, J. M. at M. & M.

B. J. L. J. J. J.
G. B. C. T. T. T. T.
Capt.

Office J. M. at M. & M.

Warrensburg Mo. Dec 30 65

Returned to Col. Comdg. at M. & M.

J. J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J. J.

Head Quarters at M. & M.

Warrensburg Mo. Jan 30 66

Referred to Capt. Shars A. J. M. Warrensburg

James McKean
Col. Comdg. at M. & M.

A. J. M. Office

Warrensburg Mo. Jan 66

Returned to Col. McKean Comdg. at M. & M.

Joel H. Shars
Capt. A. J. M.

Wd. Durst set Cor. 1st Mo
Camp Grover Mo. Jan 1865

Referred to Maj. Mullins set Cor. 1st Mo
James Mc Lennan
Col. Comdg set 1st Mo.

Warrensburg Mo. Jan 1865

Returned to Col. Mc Lennan Comdg. set 1st Mo

Wd. Durst set Cor. 1st Mo
Camp Grover Jan 1865

Returned to Capt. Ferguson D. S. Mo
James Mc Lennan
Col. Comdg set 1st Mo

James Morton
Thomas Morton

Wd. Durst. Dist. Cent. Mo
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 5th 65

Referred to the Prov. Mar. Cent. Dept. Mo.
Jesse L. Phillips
Col. Comdg. Dist.

J. H. Gray

Referred to Prov. Mar. Cent. Dept. Mo.
Rich. Ferguson
Capt. 1st Mo.
Prov. Mar.

May Hazell

Office Prov. Mar.
Jefferson City Feb 5th 65

Returned to Capt. R. L. Ferguson D. S. Mo

R Benton

W.D. Sharp states. I know the prisoner R Benton
he entered the Rebel service in 1861. he was
absent for some length of time. I suppose was
south. I had not seen him for some time
until after the Loan Jack fight August 62.
the first time I met him was at his
fathers house. I heard that Quantrees
pressed him to pursue his command
to Wellington. the time of his trial on that
space Sept 62.

See Benton Ann Benton Molly Benton
Harriet Benton Willy Benton state con-
sisting with above statement

Mc Lewis

Referred to A.P. Crooklin A. A. Genl Dept Mo. Feb 6th 65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A.P.M.

Parsons

Referred to Lt. Wm. Hays A.P.M. Feb 6th 65.
R. L. Ferguson
A.P.M.

E. Allen

Referred to Genl Wm Genl Dept Mo. Feb 6th 65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A.P.M.

15
Maj Hazell

Referred to Col Comary Dist. C. M. Feb 6th 65.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & I. P. M.

Wm Harper

Referred to Capt A. R. Conklin J. D. M. Feb 6th 65.
R. L. Ferguson
I. P. M.

J. W. E. Mason

Office Asst Sec. War.
Jeff. City Mo Feb 6th 65.
Returned to Capt Ferguson Dist Proc. War.
F. Swap Lt
A. P. M.

Mrs Mealy

War. Dep. J. C. M.
Warrensburg Mo Feb 7th 65.
Referred to Lt Swap A. P. M. set Feb Dist C. M.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Proc. War

J. E. Andrews
to A. H. M. M.

Charge. Absence without leave. Sentence
to forfeit to U.S. Government 10% of his pay
proper

War. Dep. J. C. M.
Warrensburg Jan 8/65.
Pending & Sentence approved
A. R. Conklin Capt Jno. P. Phillips Col.
J. A. C. M. Comdy Dist

Wm. Linn J. B. M.
Officer Prov. Mar.
Washington W. H. 465
Referred to Comdg Officers Co. H. 4th M. S. M.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

C. Smedley Post
Co. H. 4th M. S. M.

Charges set Absence without leave and conduct
to the prejudice of good Order & Milit. Discipline
& Gross neglect of Duty to the prejudice of good
Order & Milit. Discipline
Sentence To be dishonorably dismissed
the Service of the U.S. & forfeit all back pay
& Emoluments now due or that may be
some due hereafter to the U.S. Government

Wm. Linn J. B. M.

Finding & Sentence confirmed. That
portion of the Sentence discharging the
prisoner from the Service is annulled.
Officers
A. H. Conklin
Capt. J. D. D. B. M.
Geo. S. Phillips
Col. 4th M. S. M.
Comdg Dist

G. W. Triplett
Co. H. 4th M. S. M.

Charges set conduct to the prejudice of good Or-
der & Milit. Discipline and Disobedience of Orders
Sentence To forfeit to the Government of the U.S.
8 Dls of his pay proper.

17.

Wm. Lusk, D. C. M.
Warranburg Mo. Feb 4/65

Financing & sentence disappeared

Official
A. R. Conklin
Capt. J. D. D. C. M.

Geo. S. Phillips
Col. 4th Mo. I. M.
Company Dist

Wm. Lusk, D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar
Warranburg Mo. Feb 4/65

Refer to Company Officer Col. 4th Mo. I. M.

H. L. Ferguson
Capt. & Prov. Mar

L. D. Sago
Co. B. 1st Mo. I. M.

Change sentence. The Court acquits.

Wm. Lusk, D. C. M.
Warranburg Mo. Feb 2/65

Financing & acquittal confirmed.

Official
A. R. Conklin
Capt. J. D. D. C. M.

Geo. S. Phillips
Col. 4th Mo. I. M.
Company Dist

Wm. Lusk, D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar
Warranburg Mo. Feb 4/65

Refer to Company Officer Co. B. 1st Mo. I. M.

H. L. Ferguson
Capt. & Prov. Mar

G. Pruitt. 6th
4th Mo. S. M.

Charge. Disrespect to the profane of good Order
& Milit. Discipline Sentence. To be confined
one month with Ball & Chain and that he pay
for 10 Dollars months of his pay proper for 6
Months to the Government of the U.S.

Head Quarters. D. C. M.

Warrensburg Mo. Aug 3rd 1861

Forwarding & Sentence confirmed.

Official

A. R. Conkling

Capt. J. A. S. C. M.

James S. Phillips

Col. W. H. S. M.

Comd'g Dist

Head Quarters. D. C. M.

Office Prov. Mar

Warrensburg Mo. Feb 14th 1861

Referred to Comd'g Office Col. W. H. S. M.

R. L. Ferguson

Capt. W. Prov. Mar

B. H. Updegrave
1st Mo. S. M.

Charge. Disrespect towards a superior Officers
Sentence to forfeit to the U.S. Government one months
pay and to be confined at hard labor for one
month at such place as the Comd'g Officer of
the Dist may direct.

Head Quarters. D. C. M.

Warrensburg Mo. Feb 14th 1861

19

Finding & Sentence disapproved

Official
A. R. Conklin
Capt. J. A. D. C. M.

Gen. S. Phillips
Col. W. M. S. M.
Comd'g Dist

Wed. Evng. D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar.
Warrenton, Mo. Feb 7th 85.

Referred to Comd'g Office Camp M. S. M. S. M.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

J. H. M. Co. Co. C.
1st Br. S. M.

Charge. Charge to the conduct of good Order & Order
Discipline. Sentence. To forfeit to the U.S. Government
one month's pay & expenses.

Wed. Evng. Dist. Comd'g Dist.
Warrenton, Mo. Feb 4/85.

Finding & Sentence approved

Official
A. R. Conklin
Capt. J. A. D. C. M.

Gen. S. Phillips
Col. W. M. S. M.
Comd'g Dist

Wed. Evng. D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar.
Warrenton, Mo. Feb 10th 85.

Referred to Comd'g Office Camp M. S. M. S. M.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

C. H. King & Sons
Co. A. H. W. S. M.

Charge Question. The Court accepts.

Her. Gen. Dist. Co. Mo.
Warrensburg Mo. Jan'y 30/65.

Finding & acquittal confirmed.

J. A. S. Phillips
Col. 4th Mo. S. M.
Cassidy Dist.

Her. Gen. D. C. M.
Office Iron Man
Warrensburg Mo. Feb. 17/65

Referred to Cassidy officers Co. A. H. W. S. M.

Rich. Ferguson
Capt. & Iron Man

Geo. Pugh & Sons
Co. A. H. W. S. M.

Charge. Violation of the 4th Article of War.
The Court accepts.

Her. Gen. Dist. Co. Mo.
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 2/65.

Finding & acquittal confirmed.

Officers
A. R. Conklin
Capt. J. A. D. C. M.
J. A. S. Phillips
Col. Cassidy Dist

Her. Gen. D. C. M.
Office Iron Man

21.

Warrensburg Mo Feb 4/65.

Referred to Comdg Officer Co 4th Mo S. Inf.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

Capt. Prosser

Returned to Col. H. Baker. Wm. Genl. Dept. Mo. Feb 1/65.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

W. B. Davis

Co B. 12th Mo S. Inf.

Charge. Absence without leave. Sentence
to forfeit to the U.S. Government. All of
his pay proper.

Wm. Genl. Dept. Mo. Jan 1/65.

Financing & Sentence confirmed
Officer

A. R. Conklin
Capt & J. G. I. C. M.

J. S. Phillips
Col 4th Mo S. Inf.
Comdg Dist

Wm. Genl. Dist. Cont. Reg.
Office Prov. Mar.
Warrensburg Mo

A. Kelly

1st Mo S. Inf.

Charge & Sentence. All correct & acquit.

Wm. Genl. Dept. Mo. Jan 1/65.

22.

Findings & a report on the same

Official
A. N. Conklin
Capt. J. H. D. M.

Geo. S. Phillips
Col 4th Inf. S. M.
Comdg. Dist.

Wes. Dist. D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar.
Warrensburg, Mo Feb 7th 65.

Referred to War Dept Office by S. M. D. M.

R. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

B. F. Moore

Warrensburg Mo Feb 2nd 1865.

Returned to Capt Ferguson D. C. M.

A. M. Weston
Capt Comdg. Dist.

G. W. Pince

Wes. Dist. D. C. M.
Warrensburg Mo Feb 4th 65.

Referred to Capt R. S. Ferguson D. Prov. Mar.
By Order of Col Phillips Comdg.

C. S. Ward
Lt & A. D. C.

Returned to Col C. M. Dist. Feb 7th 65.

R. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

A. Knappa

Charges: Highway Robbery & Consent to the perpetration

23

of good Order and Milit Discipline Sentence To
forfeit to the Government of the U.S. all pay & Emoluments
that are now due him or that may become due him
and that he be dishonorable discharged the Ser-
vice of the U.S. and that he be imprisoned in
the Mo State Penitentiary for the period of
10 years

Wm. Lewis A. C. M.
Warrensburg Mo Jun 3/65

Finding & Sentence confirmed

Official
A. R. Conklin Capt
& J. A. A. C. M.

Jno. F. Phillips
Col. T. H. Cas. M. S. M.
Comdg. Dist

Wm. Lewis A. C. M.
Officer Prov. Mar
Warrensburg Mo Feb 4/65

Referred to Lt. Smead A. P. M. 1st Sub. Proc. Dist. Co Mo

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar

Thom. Sabins
Co. G. 1st Mo S. Ho

Charges of Highway Robbery and Conduct to the
prejudice of good Order and Milit Discipline
To forfeit to the Government of the U.S. all pay & Emolu-
ments that are now due him or that may become
due him and that he be dishonorable discharged
from the Service of the U.S. and that he be im-
prisoned in the Mo Penitentiary for the term
of 10 years

Wm. Dur. D. S. M.
Warrensburg, Feb 16 65.

Findings & Sentence confirmed

Official
A. H. Conklin
Capt. J. A. D. S. M.

Jno. S. Phillips
Col 4th Reg. Inf. S. M.
Comd'g Dist.

Wm. Dur. D. S. M.
Office Prov. Mar.
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 21 65.

Referred to Lt. Swan D. S. M. for further proceedings

R. S. Ferguson
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

J. H. Blinn ditto
4th Reg. Inf.

Charges for conduct to the prejudice of good Order
& Milit. Discipline. Incl. Disobedience of Orders
Sentence. To forfeit to the Government of the U.S.
10 Dls. of his pay per year.

Wm. Dur. Dist. Comd'g Mo.
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 4 65.

Findings and Sentence disapproved

Official
A. H. Conklin
Capt. J. A. D. S. M.

Jno. S. Phillips
Col 4th Reg. Inf. S. M.
Comd'g Dist.

Wm. Dur. D. S. M.
Office Prov. Mar.

25.

Warrensburg Mo. Feb 7/65.

Referred to Comdg. Officer Co. H. 4th Ind. Inf.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & A. J. W.

Special Order
No 22.

Col. J. C. M.

Warrensburg Mo. Feb. 7/65.

Special Orders
No 22.

It is the order of the Prov. Mar. 14th
Michigan Vols. having reported to these Headquarters
in compliance with S. O. 23 C. S. Dept. Mo.
is hereby assigned to duty in the Office of
the Prov. Mar. D. C. M. and will immediately
report to Capt. R. L. Ferguson A. J. W. for duty.
By Order of Col. J. C. Phillips

A. K. Conklin

A. J. A. Genl.

J. M. Mattie

W. M. Munday, Sergt. H. Bryant & Sergt. B. F. Turner
1st. Co. M. 7th Ind. Inf. state that they saw J. M. Mattie
formerly a member of the 1st Co. M. 7th Ind. Inf. (K. C. M.)
Quincy, Mo. known that the ~~same~~
owned a horse of the following description:
Dark iron gray, dark mane & tail, 15 1/2 hands
high, 6 years old, heavy built, said horse was taken
by the parties that killed said Mattie and is now
in possession of Capt. Burtis Co. 1st Ind. Inf.
A. Keyport states corroboratory with above. Stmt.

26.

J. Blair R. Co. D
4th Cav. Va. S. M.

Charge. Violation of the 4th Article of War. Sentence.
To forfeit to the U.S. Government 2 Months pay proper
& be confined at hard labor for the Balance of his
term of Enlistment. at such place as the Comdg.
Officer of the Dist. may direct.

Wm. D. S. C. M.

Warrensburg Feb 1st 65.

The proceedings in this case are disapproved
Official

A. R. Conklin

Capt & J. A. D. C. M.

J. S. Phillips

Col & M. S. M.

Comdg. Dist.

Wm. D. S. C. M.

Office Prov. Mar.

Warrensburg Va. Feb 5/65

Reference to Comdg. Officer Co. D 4th M. S. M.

R. L. Ferguson

Capt & Prov. Mar.

J. C. Cooper

Returned to Col Baker P. M. Genl. Dept. Mo. Feb 9/65

R. L. Ferguson

Capt & D. C. M.

Hiram Elkins

John Gabriel stated H. Elkins was at my house
during the late Raid when Lt Ester & one man
of the Rebel army armed came to my house,
conscripted & forcibly took away Elkins & others.

27. They remonstrated against it but were told by the Officer that all talking was useless the had to mount & go along. Elkins remonstrated to one privately as he was leaving that he would avail himself of the first opportunity to escape & would not leave the State with them if no other chance offered he would fly to the federal lines. during the first engagement have known Elkins for 6 Months. he is a good Citizen never heard him talk politics.

W. Gabriel states. I was conscripted with Elkins. know he was conscripted heard a Rebel say when he gave orders to retreat Elkins & Phillips went back to the federal.

J. A. Gigg states. I know J. Gabriel to be a good union man and his statements are entitled to full credit.

H. V. Phillips. Gabriel states. Phillips was at my house during the Raid. At least one man known of the Rebel army came to my house & conscripted Phillips who had lived in my neighborhood for 6 Months during that time had departed himself quietly & peaceable never heard him talk politics.

28. W. Gabriel states corroborating with above Statement

W. H. Linley states. Phillips is a union man and prompt in the discharge of his duties as a Citizen.

W. C. Robison. W. C. Robison states. I received a fur length at Hoke Mo. for 30 days expiring on the 15th Feb 85. have been drunk several times but am not aware what I am arrested for. I never having done anything against the Government & peace of Community.

Joseph Linder states. On Saturday night 23rd Feb W. C. Robison came to my house above Hoke at night & demanded my money saying if I did not give it up he would shoot me having his Revolver drawn & cocked. I showed him my purse & told him I had no money. he then left & shot at my dog as he left. I know the man would arrest to be the same man.

Robert Means states corroborating with above Statement.

29.

N. T. Allison
U.S.A.

Returned to Col. J. H. Baker Prov. Mar. Genl
Dept Mo. Feb 2/65

R. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

J. Collison
Co. E 4th U.S. Inf.

Charged with Assault & Battery with intent to Kill.
In a conduct to the prejudice of good Order & Milit.
Discipline & Disorderly conduct to the prejudice
of good order & Milit. Discipline.
Sentence for forfeit to the U.S. Govt all pay
& Emoluments to be dishonorable discharge
the service of the U.S. and to be confined in
the Mo State prison for the term of 5 years

Col. Luns. D. C. M.
Washington, Feb 7/65

Reviewing & Sentence confirmed
Official
A. R. Conkling
Capt J. A. D. C. M.
Gen. S. Phillips
Col 7th U.S. Inf.
Comdng Dist.

Col. Luns. D. C. M.
Alma, Tenn

Capt & Prov. Mar.

D. B. Neal
Co. D. 4th Reg. S.

Charge. Violation of the 46th Article of War.
Sentence. To forfeit to the U.S. Government 3 Months
of his pay for proper & be confined at hard labor
during the balance of his term of Enlistment
at such Place as the Commanding Officer of the Det
may direct.

Wd. Luss. D. C. M.
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 1/65

Pending & Sentence confirmed

Official
A. R. Conklyn
Capt. J. A. D. C. M.

J. S. Philip
Col. 5th M. S. M.
Comd. Dist

Wd. Luss. D. C. M.
Office Prov. Mar
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 1/65

Refused to Comd. Officer Post Warrensburg Mo.

J. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar

W. Hugh Post
Co. D. 4th M. S. M.

Charge. Violation of the 46th Article of War
Sentence. To be confined at hard labor
for the balance of his term of enlistment
& to forfeit to the U.S. Government 2 months pay
proper.

Wd. Luss. D. C. M.
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 1/65

31

Finding & Sentence confirmed

Official

A. R. Conkling

Capt J. A. D. M.

Jno. S. Phillips

Col W. M. S. M.

Comdg Dist

Col. Lewis D. B. M.

Office Prov. Mar

Warrensburg Mo Feb 9/65

Referred to Comdg Office Post Warrensburg Mo.

R. L. Ferguson

Capt & J. Prov. Mar

R. Neal Post

Co. D 4th M. S. M.

Charge. Violation Art 62 A. Title of war.

Sentence to forfeit to U.S. Government & months pay proper, and be confined at hard labor during balance of his term of enlistment at such place as the Comdg officer of the Dist may direct.

Col. Lewis D. B. M.

Office Prov. Mar

Warrensburg Mo Feb 9/65

Referred to Comdg Office Post Warrensburg Mo.

R. L. Ferguson

Capt & J. M.

W. W. Ball

Referred to Prov. Mar Genl Dept Mo Feb 9/65

R. L. Ferguson Prov. Mar

James Huger

Referred to Col Comey D.C.M. Feb 9/65

R.L. Ferguson
Capt & Hon. War

J. Luper

Wd. Luss. D.C.M.
Harrington Md Feb 8/65

Referred to Capt Ferguson D.M. Capt Ma.
By Order of Col Comey Dist

A.R. Cooklin
A.A.A. Genl

E. Perry

Referred to Lt Vester Comey March 10/65

A.W. Thompson
City Tenn Mar. 2/65

Mitt Green

Wd. Luss. D.C.M.
Harrington Md Feb 9/65

Returned to Capt R.L. Ferguson D.M. 6/65
By order of Col Comey Dist

A.R. Cooklin
A.A.A. Genl

Geo Wolf

Wd. Luss. D.C.M.
Harrington Md Jan 21/65

Forwarded to Dept Wd. Luss. of Mo.

Jno P. Phillips
Col Comey Dist

39.

Wm. Lewis J. C. M.

Warrensburg Mo. Feb 26/65

Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson J. C. M.

By Order of
Capt Geo. S. Phillips

Cornet
Chas. S. Ward

St Louis A. D. O.

H. T. Phillips
& Collins.

Forwarded to J. M. Genl. Dept Mo. Feb 26/65

At Witness
Geo. S. Ward

B. Hargrave

Notes Dec 23rd 64 a Scout of the 11th Mo. I. M. found
my farm & took from me one iron gray horse
15 hands high 5 years old now in Co. G 11th Mo. I. M.
& branded W. S.

C. S. Lewis & J. A. Paper corroborate with above statement

Referred to Maj. Hensley 11th Mo. I. M. Cavalry

At Witness
Geo. S. Ward

W. S. Foster

W. S. Foster states. Bought for the purpose of
shipping the following named bottles & boxes
of J. Riddle 3 boxes of B. F. McDurey's Coors of Geo.
W. R. Spatarok 4 boxes of H. Nelson 1 box of J. Riddle
1 box of A. Horn 1 box of Bell & Coors of M. R. Riddle

34.

2 Cows of J. T. Kincaid. 9 Cows of J. Hood 3 Cows of Ed. Rollins 1 Cow of J. Fitzpatrick 3 Cows which was raised by me. 2 Steers of Mrs. Hunt. I know that the foregoing parties named had a legal right to dispose of the Cattle hereinafter.

A. J. Rodford states corroborating with above.

J. Overstreet.

J. Overstreet states June 8th 03 the Rebels under Max and Duke stole from me a bay horse 10 years old 15 hands high sway backed scar below left ear and is now in Coquille Canal at Waremburg Mo. brand A. C.

E. Pine states. A certain bay horse sway backed scar on face now in Waremburg Mo. among the Contraband horses taken from Overstreet as his property June 8/03. I was living at Mrs. Overstreet's at that time.

J. Hall.

Albert Jefferson (colored) states. I formerly belonged to C. Keys of Lafayette Co Mo. was at home during past summer. Bands of Bushwhackers came to my Master's house at different times. I saw J. Hall and my young Master with them. I am certain Hall was with them. He met me on the prairie near Havenly & took my Overcoat, Boots and Whisk.

35

money this was in Sept 64. I had not seen him since that time until arrested and I immediately recognized him. They were under command of Pool.

J. Rutherford

R. Romine & G. W. Allen state they are well acquainted with J. Rutherford now in Milit prison. Unknown by Mr. Know he was conscripted in Oct 64 while at work on the farm of R. Romine a party of armed Rebels rose up under Lieut Lillard as they called him they ordered Rutherford to go along with them as a Soldier. This Rutherford in strong language refused to do. Lt Lillard then drew a pistol stepped up to Rutherford told him to get a horse and go along. Rutherford then pleaded that he had a number of small motherless children to support. Lillard ordered him to dry up and took him away under guard a few weeks after Rutherford came home and reported to Lt Wenter Camp at Marshall Mo. We have been personally acquainted with Rutherford since boyhood and believe him to be a hard working loyal citizen. he has raised a crop in 1864 and has seven motherless children depending upon him for support the youngest being only about one year

old. We have often conversed with Retzema
and he has always expressed himself
as being opposed to Bushwhacking Rebel-
lion and all business of law, and in
favor of sustaining law & order.

Gen. Sanders states corroborating with above State

W. J. Fuller

Referred to Col Comd of Dist etc Mo. Feb 1865

R. S. Ferguson
Capt & Quar. Master

Reavis & Son

Gen. Lewis Post Hannenberg
Mo. July 11th 1865

Referred to A. P. M. Hannenberg Mo.

A. W. Mullins
Army Comd of Post

Simon Greenbaum states that he is a Member
of Co D 1st M.S.M. and Quarters at Post Hannenberg
Feb 1865 he was at the Bar room of Reavis & Son
he saw J. B. Reavis sell & deliver to Army Post
a glass of Whisky & saw Forbes drink it.

Army. W. Forbes states that he is a Member of
Co F 1st M.S.M. & that he was at Reavis & Son
bar room on Feb 1865 & that Lt. M. Lewis Co B
1st M.S.M. gave J. B. Reavis verbal permission
to sell him a drink of Corn & Jerry made

of Whisky in the presence of S Greenbaum
& others & don't know whether Greenbaum heard
St. Mc Gwire give Peavis permission to sell
Whisky to me or not.

Reference to Col. Comy Diet Feb 1865

Mrs. Witherspoon
St. A. P. M.

Mrs. J. Halbert

Mrs. E. Winsor states she is well acquainted
with Mrs. J. Halbert she is a very strong out-
spoken Rebel she is very free to talk & has
given all her influence to the Rebel cause.
I view her as a very dangerous Woman.
I heard her say that she had fed J. P. Din-
ker & Father. Dinker was a Bushwhacker.
Her. I heard her say a great deal about
union Men but do not recollect anything
particular. I heard her say that if
Federal Soldiers went to her house to take
her meat she would put Stricknine
in it & poison them.

H. C. Rose states I am a Citizen of Johnson
Co Mo am acquainted with Mrs. J. Halbert
I know that she has always been a disre-
putable woman of the strongest Character. On
or about Feb 1st 65 I heard Mrs. Halbert say
if she was 5 or 6 years younger she would

38.

dress in confederate uniform & get 2 Revolvers & kill
union men whenever she came across them
this was spoken in the house of W. W. Rose
of Holden Mo. she did not seem to care
who heard her talk it is the General
resolution & talk of the union people
in Madison Township Johnson Co Mo.
that she has lost her Bushwhacker.

W. D. McDonald
Witness
S. M. McDonald

S. M. McDonald states that he is a Resident
of Johnson Co Mo & brother to W. D. McDonald
of said Co. About the middle of Nov. 1864
McDonald voluntarily joined the Rebel
army since which I have not seen him

James Hughes

Col. Lewis D. C. M.
Hannenburg, Ind. 12/65
Returned to St. Angelo, Tex. Mo.
By Order of the Col. Com. of Dist.
A. R. Conklin
A. A. A. Genl

Forwarded to St. Angelo, Tex. Mo. 12/65.
R. L. Ferguson
Capt. & Dr. Mass

Mich. Skull

Peter Naylor (Colored) states. My age is 61 years.
A few days before Price attacked this place
during the late Raid, I was at work in the

ditches for Government. I was ordered by Lt Skilton to go & help Mr Skull butcher cattle for the troops. I asked Mr Skull about pay he told me I should be well paid & if I did not stay & work for me he would have a ball & chain put on my leg. I worked for him 4 1/2 weeks. I have never seen but 25 Cts for my labors. I worked all the time night & Sunday & some days one killed 25 head of cattle.

J. R. McConnell states Col. S. W. Hickox & myself had a contract to furnish the troops at this post with beef. Some time in July last Col. Hickox made a contract with the said Skull to slaughter the cattle & give the beef to the troops at this post. We furnished the cattle & paid Skull 2 Dols per head for every animal killed. Oct 5th I told Skull that he must furnish more Beef he said he could not get the hounds as Government had them all employed in the trenches. This I know to be the fact. I then went to Col. Hickox Camp Fort Jefferson City Mo. he ordered that a negro be released from duty in the trenches & permitted to work for Skull to enable him to supply the troops with Beef. The negro does as time goes

40. the same as if they had been in the trenches. I did not hear the negroes but only procured their release from the trenches so that Skull could get them to work for him it was my understanding that Skull was to pay them for their labor as he did & I heard them for the work he kept one of the negroes for some time after the war.

Col. W. Hickman states corroboratory with above statement.

Office Post Office
Jefferson City Feb. 13/65

Referred to Capt. R. L. Ferguson P. M.

J. Swaps

At & A. P. M.

Mrs. J. Halbert

A. C. Rose states. I am a citizen of Johnson Co Mo & am acquainted with Mrs. J. Halbert. she has always been a disloyal woman of the strongest character. On or about the 1st of Feb. I heard Mrs. Halbert say if she was for 6 years younger she would dress in confid uniform get 2 Revolvers & kill union men wherever she saw them. This was spoken in the house of W. W. Rose of Holden Mo. she did not seem to care who heard her talk. It is the general conclusion of the people of Madison Township Johnson Co that she harbors

41 and feeds Bushwhackers.

Gideon Soule
Colting
Returned to Col C. W. Davis A. P. M. Genl Dept Ma
Feb 14 to 65

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Dir. Ma.

W. J. Fuller

Col. Davis, D. C. M.
Wassersburg Ma Feb 14 65

Returned to Capt Ferguson A. P. M. Lt. Ma.
By order of Col. Bonney Genl

A. R. Conklin
A. A. A. Genl

Samson Smith
S. Smith states I am a resident of Lafayette Co
Mo. lived there about 55 years and have always
been a loyal Man have never taken an active
part in this war. I had 3 sons in the Rebel
army 2 of them returned home & have taken
the oath & remained quiet & peaceable men.
I have one nephew in federal Army he is now
in Mo. there has been more of his kind
in my neighborhood for the last 9 years.
I live 9 Miles south of Surington. The men
come to my house occasionally say as well
as once in 2 or 3 weeks. I disapprove of Bush
whacking they never come to my house
with my approbation. I have never until
recently believed it my duty to support them.

42

~~January last I was at a meeting in my city of Lubbock~~
 where I saw Genl Bushwhacker I did not
 know them did not know it to be my duty
 I never knew of the existence of Genl Chase
 No 4 until the evening of the 9th inst
 I went to Lexington the next day to give in
 formation. I have not seen any Bushwhacker
 since seeing those at Church. I desire to see
 the southern people put down in this war
 & the authority of the U.S. over them restored
 I have no sympathy for or with the Rebellion
 Only in the War my sympathies were with
 the South to some extent. I have never seen
 either army.

W. M. Whitcomb

states. I was a resident of Lafayette Co Mo in the
 south of Lexington where a farmer have lived
 there since the outbreaking of this Rebellion
 I have always claimed to be loyal have sympa-
 thized with the Rebel cause. I had 2 sons in Rebel
 army one died the other returned & is now in
 Idaho. I have some nephews in Rebel army none
 of whom ever engaged in Bushwhacking
 there has been Guerrilla bands in my neigh-
 borhood all the time for the last 2 years they
 have occasionally been at my house & did
 not report them. I was in Rebel army 2 or 3 times
 in 61. I went to their camp for safety having
 become alarmed at the approach of the

43. Irish Brigade still away from home 3 or 4 days.
I have 3 or 4 children one of whom has been
rather outspoken in favor of the Rebellion. My
wife is strictly loyal. I attended a meeting in
my neighborhood in June last. The Guerrillas
was there. Anderson men fought Solviera near
my house.

Mrs. Reaver. Referred to Col. Conroy Dist. Sep 15/65.
Kid. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

Jesse Callison. Referred to Col. Conroy Dist. Sep 15/65.
Kid. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

L. W. Stockton states. I am a resident of Lafayette Co. Mo. 12
miles south of Lexington am loyal to U.S. Gov-
ernment. have been in sympathy with Union.
There is Guerrillas through my neighbors.
had never reported on them. I oppose their
whacking.

W. D. Lathrop states. I am a citizen of Lafayette Co. Mo. 8 miles
south of Lexington. am a loyal man. have no sym-
pathy for the Rebels. have occasionally
seen Breakers back in my neighborhood
since last fall.

Sam. Smith

states. I am a citizen of Lafayette Co Mo 10 Miles south of Lexington. Early in the war I was a Rebel sympathizer now a loyal man. was in Rebel army a short time in Ct have not been out of my Co since that time

H. Waterhouse

Resident of Lafayette Co Mo 12 Miles south east of Lexington am a loyal Man would like to see peace on either terms I oppose Bushwhacker Guerrillas are frequently in my neighborhood I report them to federal agents whenever called upon. About the 25th ult I heard of Gen Order No 1 I saw a band of Guerrillas that way & reported them next day at Lexington Mo

Sam. Bell

Resident of Lafayette Co Mo 10 Miles south of Lexington I am a loyal man have one brother in Rebel army was in Pines Camp at Lexington I frequently see Guerrillas in my neighborhood During a protest meeting I heard of Gen Order No 1. saw Bushwhackers there did not report them. have reported Bushwhackers to fed Agents several times

C.S. Ewing

Citizen of Lafayette Co Mo. farmer have lived there since the war broke out. am a loyal Citizen. Sympathize with the South oppose Bushwhacking. Did not report the presence of Bushwhacker

Y. B. Benton

Resident of Lafayette Co Mo. 8 Miles south of Lexington. am a loyal Man have never been in sympathy with the Rebel party I have at all times given information to several Agents of the whereabouts of Guerrillas I was at Union Ferry last there was Bushwhackers at the meeting & I did not report them. I know nothing at that time of the existence of Genl Chas No 7

John D. Mathis

Resident in Lafayette Co Mo. a preacher of the Gospel have resided in that Co 5 years feel a sympathy for southern people never been in favor of secession have taken no active part in the present War have relatives in the federal Army now in Delaware Guerrilla bands are continually in my neighborhood & I report them. Ferry last I conducted a protracted meeting in Lafayette Co Mo. about 12 Bushwhackers came to the Church was afraid to report them.

Michael Shull

Reference to Col Comrey D. M. Feb 15/65

P. S. Ferguson
Capt & Iron Men

Reverend Am.

Reference to Col Comrey D. M. Feb 14/65

P. S. Ferguson
Capt & Iron Men

J. M. Payne.

Returned to Col Comdg D. C. M. Feb 14/65.

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mgr

W. H. Simmons

Referred to Comdg Officer Battery A and M. Feb
15/65R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mgr

John A. Murphy

Resident of Lafayette Co Mo. 12 Miles south of being
I have lived there over 14 years and a Minister of
the Gospel and a loyal Man. have had sym-
pathy with the Rebellion. I have frequently
seen backstabbers now reported them for
fear of violence. I was passed through the
Rebel Army having unexpectedly met it.
Always gave Federal Scouts all informa-
tion I was in possession of. Never knew of Gen
Order No 4 until after my arrest. I have
never been molested by Guerrillas.

Oliver House.

Reside in Lafayette Co Mo. 10 Miles south of being
I have lived there since the beginning of the
Rebellion and a loyal Man have no sym-
pathy with the Rebellion. I understand
that one of my Cousins in Rebel Army had
Charge of a Camp. That did not belong to the
regular confed Army and a farmer. Seldom

47

see Bushwhackers in my neighborhood
I was at Chicago in June last saw some Bush-
whackers there did not report them. I heard
of Genl Order No 1 about the 20th ult. About
10 days ago there was 5 Bushwhackers at
my house & I reported them to Capt. Wm.
Smith at Lexington

W. C. Robison

Referred to Col Cancy D. M. Feb 15 65

P. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mem

Milton Green

Referred to Lt Buckley Co. East M. Feb 15 65

P. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mem

L. A. Wagon

Returned to Col Cortright Feb 15 65

P. S. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mem

William Stephens

John Clawson states, June 10th 65 I was in
employ of Moody & Wood Merchants at
~~Washington~~ ~~Mr. Putnam~~ ~~came to my~~
house & asked me to come to the store
to get some furnishing clothing for Will.
Stephens. I asked him the particulars
in regard to Stephens and he told me
the widow Cook had got him to buy the
clothes that Stephens was killed at Gettysburg

with a hatchet or some knife he told me that P. Sumner & J. G. Jackson were with him. Fitzgerald asked me to say nothing about this. Fitzgerald paid for the article bought & gave me his pocket book saying he did not want to take it back home. I kept it several days when Mrs. West called & got it. Mrs. Cockill is a daughter of Wm. A. Stephens.

Isaac Wenne states corroborating with above

J. G. Jackson states I knew W. Stephens he came Jerry's at Sumner's house. I was there when he came he lived about 2 hours after I went there. I don't know whether he could talk or not I can no one speak to him. There was a Doctor writing on Stephens saw no cuts or marks about him. I was told that Stephens had a suggestive illness.

Silas Fitzgerald, P. Sumner & Wm. Stephens state corroborating with above statement.

Capt. Hall U.S.A. Returned to Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. Mo. Feb. 15 '65
 P. S. Ferguson
 Capt. & Prov. Mar.

Jesse Callison John Harman states. On the morning of Feb. 14 '65
 Co. E. 4th Mo. I was in Prov. Mar. Office Jeff. City. Mo. I observed the

49

prisoner walking about the room. A few minutes after Ventura I heard the report of a pistol & saw that the prisoner had shot himself

Gen W Weston, J. A. Cozart, M. W. Harris state corroborating with above statement.

Recd. Gen. & Col. Sub. Dist.
Jefferson City Feb 11/65.

Referred to Col. Conroy Dist. W. Mo.

J. A. Smith
Ad Col. Conroy & Sub. Dist.

Recd. Gen. & Col. W. Mo.

Wassersburg, Mo. Feb 15/65.

Referred to Capt. Ferguson, J. P. M. W. Mo.

By order of the Col. Conroy Dist.

W. F. Ward
S. A. C. & J. P. A. Gen.

P. Dean

Returned to Col. Conroy J. P. M. Feb 15/65

A. L. Ferguson

Oliver House

states that he is a Resident of Lafayette Co Mo. 10 miles south of Lexington. have good reasons to believe that Parker & family, Mrs. Austin - Brown & family & Hamlet & family and Gussillas have seen them at their houses and they have relatives in the Bush. Quaitril was seen at Parker house

J. W. Stockton states that he lives 10 miles south of Swington
I have good reason to believe the following
named persons are Bushwhackers. Mrs. Harris
Mrs. Austin & family My farm is situated in the
timber and very convenient for Bushwhackers
to stop & feed without exposing themselves to
view.

Samuel Smith states corroborating with above statement.

Thomas Graves Geo. W. Allen states I am a neighbor of Graves have
been acquainted with him 4 years. he was
not in a state of health to join the army &
was confident he was forced into Union army.
he joined the C.M.M. & was exempted for bad
health.

P. C. Pates P. J. Epperson & M. Connors state
corroborating with above statement.

Office Asst Prov. Mar
Tusculum Feb 15/65

Forwarded to P. M. Lane through J. P. M. Stearns
Wm. Argo
Feb 4. A. P. M.

W. H. Simmons Reference to Col. Conroy I. C. M. Feb 16/65
Batteries 200. 17
R. L. Ferguson

51

Capt & Prov. Mar.

N. T. Allron
Report

Referred to Wm. Mayo Lt. A. P. M. 301 Sub. Dist. Feb. '65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

Thomas Gave

Referred to Col. J. H. Baker M. Genl. Dept. Mo. Feb. '65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

Olive House
Samuel Smith
J. W. Stockton

Referred to the Col. Com. of D. C. M. Feb. '65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & P. M.

M. Shull

Returned to Lt. Swap A. P. M. Feb. '65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Prov. Mar.

W. C. Robison

Forwarded to Capt. O. B. Queen J. A. D. M. Feb. '65
R. L. Ferguson
Capt & P. M.

W. S. Belcher

Wm. Gens. D. C. M.
Harrisburg Mo. Feb. '65

Special Order
No 29

In consideration of the youth
& the good character of William S. Belcher
1st Co 9th Cav. M. M. & assurance

52

of his having been persuaded into the mat-
ter of Desertion the unexpired portion
of the Sentence in his case pronoun-
ced in Genl Order No 3 C. From these Genl Orders
confining him at hard labor is hereby
remitted & the prisoner will be released
from arrest & returned to duty
By order of Col Comdg Dist

E. S. Ward

Lt + A. D. C. + A. S. I. Genl

Mrs Dean

Head Quarters D. C. M.

Wannenburg Mo Feb 16/65

Returned to Capt Ferguson P.M.

By Order of Col Comdg

E. S. Ward

Lt + A. D. C. + A. S. I. Genl

Mrs Reeves

Head Quarters D. C. M.

Wannenburg Mo Feb 16/65

Returned to Capt R. L. Ferguson P.M.

By Order of Col Comdg

E. S. Ward

Lt + A. D. C. + A. S. I. Genl

N. F. Allison

Report for Feb Mo - 15th to Col J. H. Baker
Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept Mo.

1866
Allen Webb

J. G. Crummett states I am personally acquainted with Allen Webb in 1861, said Webb was in active part with the Rebel Party in Jackson County - Mo., by carrying arms and mustering with the Rebels, using rebellious language. Cal. Bennett had Allen Webb arrested for harbouring and feeding Bushwhackers in Jackson Co. Mo. in 1862. I know Allen Webb has 3 or 3 sons in the South they have been bushwhacking alternately since the commencement of the present Rebellion. Scott from Allen Webb as a dangerous man. was banished by Genl. Ewing's order Dec. 11.

Mrs Elizabeth W. Suet - Wm. B. Bester Mrs Mary Bester Mrs 30 Chism state corroborating with above statements.

Oliver Wason & others Citizens of Saline Co. Mo.

N. J. Smith states he is personally acquainted with S. Reynolds and his family knows his parents to be true Union people knows of no disloyal acts committed by Reynolds prior to Price's Raid 1864. He is satisfied that he was conscripted in the Rebel Army.

J. Royer J. R. Sumell J. Burnside J. H. Ferrill states corroborating with above statement

J. Reynolds states I am acquainted with
J. W. Guttery he is a law-abiding peace
able citizen

G. H. Tucker, from Sparks state
Corroborating into above statement.

Henry Taylor
John Jones
Wallace

Sarah H. Arness states H. Taylor Jones
and Wallace came to my house and demanded
from my husband \$100 for as they alleged
horses sustained by Mrs Anderson Jones
and Wallace having been captured by a squad
of Rebel soldiers who took their arms horses
&c. My husband refused to pay it and
they gave him 10 days to pay it in. My
Horse was taken shortly after this on
the 18th inst. of Decr. H. Taylor and
Wallace came to my house and took
one York of Cattle and told my husband
if he would pay the money he could get
the Cattle. They drew their Revolvers at my
husband and Decr. wounded him with
a rock

John Meyers
No. Moore

Joseph Lawrence of Pettie County, Va. states
I have known John and William May since
March 1864. I have known John Meyers
since May 1864. he has traded several horses
which I do not know how he got in

January 1865. he went North and returned with a horse saying he had bought it. he rode it to his Brother-in-law's near Clark Station @ Acad. May swapped him off while gone. This was a red barrel horse 4 or 5 Years old and some white in face and 15 hands high. I saw him lead yesterday a large brown gray Horse which I never saw him have before about 16 hands high good looking strong farm Horse. John May left Friday morning early & returned Saturday with this Horse.

William Curry states Jacob George owned a Brown horse 7 Years old this Spring. The same is found in possession of Mr Moore

John Myers states Saturday a week ago I took up one Bay Horse on the farm of Henry Fields. Thought the horse belonged to a man who had that day been enquiring for some horses. and took the horse to Wm May, and put him up next morning. I turned him loose. The horse was taken charge of by Capt Allison. William May has had 4 Horses since I knew him 3 Grays & one Black

William Morro states last Friday evening
 J. May, came to me and offered to sell me
 a dark Bay Horse belonging to a man
 who had that day being enquiring for some horses
 and took the horses to Wm May and
 put him up next morning.
 I turned him loose. The horse the horse
 was taken charge of by Capt. Wilson
 William May has had 4 horses
 since I knew him 3 gray & one black

William Morro states last Friday evening
 J. May came to me and offered to sell me a
 dark bay horse he owed me 80 dollars
 and I took the horse for the debt. I have
 owned but one horse since last fall
 besides the one claimed the other one
 was taken from me by men dressed in
 Federal Uniform he was about 4 or
 5 years old.

Jacob George states last Saturday a week ago
 my horse was in a lot. They came to the house
 as if they had been down. The fence was
 up I could find no place where the fence
 was down. This was the first time they had
 ever gotten so a 2 year old bay was missing.
 I paid no attention to it until the next Saturday
 when I went to Mr. Lawrence and learned

The Colt had been caught by one Meyers
and rode off, who brought him back.
Mr Lawrence and Ethen started to hunt
the horse, and found him in possession
of William Moore Saline Co. Mo.

Stephen Rhodes states last Spring, my
plow was stolen from my field some time ago
William Moore came to me and told me that
May told him I had had a plow stolen
and that my plow was in a hole of water
in his corn. I went and found it when
he told me.

Samuel Brownfield states. J. Myers came to my
house wanting to put up his horse, he said it
belonged to the May. Perp and he was breaking it
The next day I saw him riding this horse, he
told me it was astray and he intended
to keep him. I told him that he must put
him. William Moore last Spring stole a
plow from Rhodes Moore says Morgan stole
the plow and he hired it - and when Morgan
heard Rhodes was hunting a plow he told
Moore to throw it in a hole of water which
he did.

E. H. Kemmer of Maries County. States on the 19th
Inst. I was informed, by William Symson and

and J. Smith. That a horse had been stolen
 found him and one from O. Nelson. The night previous
 went with them in pursuit of the horses
 and thence and we tracked them 20 miles
 to Perkins house and in his stable found
 the horses. We went to Pucktown and arrested
 Perkins. W. Brimhall Stole from Brimhall
 the Revolver.

David Nelson William Simpson and
 Abraham Johnson state corroborating
 with above statement.

Mr. Wallace
 Henry Taylor
 John Seil

Anna M. Harms of lawful age being duly sworn
 states that in Johnson Co. Mo. on or about
 the 18th day of February 1864, William Wallace
 Henry Taylor and John Seil of Johnson Co. Mo.
 came to my fathers house and took therefrom
 a few (small Rifle) one Yoke of Oxen which
 belong to my father. They sayed the property
 was to pay the losses sustained by John Anderson
 Mr. Emus and Mr. Wallace who had been
 captured by the Rebels. The said Rebels having
 taken their Oxen and horses, my mother
 told them not to take the property, that if
 they would bring an order from H. D.
 D. at Warrensburg my father would
 pay the money, they said that they would
 take the Oxen to Squire Jones farm and keep them
 until he would come and pay the money referring
 to Allen Harms.

W. A. Holloway

States I reside in Lafayette Co. Mo. 9 Miles South of Lexington 21 Years moved there from Jackson Co. I have a brother & Brother in Law in T. Mo. but my Brother in Law was here last Summer. I only saw him once during the Summer. his name is Patrick Ketchum. his family live in Texas Prairie Lafayette Co. Mo. I am a subscriber at present was ever a sympathizer, have no sympathy for bushwhackers. There has been bushwhackers in my neighborhood all winter they occasionally allow me to get corn and never reported them to the Federal Authorities.

Henry Taylor
John Jones
J. Lissel

Anna James states December 17th 1864. H. Taylor J. Jones and J. Lissel came to ^{our} house and demanded of the Colliers for damages sustained by S. Anderson Wallace and Jones they having been captured by the Rebels who took their arms and horses they gave him 10 days to pay the money in.

W. A. Holloway

Samuel Wall states I know W. A. Holloway about Feb 15/65 was on a scout in Lafayette Co. Mo. as we approached Holloway's house I saw three men mounting their horses I supposed them to be bushwhackers. Holloway owned his Capt who saw me pursued them and hollowed to Holloway to lead them

The fence he pulled down a fence leading in the horse lot in place of pulling down the one leading in the field where the Bushhackers were.

J. A. Hunt States Corroborating with above statement

William Moore

William Moore States. My age is 18 Years I live in Randolph County Ark. I surrendered in Lafayette Co. Mo. on or about the 26th day of October 1862. The cause of my surrender was sick and deserted because I had been conscripted into arms against the United States under a private in Capt. Reed's Co. 6th Regt. Texas Regiment. I was sworn into the Rebel service about August 1864 by Capt. Reed in Randolph County Ark. for 3 Years. I never took the oath of allegiance to the U.S. never in any battles & have never furnished any thing to the Rebels. I am not a Southern sympathizer. I wish the Southern people put down and the authority of the United States restored over them. My occupation is a Farmer. have no relation in the Rebel Army.

Sam. Miller & Song 60th Mo. James Brandy

Harrison Barnett States. My age is 50 Years occupation practicing medicine on or about the 20th letters Mr. Samuel Miller of Mauds Co Mo. was sitting

Wallace Stewart in Long Street, where a man came to the door and
 I Stewart spoke to Mr. Miller that he had been trading
 witness a horse for a mule and asked Mr. Miller
 Harrison Barrett come out and see how he liked the trade
 and remarked that it did not make any
 difference whether he liked it or not, that the
 trade suited him & he was going to stand to it
 and he would make Miller stand to it or
 words to that effect. Miller finally went
 out with him. I have since learned that
 the man who spoke to Mr. Miller belonged
 to Long Co. of Miller, C. & M. W. I did not go
 out to see the termination of the affair
 for the reason I was afraid of Long men.

John M. Laffer states my age is nineteen years
 I live in Marcus Ro Mo. Sometime in December
 last ten men commanded by a sergeant came
 into Vienna. The men were all dressed in Federal
 uniform armed, and said they belonged to Capt
 Geo Long, Co E, M. W. They stayed at Vienna
 all night & the next day about noon I saw these
 men changing a saddle from one of the horses
 to a mule that Mr. Miller had just rode into town
 as soon as the mule was saddled they made Mr
 Miller mount the horse & then told him to get
 out of town as soon as possible they cursed &
 threatened him & threw rocks at him some two
 hours after this the men left Vienna taking the

(2)

Mule with them I did not know all of the men engaged in this affair, but recognized W Stewart Sam Stewart Jones Brunley Marion Holt among parties engaged

W. O. Sloan States, I am a private in Co A Maries Co Missouri State Militia on or about the 20th day of Dec/64 Mr Miller came to town riding a Mule when some Long Co of E.M.M. spoke to Mr Miller about trading a horse for the Mule Mr Miller expressed himself unwilling to trade but soon after I saw Mr Miller ride off a black horse & leave the Mule but cannot state how the exchange was made,

Pittzerata
Stephens
Schofield

Dr Geo L Schofield States, I am by profession a Physician, I reside in Hazel Hill Johnson Co Mo that on or about the 7th January I was called to see W Stephens at the house of Saml Columbus in Johnson Co Mo Columbus came to me in Person at my house said there was a sick man at his house who was a nephew of his and asked me to go & see him I enquired into the particulars of the case & was informed that he had gotten into a difficulty with some of his comrades & had been stabbed I enquired as to who was his comrades Columbus told me he did not know who they were or who had taken him to his house he said he was taken to his house in a carriage I enquired of Columbus as to how & by whom this man was stabbed he gave me no positive answer It was not reported

To me that Stephens had a Conjurative Chill I went
 to Combus house to see Stephens upon my arrival
 at his gate Combus wife met me & told me that Stephens
 was dead, Combus told me to get down & he would
 pay me for my trip I dismounted & went in to the
 house I went to the bed & raised the quilt just sufficient
 to enable me to see the side of his face I did not make
 any further inquiry as to how he was stabbed the night
 before I was called to see him when I arrived at Combus
 house Mrs Combus informed me that he had been dead
 about 6 minutes I did not feel his pulse or have my
 hands on his body I made no particular inquiry as
 to his death after learning that he was dead Mr Combus
 requested me to say nothing about the death of Spencer
 said that he had been stabbed by his intimate friends &
 he did not want to make it public I inquired closely
 as to the instrument with which Stephens was stabbed
 whether a dirk or pocket knife & also how deep the wound
 was & where the wound was I was told that he was
 wounded in the abdomen & was informed that the
 wound was about as large as a mans little finger
 I did not probe the wound or make any examination
 on I was informed that there was but one wound
 ordinarily a wound of that character would not
 have produced in as short a time unless a large
 blood vessel had been cut when the patient would
 have died of hemorrhage, there were two persons at
 Combus house when I arrived there besides his family
 to wit Mrs Fitzgerald and a man by the name of

Sanders & Andrew Combs gave no reason for requesting me to say nothing about the death of Stephens as near as I can recollect he said it would be said that he had died of Congestion of the Lungs. I did not make any suggestion to Combs that they could have reported that Stephens had died of Congestion of the Lungs. Neither Stephens or Combs was my patient. I was not practicing in their families, when called upon I refused to go. My suspicions were aroused I thought that something was not right. Combs lives $4\frac{1}{2}$ or five miles from my house. I charged him 200 for my visit. It was about 4 o'clock P.M. when I reached Combs house I was not at Combs house more than ten minutes, when Combs suggested to me that he could represent that Stephens had died of Congestion of the Lungs. I told him that the ~~best~~ better course would be to state the facts as it would all come to light. I did not hear of the difficulty at Combs house for 2 or 3 days after the death of Stephens. I spoke to B.T. Coleman of the death of Spencer on the same evening which he died.

Geo. Martin

Geo. Martin States, My age is nineteen years I live in Green Co Ark was captured in Cooper County about the 12th day of January 1863. The cause of my capture was I was left sick at Marshall Mo. I never was in arms against the United States. Was a Pilot in Wilcox Co. Ketchum Regiment I was drawn into the Rebel army in August 1864 by Wilcox in Ark for 3 years I am not a Southern sympathiser.

I do sincerely wish the Southern people just down in this war and the authorities of the U.S. restored over them I have one brother in the Rebel army I desire to join the Federal Army

Jacob Dobyne

David Sawyer States, I live in Johnson County Mo I was personally acquainted with J. Dobyne in Schyler Co Mo in the year of 1861 & 2 I knew him to be a notoriously bad Rebel, on or about the 31st day of July 1862 I was taken prisoner by a band of Bushwhackers in Schyler Co Mo this said J. Dobyne was with them and took an active part in the proceedings of the same, I saw him in the month of June 1861 in company with ten other men search a Wagon traveling on the Public road His general character was that of a Bushwhacker, he was always with a band of Bushwhackers led by Matthias Lane & Michel McCully He is now a brakeman on the passenger train running from Warrensburg eastward, at the time I was prisoner above mentioned they threatened to shoot me there were several guns cocked and pointed at me.

J. W. Bellitt
witness
H. Bellitt

J. W. Bellitt States that on or about the 15th day of Oct 1864 he delivered to Lt. C. Ringer Co. E. 15th Regt Mo Vol for the use of the 13th Regiment Mo volunteers one bay mare about 8 years old & worth about one hundred dollars & that I have not received pay or remuneration in any way whatever for said mare except the memorandum receipt given by the said Lt. Ringer which is hereto attached.

J. A. Bobbitt states, that he personally knows of W. Bobbitt to be a strictly loyal citizen to the United States and that he knows the said J. W. Bobbitt to be the identical person to whom the receipt for our bay mare was given by Lt. C. Ringer 13th Regt. Mo. Vols and that said mare was worth one hundred dollars

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my Record Book for the month of July 1865

R. L. Ferguson
Capt & Comd'g Co. Mo.

14843

off. Prov. Mar. Div. S. F. M.
Springfield Dec 28th 1871

Receipt forwarded
to Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of the Army.

J. W. Brutsche
Lieut Col & Prov. M.
Div. S. F. M.

Spencer
file

Off. Asst. Prov. Mar. 2d Dist Dist
Springfield Feby 28th 1865

Colonel:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my
transcript of Records Books and Report of E. C.
Cooper for the month of January 1865.

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt

D. Campbell

Lieut. and Asst. Prov. Mar.

Col. J. H. Baker

Prov. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis Mo.

Off. Br. Mar. Dis S. H. Mar
Springfield Febry 28/48.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Provost Marshal Gen
Dept of the Mo

J. D. Brutsche
S. Col. & P. Mar.

Dis S. H. Mar

Office
Mo

Adj. Asst. Gen. Mar. 2^d Det. Div. S. H. 210
Springfield Mo. Feby 28th 45

Colonel:

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Reports of this office for the months ending this
date, viz:

Business Received & Released
Orders and Bonds filed. G. & C. Papers by
and Transcript of Records & Books.

I am, Sir

Very respectfully your Obedt Servt

D Campbell

Lieut & Asst. Gen. Mar.

Col. J. H. Baker

Gen. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis Mo

C 97 O P M 4 2 1/2

Springfield Mo.
Feb 28th 1865

D Campbell
It and a. P. M.

Transcript of Records
Reports etc for February
1865.

file

O. P. M. G. March 6th 1865

C97 CP 2/10

Spahr

Typical

Transcript of Record Book kept in Office of
Asst Prov Mar 2nd Sub Dist S.W. Mo for the Month
of January 1865

Jan 4/15

Secret Policemen states that certain

Secret Police parties had captured three persons dur-
ing the Month of November 1864 & failed
to turn over to the Mil. Authorities the
horses captured with the prisoners

Barber Mrs Mary A Examined
On Oath states that sometime during the
mo of November 1864 J. Medlow Geo. Sanford
& Wood (first name not known) brought
three prisoners to my house in Dade Co Mo
& I overheard them (Medlow, Wood, & Sanford)
say they intended to take the prisoners
to Springfield Mo & turn them over
to the Dist. Pro Mar. & keep the horses
They took the prisoners to Springfield Mo
turned them over & kept the horses
& sold them at a public sale in Walnut

Grove Grove Geo Mo & the proceeds
of the sale of the horse was divided
between them Medlow Sanford & Woods
Case remains unfinished

Jan 14/69

Hensley

JM citizen of St Louis Geo Mo
complain that a certain Buggy now
in possession of May Bishop & J M of E M Mo
is his lawful property

Tutt

David K of Grove Geo Mo
on oath state that the Buggy described
by Hensley as being his was taken
from him Hensley in Jelleville Arkansas
& to the best of his knowledge & belief
has never been sold or otherwise disposed
of by J M Hensley

Case settled by May Bishop delivering
up the Buggy to J M Hensley

Jan 24/15
Dyer

Mrs Mary of Grange No 100

Complains that some person or persons
supposed to belong to the 8th Sec of Twp No 100
has killed one cow valued at \$30.00
~~which was~~ belonging to her

Case referred to Dist Provs Man with
recommendation that Mrs Dyer be paid
for the loss of the cow

I certify that the above Transcript
of Record Book is complete & correct

D Campbell Dist & Asst Provs Man
L. Sub Dist S M M Co

Transcript of Record Book kept in Office of
Asst Prov Mar 2nd Dist S W Mo for the Month
of February 1865

Feb 22/18
Kittinge

Capt M^{rs} J

Complain that the firms of
Daniel Moulton

M^{rs} A. Kelley in the city of Springfield Mo
have been selling intoxicating liquors
to Soldiers without them having the
proper permits to purchase the same
It states that Genl J B Sainborn ordered
the above named persons arrested
and confined in Military Prison until
further orders.

The parties arrested and case referred
to Dist Prov Mar with Affidavit
of three Soldiers of Co S^t 6th Regt 1st Mo
sustaining charges against the above
named parties
Case dropped

Dist Prov Mar

Oct 4/65

Stockton

Communicating Officer Stockton Mo
states that Thos Millet of that place has
been selling liquor to soldiers men causing
an affray resulting in the death of two
soldiers & wounding of two more belong-
ing to Co A 1st Cavalry Mo Vol

Albert

Martin Co A 1st Cavalry Mo Vol

On Oath states that he saw one J Butner
of Co A 1st Cavalry Mo Vol purchase liquor of
Thos Millet without the J Butner producing
a permit to purchase the same & Mr
J Butner being very drunk at that time

Reith

J M Srgt Co A 1st Cavalry Mo Vol

On Oath states that he saw several soldiers
purchase liquor at the bar of Thos Millet
without producing permits for same

Quinn

J M same Co & Regt corroborate statements
of the above named witnesses

Case disposed of per S O # 9 1865

Oct 4/85

Leasport John L. Leasport states that during the Mo of Jan 1864 there were some to his house in Webster Co Mo & demanded his money which he gave up & they then went to his horse lot & took one bay & one black mare.

Guidouy

of Dallas Co Mo

On oath states that about the month of February 1864 James J. Williams & Saml. Gaskins with two animals exhibiting the description of the animals described by J. L. Leasport as having been stolen from him in Mo of January 1864

Crisp

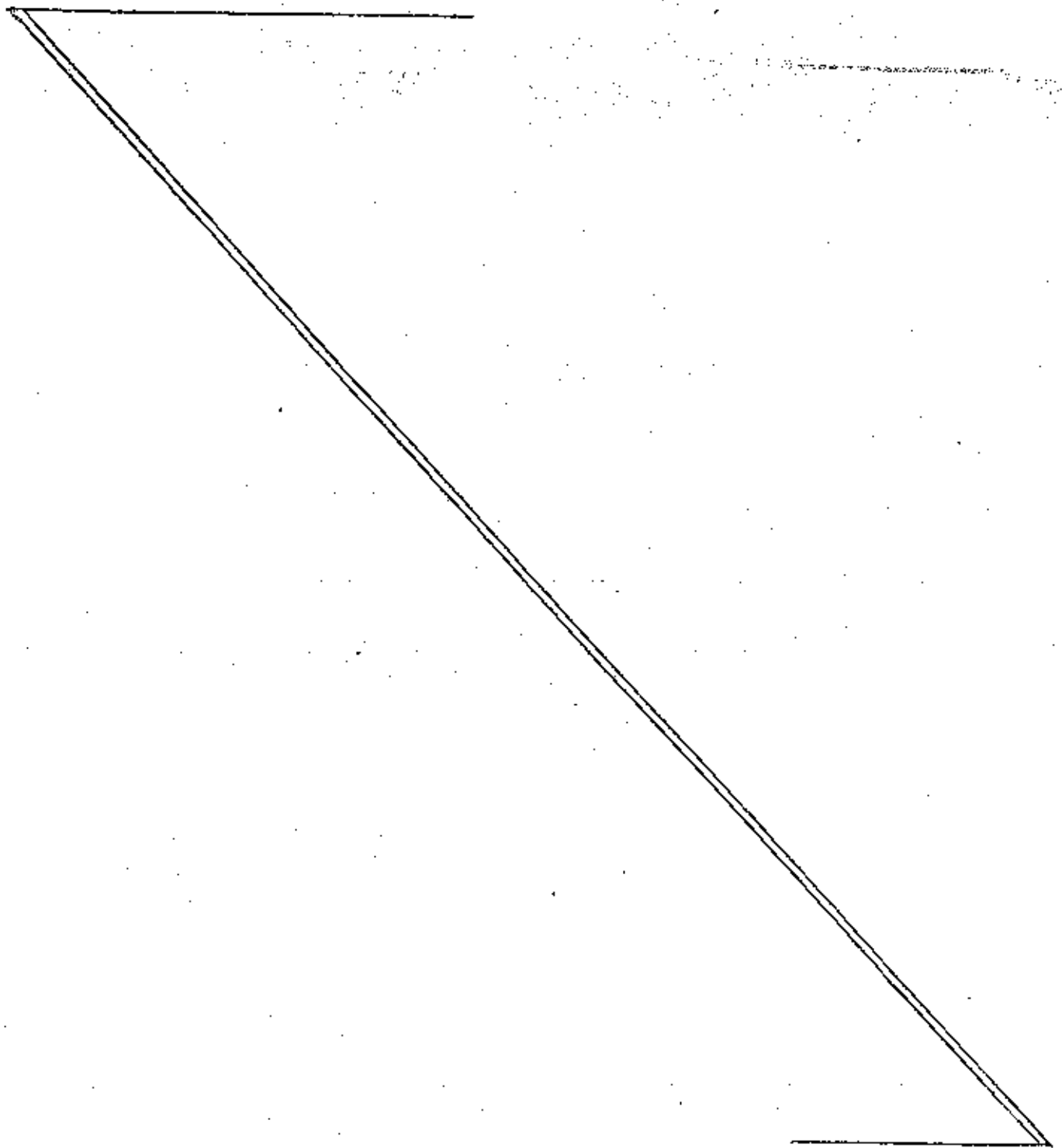
of the on oath

states that he tracked for one black mare with J. Williams sometime in spring of 1864

J. Williams stated that the mare was captured from the Rebel on White River
Case unfinished

I certify that the above Transcript of
Record Book is complete & correct

J. Campbell Sheriff & Asst Pro-Mar
2nd Sub Dist S.M.M.O.



14849

Postmaster office
Hd Qrs. 1 Div. 17a @
Feb 22, 1865.

Forwards to Confederate
Prisoners of War.

C. J. [Signature]

2

Head Qrs. 1st Divⁿ 17th A.C.

In the field S.C. Feby 20th 1865

Major John C. Marven.

Provost Marshal, 17th A.C.

Major.

Herewith I have the honor to forward you 4 (four) Confederate Prisoners as follows.

1. John W. Campbell, Citizen, residence near Ridgeway S.C. arrested by Lt. Prasted, 32nd Wis yesterday. He was concealed at the time and had in his possession 1 Double barrel shotgun and two pistols.
2. John Mahong, reported by Corp Henry Watson C.S. 76th O.V.S. as a man who when his Regiment was passing called him to one side and tauntingly asked him "when he was going to Richmond" and added that he felt willing to "cut his heart out" to prevent it. The story was confirmed by the evidence of Private Jno. M. Sheukel C.S. 76th O.V.S.
3. Phillip Walling was in the Rebel employment chopping wood for the Rail Road Company.

H. Mr. Evans, Private, Co "B" 7th S.C.
Batt, picked up by foragers in the Swamp

I have the honor to be

Your Old Serv^t

William Stewart

Capt. & Pro Mar

Station 17th Dec

N B # 32 Dep^t Miss 1865

14850 Hatchey Miss Feb 21st 1865

Hatchey, District of 2
Brig Genl G. W. Davidson
Louisg

Transmits, Lists of leased and registered Plantations, showing the location and reasons approving and disapproving the same in accordance with Treasury regulations of Feb 1st 1865

States that under authority from Hd. Qrs. Div of West Miss, He has located Posts and commenced the erection of works at "Bullell's Bay and Bayou Cocodria" for the protection of the Plantations bordering on Lake Bourcordian.

One Enclosure

[Handwritten signature]

✓ See S. P. A. # 208 # 29 D. Miss

March 2^o 1865

[Handwritten signature]
Recd Hd Qrs. Dep^t Miss. Mar 2. 1865

Head-Quarters,

DISTRICT OF NATCHEZ,

Natchez, Miss.,

February 21st

1863.

To the
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of War -

Sir: I have the honor to enclose herewith a list of leased and registered Plantations approved to disburse so far by me under the Treasury Regulations of A. C. G. O. 875. This list shows the location of the Plantations, and my reasons for approving or disapproving the leases or registries of the same.

I would also state that, under authority of Paragraph 4 of General Order No. 15, current since from Military Division of West Mississippi, I have located Posts at Bullitt's Bayou, and Bayou Cocodrie, and commenced the erection of works at those points, for the protection of leased and registered plantations bordering on Lake Concordia. This locality embraces some of the finest agricultural lands in this District. No plantation leases or registries have

been approved beyond the banks of the Mississippi
River, except in the locality above referred to,
and within the circuit of Military Reservation
around the Post of St. Louis.

I am Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant.

W. D. Anderson

Brig. Genl
Commanding

P. 44 N. W. 1865.

N. G. District of Natchez
Dept of Mississippi
Natchez Feby 21 1865

This Report of leases
and registries of
plantations approved
and disapproved by
me, is respectfully
forwarded for the
action of the Com-
manding General
Dept of Mississippi.
The cases have received
as careful investigation
here, as I could give
them - I propose
materially strengthening
the post at Bullitts
bayou, and building

a strong redoubt
at Cocodrie bayou.
These two posts would
protect the plantations
on the outer rim of
Lake Concordia, which
embraces some of
the finest lands in
the District - very
little land is valuable
on the Natchez side
away from the river

Very Submitted

J. M. Anderson
10 1865
97
Respectful
Gy

List of Registered
Plantations, which have been
approved and disapproved by Brig. Genl.
J. W. Davidson
up to February 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded by
Edw. D. Miller
Lt. Col. U.S.A.

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	No. of Hands	No. of Acres	Distance	Locality Etc.	Remarks - Endorsements Etc.
Mr. Mary Boyd	Nilmarnock		100	Twelve Miles from Hatcher's Kingston Road	Adams County	Respectfully forwarded to the Asst. Special Agent of the Treasury Dept. with the remark that this plantation is beyond Military Supervision & Control and under Par. 1. of Genl. Orders No. 13, M. D. H. M. Series 1865. It cannot approve its registry. The County in which it is situated is moreover in the hands of the enemy troops. February 14, 1865
Henry A. Thomas and Robt. A. Thomas	Glasscock's Island			Twenty Miles below Hatcher's	on the River	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 14 th 1865.
Mr. E. J. Ratston	Arucenas			Four Miles back of River	Near Waterproof	Not to be Approved, as being beyond Military or Naval Supervision or Control, business to be closed on the place by the 28 th instant. February 15 th 1865.
D. L. Rivers	Forest Home	1985 1000		Twenty Miles below Hatcher's	on West side of Miss River Concordia Parish, La	Approved as being under Naval Control and Supervision. February 15, 1865
Mr. R. C. Hunter	Auvigne			Twelve Miles from Hatcher's	Liberty Road Adams County, Miss	Disapproved as being an interior Locality beyond Military Supervision or Control, and under Par. 1. of Genl. Orders No. 13, M. D. H. M. Series 1865. February 15, 1865.
Saml. Chamberlain	Forest	1000 200		Eight Miles from Hatcher's	on Pine Ridge Road touching the River two places	Approved as being under Naval Supervision & Control February 16 th 1865.
J. L. Miller	Magnolia	140 30		Three Miles from Hatcher's	on Lower River Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 16 th 1865.

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	No of Hands	No of Acres	Distance	Locality Etc.	Remarks Endorsements Etc.
Mrs Mary C. Bradley	Mount Airy		1500 500	Eight Miles from Natchez	Liberty Road Adams County, Miss.	Disapproved being beyond Military Control or Supervision, under Par. 1 of Genl orders No. 13. Br. D. M. Series 1865. February 16 th 1865
Mrs Anna J. Elliot	Black Hawk			Thirty Miles below Natchez	on West bank of Miss River Concordia Parish La	Approved as being within Naval Supervision February 16 th 1865.
Mrs P. U. Chamberlain Agt for Lavinia Turpin	Oakland	11	300	Five Miles from Natchez	between Pine Ridge & Washington Roads	Approved as being within Military Supervision February 16 th 1865
Mrs Sarah Dunbar	Waverfield			Thirty-eight Miles below Natchez	on the east bank of Miss River Adams County	Approved as being within Naval Supervision February 16. 1865
G. B. Shields	Fish Pond		1600 400	Eighteen Miles below Natchez on Miss River	between Ashby Forest & Home, 1000 Yds Low front	Approved as being within Naval Supervision February 16. 1865.
Miss Alice Jenkins	Elgin		1000 400	Five Miles from Natchez behind Laragosa	on Kingston Road Adams County Miss	Approved as being within Military Supervision February 16. 1865
A. M. Griffin	Quisman Place			Ten Miles above Natchez	on east side of River Miss Adams County	Approved as being within Naval Supervision February 14 th 1865
Saml. W. Lambden	Lucerna		900	Seven Miles below Natchez La.	on West bank Miss River Concordia Parish La.	Approved as being within Naval Supervision February 16. 1865
Thomas H. Cain	Gardenville		21	one mile South of Natchez	Adams County Miss	Approved as being within Military Supervision February 14 th 1865
A. V. Davis	Sahara		1200	Seven Miles from Natchez	Parish Concordia La.	Approved as being within Military Supervision February 14 th 1865

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	No. of Hands	No. of Acres	Distance	Locality etc.	Endorsement, Remarks etc.
Zelia Wade	Ashland		2 1/5	Seven miles from Natchez.	Adams County Miss.	Approved as being under Military Super. February 17 th 1865.
M. C. Feriday	Helena			Nine and a half miles from Natchez.	Adams County Parish of Concordia La	Approved as being under Military Super. February 17 th 1865.
P. J. Penn	Gordon		1/5 50	one and a quarter miles from Natchez.	Adams County	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17 th 1865.
A. V. Davis	Lacomy		900 1050	Three miles from Natchez.	Lafte Concordia	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17 th 1865.
William Duff administrator etc.	Manapas		100 200 800	Twenty five miles from Natchez.	Black River	Disapproved as being beyond Military or Naval Supervision or Control and under Par. 1 of Genl orders No. 13 Pt. D. W. M. Series 1865. February 17 th 1865.
William Custis	Beechland			Three miles from Natchez.	Washington Road.	Approved as being under Military Control February 17 th 1865.
Mr. E. W. Sarsy	Vernon		1400 200	Four miles from Natchez.	Pine Ridge Road.	Approved being under Military Supervision February 17 th 1865.
Mr. N. S. Minor	Palatka & Granville		900 1000	Three miles from Natchez.	West bank Miss River	Approved being under Military Supervision February 17 th 1865.
L. H. Conner	Glen Conover		125 50	Two miles from Natchez.		Approved being under Military Supervision February 17 th 1865.

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	No. of Hands	No. of Acres	Distance	Locality &c.	Endorsements, Remarks &c.
R. P. Miller	Ashland		2,000 400	Thirty-six below Natchez	on West bank Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 14, 1865.
Washington Ford	Swanhoe	10	3,000 500	Ten miles below Natchez	on East bank Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 14, 1865.
Sarah M. Dunbar	Alloway		1,500 500	Thirty-four miles below Natchez	on East bank Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 14, 1865.
R. P. Miller	Excelsior		1,200 400	Thirty-five miles from Natchez	West bank of Miss River	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 14, 1865.
William L. Jackson	Jackson Point		800 600	Thirty-two miles below Natchez	East bank of Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Control. February 14/65.
James Sargent	Waterloo		1,500 1,000	Five miles from Natchez	This side of Lake Concordia	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 14, 1865.
J. P. Minor	Merivue		1,500 500	Twelve miles from Natchez	West bank Miss River	Approved as being under Military Supervision. February 14, 1865.
Elizabeth Ford	Chysian Hills		1,000 150	Four miles from Natchez, Adams County	between Pine Ridge Road & Miss River	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 14, 1865.
James Sargent	Ashly		2,400 1,000	Twenty miles below Natchez	West bank of Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 14, 1865.
Mrs. Stanton	Windy-hill		800 300	Three miles from Natchez	Adams County	Approved as being under Military Supervision. February 14, 1865.

Names of Registrars	Name of Plantation	No. of Hands	No. of Acres	Distance	Locality Etc.	Endorsements. Remarks Etc.
James Lurgit	Linwood		2000 500	four miles from Hatchez	Woodville Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17, 1865.
John B. Hewitt	Clermont		14000 500	one mile from Hatchez	Pine Ridge Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision Feb. 17, 1865
R. S. Minor	Carthage		2000 500	three miles from Hatchez	Lower River Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17, 1865
Lacy Stone for Mrs. G. Lewis	Glen Mary		500 150	five miles from Hatchez	between Washington and Pine Ridge Roads	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17, 1865
Eliza A. Cochran	Ben Lomond		700 1400	three miles from Hatchez	Washington Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17, 1865
Eliza A. Cochran	Magnolia		1200 800	ten miles from Hatchez	East bank Miss River	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 17, 1865.
Osborne, K. Field	Hill Top		60 20	one and half miles from Hatchez	Adams County	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 17, 1865
Spence G. Cox	Cox Place		360 300	five miles from Hatchez	Adams County bet Washington & Pine Ridge Rd	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 18, 1865
Mrs. Anna V. Elliot	Ballamajan		3000 800	thirty-three miles below Hatchez	Concordia Parish La.	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 18, 1865
L. M. Doate agent	Woodland		1200 500	thirty-five miles above Hatchez	Jefferson County near Hatchez Island	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 18, 1865
L. M. Doate agent	Brier Quarter		900 500	thirty-five miles above Hatchez	Jefferson County near Hatchez Island	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 18, 1865

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	No. of Acres	Distance	Locality etc.	Endorsements Remarks etc.
L. H. Drake agent	Hole in the Wall	1000 700	Twenty miles above Hatchez.	Parish Concordia La west bank of River	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 18. 1865.
Mrs. Melia Wade	Millford	500 300	Ten miles from Hatchez	Adams County	Disapproved being beyond Military or Naval Supervision or Control Under Par. 1. Genl orders No. 13 M. D. H. M. Series 1865. Feb. 18. 1865
A. C. P. Dillon	Roseland	85 350	Eight miles from Hatchez.	Adams County on Liberty Road	Disapproved being beyond Military or Naval Control or Supervision Under Par. 1 of Genl. orders No. 13 M. D. H. M. Series 1865. February, 18. 1865.
Mrs. L. M. Warren Graham & Meldon Agts	Vale Place	400 200	Three and 1/2 miles from Hatchez.	Adams County Liberty Road	Approved being under Military Supervision February 18. 1865.
Mrs. Rose Hutchinson	Briggs Place		Four miles from Hatchez.	Kingston Road Adams County	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 18. 1865.
Mrs. Ellen Wood	Mercer place		Eighteen miles above Hatchez.	Adams County on the east bank Miss	Approved as being under ^{Naval} Military Supervision February 18. 1865.
Mrs. Sue A. Covington	Monona		Twenty miles above Hatchez.	West bank Miss River Concordia Parish La	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 18. 1865.
James Gregory	Hoodland		Eleven miles below Hatchez.	on east bank Miss River Adams County	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 18. 1865.
G. M. Chotard	Minorea			on Lake Concordia Concordia Parish La	Approved as being under Military Super: February 18. 1865.
Mary C. Baker and Coeline Mardis	Coonville		Five miles from Hatchez	Adams County Washington Road	Approved as being under Military Supervision February 18. 1865.

Name of Register	Name of Plantation	Acres	Distance	Locality etc	Endorsement and Remarks etc
Hiram, M. Baldwin agt for Anna C. Stanton	Egypt	1500 300	Twelve miles from Gatchez	on lower River Road Adams County	Disapproved as being beyond Military or Naval Control or Supervision under Par. 1. of General Order No. 12. M. S. H. Series of 1865. February 20. 1865.
J. H. Heir	Heir Place		Eleven miles below Gatchez.	Adams County east bank of the River.	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 20 th 1865.
E. L. Hubbard J. M. Crumney Agt.	St. Genevieve		Six miles below Gatchez	West bank of Miss River Parish Concordia La	Approved as being under Naval Supervision February 20. 1865.
E. L. Hubbard J. M. Crumney Agt.	Scotland		Six miles below Gatchez	West bank of Miss River Parish Concordia La	Approved being under Naval Supervision February 20. 1865.
J. Johnson	Roseland		Seventy six miles below Gatchez.	West bank of Miss River Parish Concordia La	Approved as being under Naval Control 20 th February. 1864.
Mr. C. F. Johnston	Bellmont		Three and 1/2 miles from Gatchez.	Liberty Road Adams County	Approved as being under Military Control or Supervision February 20 th 1864

14851
Feb 20 1860

20

20

~~W. A. C.~~

Crossie Thedy

Head-Quarters, Sixth Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

February 28th 1865.

Capt W. W. Beckwith
A. D. C.

to Prov. Marshal Gen.

Captain

I have the honor
to inform you that Theodore A. Crosby is reg-
istered at this office as Photographer at these
H^{qs} Gen. with the following named assistants
viz.

S. N. Smith ^{and} James Leggett assistants

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
L. D. Miller

Major & Prov. Marshal
6th Army Corps

. 14852

Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Faint handwritten text, possibly initials or a signature.

Box 14, Pt.

6th Corps

131 N.Y.

Head-Quarters, Sixth Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

February 28th 1865.

Capt. W. W. Dickwith

A. D. C.

to Per Marshal Arms,

Captain

I have the honor
to inform you that the following named
man is registered at this office as assistant
to Samuel Miller Suttler of the 121st N. Y. S. Vols

via
Thos. B. Schall Jr. vice J. M. Swift discharge

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

D. J. Miles

Major and Per Marshal

6th Army Corps

14853

W. Cad. June 5th A. C.
Office of Pro. Marshal

28th February 65
~~Respectfully forwarded~~
Registered this day

F. J. Deymons view

A. C. Evans, discharged
as substituted for M. A. Furston
substituted for 16th Me. Vols

W. H. G. H. G.
Mayor and Pro. Marshal

etc

see 7. 65

5th Corps
16th May 1863

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 5th A Corp

Office of Post Marshal

Feb 21st 1865

Major
N. H. Ryker
Post Marshal
5th A Corp

Major

I have the honor to inform
you the name of, F. Q. Seymour. Clerk for W. R.
Foster. Sixth 11th Me Vol, in the place of
B. O. Brown, discharged

Very Respectfully

Geo. H. Lot

C. J. Morgan

Capt. Post Marshal

Leaves # - Mrs. Leary
14854 Feb. 22, 1868

A. Parker
Sutter # - Mrs. Leary

Request that Joseph R. Leary
be registered as Sutter's Clerk.
Wife's name dismissed

Request to admit Leary
to the register as clerk
how many clerks the state
has at present - and
how many are to be

Admitted
Leary
Wife's name dismissed
Leary
Wife's name dismissed
Leary
Wife's name dismissed
Leary
Wife's name dismissed

Dear Gen. Wm. Cary
Feb. 23, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
& commended

J. H. Kelley
Lieut. Colonel
1st Mo. Cav.

Dear Gen. Wm. Cary
Feb. 29, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

O. D. Knowlton

Col. 1st Mo. Cav.

Dear Gen. Wm. Cary

Respectfully forwarded
approved
February 27/65

W. H. Damm

Reg. 1st Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters
Office of the Surgeon
Feb. 29, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
as noted

W. H. Damm
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.

2nd Mo. Cav. Dir
F. M. G.

Camp 1st Maine Cavalry
Feb. 22. 1865.

Brig. Genl. W. R. Patrick

Prov. Quar. Genl. A. J. P.

General: — I respectfully request

that Joseph R. Curtis be registered as Sutter's clerk,
to be employed by one, Wm. H. O. Warner dismissed

I am General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

A. Parker

Sutter 1st Mil. Cavalry.

Frederico Teale
No 4855,
Volo Giacomo

Feb 15 1865

Ct

your name
of the office

helping for an
our practice
see remarks

Wm. T. P.

Military Prison of City Point Va
City Point February 13 1865

Hon Sir

You must excuse the liberty of two
unfortunates Italians in writing to you -
A month ago we had an examen, and
we were hoping to get out from this
prison because leaving your office you
said to Potero "you will get out after
while"

Our statements having been not des^{er}
proved, and acknowledging your
kindnes we take the liberty of
beging you to remember us.

While in Lexington the Provost Marshal
did put our name on the list of
those to be sent off.

About forty men came from
Louis to the said city with a very
hard name. One of them
deserter from picket duty stopping

to be condemned to be hanged said
to his friends that he intended to
give the name of many as deserters
in order to try consolation by making
many men unhappy - For that he
had given our name; for the same
reason we have been sent with chains
in our feet from Lexington to Washington,
and with hand-cuffs, from Washington
to City Point.

Since we have been captured we
are sure that the deserters of
all the regiments of the U.S. have
seen us, and no one has recognized us
as a soldier, nevertheless, we remain
in chains, and suspected -

We close this hoping you again to ex-
cuse our liberty in writing to you, and
again we recommit ourselves to you.

Hoping that (if possible) you will
do something in our favor We beg
you, Sir, to accept our sincere thanks,

1863

hoping for an occasion to prove
our gratitude more effectually, and
we remain

Sir

Your most humble,
and obedient servant

Federico Viale
Polero Giacomo

C.T.

Feb 15 1863
Polero Giacomo
Federico Viale

14856

Feb 1950

Ch...

May 27 1950

Roll of 2 Pictures
forwarded from
Bernard Howard
Feb 18/5

Provost Marshal's Office
Harrison's Landing, Va
February 1, 1865

Major A. Ordway
Major

I have the honor
to forward you J. B. Brockwell, Samuel
Allen, & Frank Smith^(et) (prisoners) who
were captured outside our lines near this post

I have the honor to be, Major
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
J. W. Warr
Adj't & Actg Asst Prov. Mar.

Brockwell
returned

Ent Feb 2^d / 65

February 11, 1865

14857

To or more

bits

**Head-Quarters, Second Cavalry Division,
OFFICE, PROVOST MARSHAL.**

Sir

Feb 11th 1865

I have the honor to forward to you, under guard, the following named prisoners, viz:

No.	NAME	REGIMENT.	REMARKS.
1	<i>W. E. Myron.</i>	<i>Regtys</i>	<i>Prisoners of War These men were Captives on the Skermish line in the last fight near Dinwiddie Ct. supplying the troops with Cartridges,</i>
2	<i>Stephen Mayo</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>E. H. Black</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Thomas B. Keis</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>J. E. Hatch</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>G. Davis</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>L. J. Davis</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>E. H. Scott.</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>A. J. Chopper</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Harrison Metch</i>	<i>"</i>	

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Harper
Capt. & Acting Provost Marshal.

To *Genl. C. M. Mumms*
Provost Marshal

Feb. 11. 1865.

*The two men Myron and Mayo are considered by the
Major Genl. Comd. as prisoners of war - The rest are
Able out out of the lines -*

Ph. Schuyler
A. A. S.

February 9th 1865

~~14858~~

how or mine

Only

Box 12 18

Head Quarters 5th Army Corps
Office of Pro Marshal
1 Feb 1865

Capt W G ^{Worm}
Pro Marshal

Head Quarters A.C.

Sir I have the honor
to forward you under guard

3 Ladies. Refugees from Richmond

Annie Coote

Mrs Mary Ann O'Keefe

Mrs Katharine O'Keefe

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W M Graham
Capt. & Acty Pro Marshal

"Walkie" Report

.. 14859

~~Feb. 14/65~~
Feb. 14/65

Serjt A. S. Terwilliger

Co. C N. Y. S. M.

In Charge

Col.

For the same

Box 4. Col.

On board the Prison Barge Wallkill July 14th 1862

The following is A List of the Names of Prisoners
Who were Released July 10th By Order of
Mr. Foster Capt & Prov. Mar.

✓ George W. Brown
✓ Geo. Barry
✓ George Reed
✓ Patrick Childs
✓ Mr. Mason
✓ G. C. Castellan
✓ Henry Jones
✓ Geo. C. Floyd
✓ Geo. Miles
✓ David Champion
✓ James Moor
✓ Mansfield Bruce
✓ Lieut. Adridge Swan
✓ Barry Roarke
✓ Henry Tripp
✓ Serence Boyle
✓ Geo. Shaw
✓ Thomas Harris
✓ Geo. Elster
✓ Mr. Glock
✓ Geo. Orr
✓ Mr. Hamilton

✓ Mr. Collier
✓ Mr. Hanes
✓ E. Sherburn

Sergt. A. S. Sewilligan
In Charge of Prison Barge

14860

U.S. Army of James
Feb. 13th /65

forwards

Mrs. Nucklos with 2 children
(Refugees.)

Citizen

Box 2 - Pol

Office of the Provost Marshal,

BERNODA HUNDRED, VA., February 13th 1865.

Capt William F. Potter
Provost Marshal
City Point, Va
Captain.

I have the honor
forward herewith
Mrs Buckles & two children
received from Fort Pocahontas this AM.
Mrs Buckles wishes to take the oath of
allegiance and remain at City Point, with
her husband who is employed there.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Abner C. Cawney
Major 24th Mass. Vol. Inf.
Provost Marshal.

Office of the Postmaster
No. 14861 Feb 16 1885

Respectfully forwarded to
Genl. G. M. Smith
Registered this day
J. Nassau

and crated H. McCallum

N. L. Palmer
Capt. Genl. G. M. Smith
246

bits

Mr. G. M. Smith

Box 4 Fort M.

Sutlers Department

J. S. Ramsey Suttler
59th Regt. N. B. V. Col.

Application to have
the name of Frederick
Nassauer, a civilian
registered as clerk, in
place of Henry Mc'Leann
discharged.

Head quarters 59th N. B. V. Col.
February 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

James A. Jewell
Lt. Col. Comd'g
59th Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
February 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

William Schuster
Col. 59th N. B. V. Col.
Comd'g Brigade

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 2nd Regt.
Feb 11, 1865

Respectfully referred to Lieut
Schoff Acting Provost Marshal
of 10th.

By order of
Maj Genl Smyth
J. M. Howell
Major A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div.
Office Pro. Mar.
Feb 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Registered this day

Frederick Nassauer
and
Grand Henry Mc'Leann

Clement Schoff
Lt. A. Pro. Marshal

Butters Department

59th Regt. I. B. C. Co.

Near Petersburg Va

February 3rd 1865

Leut George Matthews

Adjutant-59th I. B. C. Co.

Sir

I most respectfully ask the name of Frederick Massauer be registered, as a clerk in my employment, and erase the name of Henry McLean.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

J. S. Ramsey

Butter 59th I. B. C. Co.

14862

Med. Dep. Army of James

July 17. 1865.

Letter of Transmittal for
4 prisoners of War.

Citizens

Office of the Provost Marshal,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

February 17th 1865.

Capt Wm. S. Potter

Provost Marshal City Point Va.
Captains,

I have the honor to forward herewith the following named prisoners captured near the Chickahominy River by a scouting party from Harrison's Landing.

John G. Hahis

Isaac Owl

George B. Bohanan

George H. Bohanan

George B. Bohanan and George H. Bohanan wish to take the oath of allegiance, and nothing is known against them. I enclose papers belonging to them.

John G. Hahis, has a mill on the Chickahominy and has been in the habit of harboring rebel scouts and ferrying them across the Chickahominy River.

The scouting party which brought him in as a prisoner fired at and wounded a rebel

scout belonging to 24th Va. Cavalry whom
Harris admits to have ferried across the
river and provided lodgings for him.

Isaac Owl is apparently an employee of
Harris.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Wm. C. Ordway
Major 24th Va. Cavalry
Provost Marshal.

14863

Head. Qu. Dept. of
Washington

Feb. 11/65.

Receipt for
7 prisoners
Chigons

Am 13. P.

Duplicate

Headquarters Department of Washington,
Office Provost Marshal General, Defences North Potomac.

Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1865.

Received of Maj. Hess,
3^d Regt. Pa. Cav., the following
prisoners: J. Ewing, M. Shay,
J. Lupton, M. Wesley, M. O'hil,
J. Sullivan and J. Hunter.

G. H. Powell
Lieut. & Quar. Master

U. S. Army Depot

Feb. 14/65. 14864

Receipt for

6 prisoners (with
papers.

20071

Citizen (4)

By 13 PA

Head Quarters Cavalry Depot

February 14th 1865.

Received from Capt N. F. Potter Pro War City
Point, the following named persons with papers

Nelson Bonnetton.

David Struffw.

George Slawe.

Charles DeGraw.

Alvin March.

Thomas Boykin

Printed as a. a. a. b.

.. 14865.

Head. Qu. Fort Pocahontas

Feb. 7/65

Recpt for

4 prisoners.

Edwards (2)

Hd Quarters ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~place~~

Fort Proctor

Feb. 7th 1865

Received from Sergeant Anderson the follow-
ing names of parties brought under guard from the
H. Potter Capt. & Co. M. - Sam^l - H. Evans

Chas. Coleman

Thos. Linden

Rebb. Linden

By Order of
Major W. H. Lunt

W. H. Stanford
S. & A. S.

..14866

Feb 65

Citizens?

Buy 6 - Pat

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Febry 28 1865

Received of
P. Mar. Genl Patrick
the following named prisoners: viz.
James Murdock
Henry Dabney (Colo)
Cyrus J Smythe
Lieut Genl comd of prisoners 8th Ab.
per Road

14867

Head Qrs. 1st Div. 9th A.C.

Provost Marshal's Office

February 9th 1865

Registered at this Office as
Clerks for Louis Kreuder
Sutter 46th Regt. N. Y. Vols
Oscar Excelling and Aphong
Serviere. Vice Fred^l Gleichman
and Charles Myhol. erased.

C. Rath

Capt. & Pro. Marshal

Head Quarters 9th A.C.

Pro. Mar. Office

Feb⁹ 9th 1865

Duly registered at this
Office Oscar Excelling and
Aphong Serviere. as clerks
for Louis Kreuder Sutter
46th N. Y. Vols. vice Fred^l
Gleichman & Charles Myhol
erased.

James King
Sergeant Major
G. A. C.

of Corp
40 mpt

Sutler Department 46. Regt. N. Y. Vet. Vol.
In the field near Petersburg Va.
February 1 1865.

I Lorenz Breuder Sutler of the
46. Regt. N. Y. Vet. Vol., do hereby certify
that I have this day employed as
Plots in my Department:

Oscar Esellius and
Alphons Serviere

in place of
Charles Meyhal and
Friedrich Gleichmann

Lorenz Breuder
Sutler 46. Regt. N. Y. Vet. Vol.
2nd Bn. 1. Div. 9th A. Corp.

Head Quarters 2^d of
Office Pro mow

14868

Feb 4th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Pro mow Bell
Registered this day.
John Fitzpatrick.

Erased.

Wm. Fisher.

R. L. Palmer
Capt and Pro mow
2^d of

Citizens

Box 6 - Pat

2nd a.c.

A. O. Holtzman

Head Quarters 2 Corps.
Feb 5th / 86.

Maj Palmer.
Provost Marshal.

Sir.

I have the Honor
to ask that the Name of Charles Fisher be changed
and the Name of John Fitzpatrick be inserted instead.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant

R. Holtzman
"O"

Men recd. from
Steamer Jerome

14869

Feb 1865

Citizens

Please send
me these men
in the morning

G. W. S.
'65

Page 3

Army Gunboat Genl Jessup.

City Point Va ⁷⁰ Feby 5th / 65.

Genl!

I have the honour of making the following Report Saturday the fourth in passing down the James River when opposite Sandy Point I discovered a small schooner at anchor close to shore alongside of the Wharf I ordered a boat and proceeded on board to ascertain what they were doing there, on questioning the Captain of said schooner I learned that he had been trading and selling some goods to the Enemy When the Captain of said schooner noticed me approaching he ~~hoisted~~ ^{dropped} Anchor and attempted to get away. While approaching said schooner I noticed a small boat leave her and land After making the schooner fast to my Vessel I proceeded on shore and Arrested the following named Men

Robert Linton

Samuel Evans

Thomas Linton

Joseph H. Cotman (Cousin)

Schooner "Little John's" Crew

Richard E. Hallhall Capt. Alex. Primes
Robert Vicar Bird Higgins Colored

I also arrested three deserters, by questioning them I found out they belonged to the Garrison at Wilsons Landing. I therefore turned them over to the Forest Marshals at that place

Please inform me what I am to do with said schooner it having Sittless goods on board

I have the honour Gent.
of being very respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant

A. C. Mangerum
1st Lieut. U.S. Army

X to the Wabbe

Capt Richard E. Wallhall

Robert Teal, one of the crew.

Alex. Spruce, boy cook.

George Wiggins, colored.

Thomas Linton

Robert Linton

Saml. Swann

Joseph Cottman, colored.

} schooner
"Little John"

} Lying at Sandy Pt.

The above parties were arrested at Sandy Pt. on suspicion of being engaged in contraband trade.

It appears that the schooner "Little John" Capt. Wallhall made fast to the dock at Sandy Point for the purpose of getting wood, that while there Thomas Linton, came on board and exchanged a Violin for the Captains Accordion, and also traded some eggs for half a bucket full of salt.

There does not appear to be any foundation in the supposition, that the schooner made fast at Sandy Point, to engage in any contraband trade.

The Captain of the schooner says, that he stopped there once before for wood, and that an officer in the Provost Marshals Office, whom he would recognize, told him one day, when he was getting a pass, that there was no objection to his stopping there, he therefore did not know that it was wrong to do so.

I would respectfully recommend therefore, that the above persons be set at liberty,

with an Admonition to the Captain, from
the Provost Marshal General in accordance
with the above facts.

Paul H. Wier
Lieutenant

of the two cases, I think Walker Robinson
 by far the best & believe his statement
 the other "Miss Anderson," is a cheap
 fellow & his statement is contradictory.

He positively stated on examination
 that the record would allow no one

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.

Dear Anderson - I saw Walter Robinson first when I got on board the "Escort," he was steady at work on the deck all the time, he was pumping... I was talking with another man about clothes, - he came up to me & said, "he had a suit of clothes" I told him if he had a good suit of clothes & he would give a good chance to get away, - I would give him \$50. for them, he said he'd show me a chance to get away... This was about 3 or 4 o'clock in the afternoon, - he went down at once for his clothes - I remained on deck till he returned, we were on the forward deck. - I did not go myself for the clothes, because the guards would let no one pass aft. - He put the clothes under the rigging in the stern of the boat. - I got \$50. - when I enlisted, - \$50. - I gave him, - I lost the \$50. - on board the boat, - it was in my pants, & some one stole them. - I put on the clothes where he put them. - He put them under the bidge, where the rigging

said, as far aft as the stern of the boat, - I put
the clothes on under the bridge, it was between
3 & 4 o'clock, - the bridge is 3 feet above deck.

He came next morning & said I stole
his clothes. - I was walking forward on the
steamer, - it was abt 7 in the morning - we
quarrelled - he said I stole his clothes - I
told him I stole them for \$50⁰⁰ & if he'd give
me the \$50⁰⁰ he might take his clothes.

From a deal
to the
to be
of the
of the

Walter Robinson - Deck hand on the
"Excort", - belong to Norfolk Va. A young
man took my pants, - they were lying
on my bunk with my cap & shoes, in
the after cabin - I did not see him take them.
It was Friday morning, he told me to give
him back the \$50⁰⁰ he gave me for them,
he had them on, & I told him he had taken
them. - We got quarrelling, - the Captain
came down & asked him, where he
got those pants, - he said he got
them from me. - I was most
the time at work on deck. - I slept
in the after cabin. - We had but

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

very little water, - one man was kept
pumping for the soldiers all the time, -
there were 3 pumping water, - a colored
man, & a man besides myself, - the
colored man had just been pumping
water before me, & I relieved him,
I pumped as long as an hour. - I had
just commenced pumping when two
men near me asked me if I had a suit
of citizen's clothes. I told them I had
only one suit & could not sell them, they
asked me if I did not know where I could
get any. - I told them no, - one of them
said he'd like to get a suit, he said he
thought he could get away if he got them.
When I got thro' pumping I left & went
forward, - the colored man relieved me, -
& I relieved the colored man, whilst
Thomas, got his supper, - I continued
to pump abt' 1/2 hour. - It was near
dark. - It was 4 1/2 o'clock abt' when
they first spoke to me. -

1870
1870

1870

Of the two men, I think Walker Robinson
by far the best & believe his statement
The other "Miss Anderson", is a cheap
fellow & his statement is contradictory.

He positively stated on examination
that the Guard would allow no one
aft, - ~~to get the clothes himself, replied.~~
not get the clothes himself, replied.
because the Guard would let no one
pass aft. - By his own statement,
he was on the forward deck when
Robinson came up with the clothes,
& placed them under the bidge in
the stern of the boat. - Yet he states,
he went aft & put them on, altho'
he had ~~not~~ ~~been~~ ~~by~~ ~~himself~~

Clear Anderson

in N. 2
was

for not getting the clothes himself,
the refusal of the Guard to let any
one pass. - The place where he alleges
to have put on the clothes is exposed, &
it is improbable that he should have
put on the man, in broad daylight in sight
of the Guard. - I would recommend Robinson
release.

Head Quar's 3rd Div. 2nd Regt
Office Pas. Mar.
14871

City Feb. 27, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Pas. Mar. 2nd Regt, the names
of Charles Wilson and Sal,
Auerbach, have been reg-
istered in this office.

L. W. Lambert
Capt and Acty Pas Mar,
3rd Div. 2nd Regt

Head. Quas 2nd
Office Pas Mar
March 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Pas. Mar. 2nd Regt
Registered this day
Chas Wilson
Sal. Auerbach.

7th Mass
Capt and Acty Pas Mar
2nd

2nd A.C.
57 RR

1865
Cottages

Page 2 Pat.

Camp 57 Reg. P. I. Feb 26/66

Brigadier General W. R. Patrick
Provost Marshall General

Sir

I respectfully request
to have the below named man registered
as employes in my department.

Yours, Sir

Chas. Wilson

Sal. Auerbach.

} Clerks.

Your

obedient servant

A. Beckler.

Sutler 57 Reg.

February 21st 1866

14872

Campbell ^{Wm} & Co
& Others,

Request Protection for farms
& fencing

file

2

Camp

Maj Gen L H Rousseau

Dear Sir

The Federal

army destroyed most of our fences and crops
for the last three years. We have agreed to inclose
our lands and try to raise crops the present
year that we and our little ones may live
and not die. We most respectfully request
protection for our fences and crops and that
the army should not be permitted to camp
during the crop season on our premises.

The fences will extend ^{east} from Browns Crk
along the ~~between~~ Pike on the lands of W B
Lewis, ~~W B Campbell~~ J M Patterson C
Anderson M Howard A McKenzie P Hardcastle
W E Martin D Houston J O Corley J B Corley
W M Mosely and M Dewz extending to the
mouth of Mill Crk Truly Yours

Feb 21st 1865

Wm G M. Campbell
J M Patterson
C Anderson

I. 14873 Mer 1/65

Jackson Battle Ground Belton Feb 26/65

⁴⁴⁸
Sherburn Capt Co
Co. I. 27th Iowa Inf

Given statement relative
to a difficulty which occurred
between 2 men named
Collier and Singleton at
Centralia Mo on the
2nd day of Jan'y 1865

14873

File



Head Qrs Co. I. 27th Iowa Inf
Jackson's Battle Ground, Below N.O.
Feb 26th 1865

General

I have just recd. a letter from
Mr W^m F. Switzer of Columbia Boone Co
Mo. in which he tells me that in a
conversation with him, you expressed
a desire to see or hear from me
in regard to a difficulty which
occurred between two men, named
Collier and Singleton at Centralia
Mo on the 3^d day of Jan last & to which
I happened to be a witness. I regret being
called on in such an affair but your
"wish" is "Law" in such a matter and
I will give you as correct a statement as
my memory of the circumstances
will permit. Premising with the remark
that I am a stranger to both parties
having never seen either untill
they attracted my attention by their

quarrelling. The difficulty took place in the office of Collier who acts as Express Agent at Centralia. The man, Singleton, asked for a "bridle and saddle which he expected there, by Express. Collier replied that the Saddle had arrived and had been delivered, but that no Bridle had ever come there for him (Singleton) & further, that "none had been shipped to him, for it "wasn't on the Bill." Singleton told him he was certain the bridle had been shipped, and further, that it had arrived at Centralia, for it had been seen there. Whereupon Collier called him (S) a "Liar" and further said "all his family were Liars". This Collier repeated in a loud menacing tone several times, Singleton seemed a little "cowed" at his loud language and told him that he did not come there to quarrel or fight. That he, Collier - "was welcome to say what he chose". He cared nothing for his

abusive language" All he wanted was his property which he felt certain was there"! Collier told him it "was not and never had been there and that if he said it was again he would kick him out of his house" Singleton repeated that he could prove that the bridle had been seen there"! At this, Collier rushed out from behind a railing which divided one corner of the room from the remainder, and in which corner the Post-Office and Express office were situated, and made at Singleton with his fists doubled and with loud oaths. Singleton drew a Revolver presented it and said "stand back old man"! Collier turned at once and returned inside the railing saying Lay aside your weapons & go out doors and stand up like a man and I will whip you. Singleton said, "this is a Public office, and I have a right here and shall remain as long as I

please"! While he was speaking Collier again rushed out of his "corner" with a Revolver in both hands - not a Revolver in each hand, but both hands grasping one revolver, the left hand grasping the barrel and the right grasping the butt, ^{the muzzle pointed toward} and the ^{Singleton} right thumb in the act of cocking it. as he rushed forward he said "God Damn you! Now I'll see whether you'll leave this office or not." As he advanced Singleton sprang back out of the door ~~and~~ which was open, and fired. the ball took effect in the base of Collier's right thumb - Collier finding himself disabled closed the door and passing out of a side door, saw Singleton standing in the front yard; a woman - I suppose her to be Mrs Collier, ran out with a club at him and with many loud threats and furious flourishes of her stick ordered him to leave the yard. which Singleton slowly did. In the meantime

Collier came out and as soon as Singleton got out of the yard called out in a loud tone "You God damned son of a Bitch I'll kill you as sure as there is a God in Heaven" Singleton made no reply but got on his horse and rode off across the prairie. Up to this time not a word concerning Political differences had been spoken, but as soon as Singleton was gone Collier began to talk in a loud tone of his Singleton's disloyalty and accused me of standing by and allowing Rebels to shoot down loyal men. I told him that it was needless for him to make any such remarks as that, for I was an utter stranger to both and could not possibly know anything of either, and furthermore that Political feeling had nothing whatever to do with the quarrel. That it was purely of a personal character

and I had no inclination, power
or authority to interfere.

I have the honor General to be
General

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt

St Sherburne

Capt Co B 2nd Regt Iowa Inf

J. J. A. 8703 27th June 1865

~~General B. B. Hays~~

~~St Sherburne~~

C. B. 27th June 1865

Union

to a difficulty which occurred

between all men named

Collins and Singletree at

Dentons; W. 27th June

and day of June 1865

14873

St

W



14874
Tipton Mo

Feb 21st 1865

934 also Mar 65

Respectfully returned to
Capt J. S. Swain Ass. Pro
Marshal Jefferson City Mo
with the information that
Charles Rice of Morgan
Co Mo is a Rebel and
that Mrs Yarnell Mrs Wm
Chapman Mrs Charles
Chapman Mrs Palmer
and Mrs Valentine Harmon
all of Morgan Co Mo
are all the wives or widows
of Bushwhackers and my
opinion is that the above
named should be removed
out of this state

J. M. Gavin St
Ass. Pro Marshal

CR #57 - S - C. A. P. M.

Office Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City, Mo Feb 22nd 1865

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. U.
Smith's Comd. 1st Sub Mil Dist
Cant. Mo Jeff. City, Mo. & his
attention directed by endorse-
ments of Lt. Spavin of
1st Savoy Bpt. of
Army

File



8

72 S-Q. A. Mo

I 34 also I Moore
Syracuse Mo Jan 28th 1865
Petition
Car E. Mo. Burns D. et al.

369 Petition that Chas Rice
Mrs Samell, Mrs Chapman
and other noted rebels be removed
from the state
P. 16. also I to Mo. 1865

Woods Co Dept of the Mo
St Louis Feb 2/65
Respectfully referred to Col J. W. D.
Chas. Candy Dist Central

H. E. J. order of
D. W. J. J.
Candy

Do you think this evidence
sufficient to warrant an
arrest?



Head Quarters 1st Sub
St Louis Mo Feb 8/65
Respectfully referred to
Col. Stryker for investigation
and report in full
By order of
Col. J. W. Phillips
H. A. J. J. J.

570.84
Rec Hd qrs. 1st Sub. M. D. Mo Feb 9/65
Hd qrs 1st Sub M. D. Mo
Jefferson City Mo Feb 9/65

Respectfully referred to Lieut
D. S. S. at Court Marshes
to cause and investigation
and Report to be made
in compliance with the
encroachment herein.

J. R. #42
H. A. J. J. J.
1st Sub M. D.

Rec Hd qrs 1st Sub. M. D. Mo Feb 8-11/65

Office Open
Jeff City Mo
Feb 19th 1865
Respectfully referred in
to J. W. D. J. J. J. J.
for investigation &
report.
P. Candy Dept of
Mo

Hd. Quarters,
Dist. Central Mo.
Warrensburg, Mo.
March 6/65

Respectfully re-
turned, with
inclosed report,
for an action of
the Major Genl.
Candy. to Dept.

Johnnie
Baird Genl
& Candy.

Prefer to be of
Dress for Republic

21/10/10

Cyprus, Mo, Jan, 28th 64.

Major Gen. Dodge;

As the time has come, according to the language of Gov. Fletcher, that rebels & loyalists cannot live together, & furthermore, as it is not right that they should live together, I will give you a short list of the names of those who ought not to live here or any other place. & if you require proof it can be immediately brought forward.

Here are the names of those who have aided by every means in their power, the enemies of our country.

Charles Rice	— near Otterville	} Morgan Co.
Mrs. Yarnell	— do, Ann, family	
Mrs. Chapman	— Wm	
Mrs. Chapman	— Chas. near Florence,	
Mrs. Palmer, Elizabeth	do,	
Mrs. Harmon, Valentine	do,	

General, you are most earnestly requested, as our Co. Deput. Commr, to have these persons removed from the state

C. M. Carr,
D. Burns,
L. Burns,
Wm. Nelson,
Katherine Nelson

P. S. Walker
J. I. Brown
Geo. Bronson
E. J. Shankland

4th Reg Co 24th low Md I Co
Lamine Bridge Mo March 1st 1862

Lt Col B A Aultzer
Comdg 1st Sub Dist
Dist low Mo

Sir

I have the honor to report in compliance ^{with} Directions from you the names residences and ages and sexes of the families in the within article refered to me for investigation namely

- 1 Charles Chapman 35 years of age entered the rebel army during the last raid in the State
Mrs Rebecca Chapman 30 years of age residence five miles north east of Cherokee Morgan County
Joel A Chapman 3 years of age at home
Hannah Chapman 6 " " " " "
Charlotte C Chapman 4 " " " " "
Susan A Chapman 2 " " " " "
Wm A Chapman 10 " " " " "

- 2 Laban Palmer age 30 years in the rebel Army since the rebellion commenced
Wm J Palmer age 24 years in the Rebel Army since the rebellion commenced
Thomas C Palmer age 22 years entered the Rebel army during the last Raid into the State
Laban A Palmer age 19 years entered the rebel Army during last Raid

X Mrs Elizabeth Palmer age 45 years Residence 4 miles
north east of Clarence County Mo
Lucian Palmer age 12 years living at home
Mary E. Palmer age 11 " " "
James Palmer age 9 years " " "
Bryce Palmer age 7 years " " "
Walker Palmer age 4 years " " "
Melvina Palmer age 18 years wife of John A Palmer
living at same place

3 Valentine Harman age 50 years entered the
Rebel Army during the last raid in the State
John Harman 23 years of age entered the Rebel Army
during the last raid in the State
James B Harman entered the rebel army during
the last raid in the State

X Mrs N. Harman age 44 years Residence six miles
south of Clarence in Morgan County
Mary A Harman age 13 years living at home
Louiza J Harman age 7 years " " "
Matilda E Harman age 3 years " " "

4 Charles Rice age 31 years in the Rebel army
since the Rebellion commenced
John E Rice age 27 been in the Rebel Army 3 years
James W Rice age 23 years been in the Rebel Army
three years
Mrs America Rice age 48 years, Residence one
and a half miles west of Clarence Morgan County

Mary A H Rice age 7 years living at home

~~Henry Gandle~~

6th Henry Gandle has been a notorious bushwhacker for the last two years went out with the Rebel army last fall, age 52 years

Francis M Gandle age 21 years went of with the Rebel army last fall

X Mrs Ann Gandle age 41 years lives 3 miles south of Otterville

July A Gandle age 17 years lives at same place

Rachel Gandle age 15 years " " " "

Hulford H Gandle age 9 years " " " "

Carolina Gandle age 7 years " " " "

Henry W Gandle age 6 years " " " "

Serena P Gandle age 3 years " " " "

John D Gandle age 2 years " " " "

The above is all the information I have been able to obtain in regard to the above named families

I am Sir very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant

L M Rowtree 1st Lieut

6th Mo 4th Regt Mo S M

Lt Col J A Switzler

Comdg 1st Sub Dist

Dist Gen Mo

Jefferson City Mo

Recruiting Service

14875

Certificates of Authority
to recruit in States declared
in Rebellion given to

Wheeler Kenneth Ohio

Stocum D W "

Hussey Elijah "

Lewisson Royal "

Sitto John "

Mirice John "

Spooner John N Mass

Moore L S Ind

Smith Fayette Ind

Kingwall, William Ohio

R. V. S. E. 1865

Individual papers
withdrawn and
filed with citizen
papers.

Rec'd. All Gs. Dist. Towns July 7, 1865

No 119 also 27 Nov 69

Springfield Mass 15/69

Marcell

14876
207

Says if John
Cumford & Tom Gibby
are Wachusett get an
order for their arrest &c

File

W

S.O. N. 46 Part 4 Wiley 16, 15



Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL,

St Louis, Mo., Febry, 16th 1865.

Respectfully

Forwarded to Major
General Comdg. Dept. of the
Missouri for the necessary
order of arrest.

J. B. Baker
Col and Pro. Mar. Genl.

Forwarded to Maj. Genl
R. H. Leonard
and sent for
the necessary
of amount

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1864
GENERAL
OFFICE
OF THE
ADJUTANT
GENERAL
WASHINGTON

J. J. S. WILSON, Supt.
Eastern Division,
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

CATON LINES.

E. D. L. SWEET, Supt.
Western Division,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Company,

In Connection with all other Lines in the United States and Canadas.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company in good faith will endeavor to send messages accurately and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of any message beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages, nor in any fidelity assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. J. S. WILSON, Supt., CHICAGO, ILL.

2
Feb 15 1865

By Telegraph from

To every case I know where they are
Morrell

39 234 Cal

J. J. S. WILSON, Sup't.
Eastern Division,
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

CATON LINES.

E. D. L. SWEET, Sup't.
Western Division,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Company,

In Connection with all other Lines in the United States and Canada.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be retransmitted, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of messages, beyond two hundred miles the cost paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified in this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any telegraphic message, toward the amount paid for sending the same, unless in the manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated herein, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in signs or cipher of messages; nor is our liability extended by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whom lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

F. D. CATON, Pres't, Ottawa, Ill.

200 R Feb 15 1865

By Telegraph from Springfield 186
To Col Baker

Pro Marshal Genl
Genl Crawford Tom
Dobbs and Buckshackers get a
Special Order from Genl to
arrest them or send by
telegraph as Genl Cook will
give me the men without it in

Ad. Sec. Dept. of the Int. Off. for Mer. Gen.
Expenses Oct 16th 1865
E. J. B. M.

Brownell J. G. 14877

Auditor

Encloses you vouchers for the
following persons.

<u>James Smith</u>	97.50
<u>W. A. Holley</u>	83.25
<u>J. H. Burns</u>	58.50

Approved asks you to deliver the
same and acknowledge receipt

Off. P. M. & S. M. No. Feb 20 1865

Head Quarters Dept of the War
Office of Pro Marshal
St Louis Feb 16/65

Col. J. D. Fautsch
Dist Pro Mar
Springfield Mo.

I herewith enclose the following
Vouchers, viz James Smith \$97.⁵⁰ W. A. Colley \$83.²⁰ & Nathan H. Burns
\$58.⁰⁰ App^y please deliver the same & acknowledge the receipt of same

Respectfully
Yours
W. F. Mendenhall Auditor

Had Bro. 14878 Mrs off. Mo.
St Louis Feb 21 1861

8387. Dept Mo.

Baker J. H. Col.

Com Pro. Mar. Gen.

14878

S.O. # 51. Dept of the Mo
Directs the following persons to
be banished from Dist S.W. Mo.
and South by way of Gaines
Landing Ark. Mary J Maddox
Martha J Maddox Martha A Killmore
Quayle Maddox Rebecca A Killmore
Mary A Archy Louisa Archy
Mr Archy Louisa West
Mellie West Willie C West
of Jasper West and charges Corp
Gen J B Sauton Comd Dist
with execution of order.

C. J. C.

Off C. M. Dist S. W. Mo. Feb 25. 1861

E 330.

Ad. Asst. Dir. S. N. M.

Springfield July 26/65

Respectfully referred
to the District Court
marshal for his informa-
tion.

By order of
Brig Gen. Santon

Wm. K. Thayer
A. W. S.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., February 21st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 57.

6. The following named persons, residing in the Dist. of South West Mo., having forfeited their rights of citizenship by their continued acts of disloyalty towards the U. S. Government, by persistently giving aid and comfort to the rebel enemies of the United States, feeding, harboring and encouraging bushwhackers and guerrilla bands, and neglecting to report such outlaws to the Federal authorities, are banished from this State, and will be forwarded, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, beyond the Federal Lines, by way of Gaines' Landing, Ark., viz.:

Mary J. Maddox,

Lucy A. Maddox,

Martha J. Maddox,

Rebecca Gillmore,

Martha A. Gillmore,

Mary A. Archy,

Louisa Archy,

William Archy,

Louisa West,

Willie West,

Willie C. H. West,

J. Jasper West.

Brig. Genl. J. B. Sanborn, Comdg District of Southwest Mo. is charged with the forwarding of these persons to the Provost Marshal General at St. Louis, Mo. They will be allowed to take with them such articles of household goods and wearing apparel as may be requisite for their comfort, and are hereby forbidden to return, during the war, under penalty of such punishment as may be deemed just to be imposed upon them.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

Brig. Genl. J. B. Sanborn,
Comdg. Dist. Southwest Mo.

J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo. February 21 1865

Special Orders
No 51

6. The following named persons residing in the District of South West Missouri, having forfeited their rights of citizenship by their continued acts of disloyalty towards the U. S. Government, by persistently giving aid and comfort to the rebel enemies of the U. S., feeding, harboring & encouraging guerrilla bands and bushwhackers, and neglecting to report such matters to the federal authorities, are banished from this State, and will be forwarded, under the direction of the Post Marshal General, beyond the federal lines, by way of Wainwright Arkansas, to wit:—

<u>Mary J. Maddox</u>	<u>Louisa Archy</u>
<u>Martha J. Maddox</u>	<u>William Archy</u>
<u>Lucy A. Maddox</u>	<u>Louisa West</u>
<u>Martha A. Gilmore</u>	<u>Hilli West</u>
<u>Rebecca Gilmore</u>	<u>J. Jasper West and</u>
<u>Mary Archy</u>	<u>Hilli C. West</u>

Brig. Genl. Geo. B. Sauton Commanding District of South West Missouri, is charged with the forwarding of these persons, to the Post Marshal General at St. Louis Mo.

They will be allowed to take with them such articles of household goods and wearing apparel as may be required for their comfort, and are hereby forbidden to return during the war, under penalty of such punishment as may be deemed just to be imposed upon them

(over)

By command of
Major General Dodge

(Signed) J. H. Barnes
a. a. s.

Med. Dir. Dist S. H. Mo.

Springfield Mo. July 23/65

Received by telegraph this day. Official copy
furnished to St. Col. Bartsche District Post
Marshal for his information and instruction

By order of
Brig Gen. Sanborn

Wm. Kirtledge
a. a. s.

310 P.M. 4 2/10

14879

Richmond Va

Feb 15 1866

Jiffie Co
Capt. County

Recd as application of
Geo A Smith. W. M. Spur
mons Henderson Jacob
Loyds Jefferson vs Gregg
Wright Pinsky. who are
heirs of parcel & land

pending the case
as in 1864

Recd as 3rd Oct 1866 of Geo W
Sept 24 1865

H^{on}ble Genl S^r Jas Dist Genl
Office of Dist Pro War
Chillicothe Mo Feb 20/65

Respectfully referred to
let of M Baker Pro War
Genl Dept of the Mo St-
Louis Mo through Office
of Dist Pro War Macon Mo
H. J. Herndon
Capt & Dist Pro War

General Austin Babcock

Pro Sept 13 1864

David Martin in place

Estimate sent

Chas Jeffers
Comd of Reg 20th MS

Richard Pugh Esq
January 30 1865

Gen J. H. Pierce

B. F. Morris the only securi-
ties of the military bond
of the within named
Marshall H. Spurlock
do hereby release and
fully consent to discharge
Spurlock having the
consent of his parole
extended as to release
the States of Massachusetts
and Illinois and the
Counties of Montgomery
and Iowa within the
Federal lines.

J. H. Pierce

B. F. Morris

No 3 of 1865
Richmond Ray
County W. Va.
Filed 13th 1865

Hiffin Clayton
Captain

Application that the Bond
of M. Spruick the limits of
his bond be extended to
encompass the loyal state

SO No 52 July 24-65

Orman

Mr

Statement of Marshal M. Spaulock

I Marshal M. Spaulock a citizen of
Ray County State of Missouri state that the reason
why I desire the limits of my parcel patented
or as to include the states of Illinois Iowa
and Missouri and the County West of
Missouri and Iowa within the Federal
Limits is as follows —

I my desire to visit Illinois
Iowa and different parts of Missouri
on business and desire to take stock
Cattle on to the plains —

Marshal M. Spaulock

J 30 OP 1704 2/15

Richmond Va

February 13th 1865

Wesley Clayton
Captain &c

Application that the
of Masses Henderson be
limits be extended so as to
include the loyal state

SO No 52 - Feb 24

Board

Wesley Clayton

He will I suppose be here too

Feb 13 1865 -

Don't write me please

Entered into

Clyde Jeffers of
Cincinnati Mo
of
you

Richmond Va Va Ind.

Feb 6 1865 -

Mr James L. Henderson
and James Campbell
the only securities of the
within named Moses
Henderson do hereby fully
and freely consent to said
~~James~~ Henderson having
the limits of his parole
increased to include
States of Missouri Illinois
and Iowa and the County
West of Missouri and
Iowa within the Federal
lines -

James M. Campbell
J L Henderson

(Statement of Moses Henderson)

I Moses Henderson a citizen of
Perry county and State of Missouri state that the
reason why I desire to have the funds of my
Parole increased so as to include the States of Mis-
souri Illinois and Iowa and the County of Perry
Missouri and Iowa within the Federal lines
is as follows -

I desire to engage in business that
will make it necessary to visit various places
in the States aforesaid -

Moses Henderson

Dead Limestone Buckhorn

ms Feb 13 1844

North Mountain

West place

Entered by

Clyde Liffman

Company Ry Co
ms

Application

of the State of Pa

George Liffman

"

J 300 P 1765

Richmond Mo
February 11th 1865

Diffin Clayton

Capt Comdg
War County

SO No 52 - Feb 24 - 65
Board

File

Asks for
Applications that the
limits of Bond George
C Smith be extended
to the loyal state

H. J. Henrich
Office of Asst. Prov. Mar.
Chillicothe Mo. Feb 10/65
Respectfully refers to
Col J. H. Baker Prov. Mar.
and Asst. of the Mo., through
his Prov. Mar. Office Macomb
Mo.

H. J. Henrich
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Recd 5 2 1865
Feb 18th 1865
A. P. M.

(Statement of George L. Smith)
I ^{a citizen of Ray County Missouri} George L. Smith state that
The reason why I desire to leave Ray County
Missouri and have the limits of my power
so extended as to include the loyal States and
Territories is as follows -

I do not believe I can make
a livelihood for myself in Ray County and
State and desire to go to the State of Cal-
ifornia believing I can thereby better
my condition

George L. Smith

Pennine Post No

Feb 11th 1865 -

Wm Alfred Tomcain and Franklin
L. Tomcain the only owners of the
above named George L. Smith in his
military bond do hereby fully and truly
consent to said Tomcain having the
limits of his power so extended as
to include the loyal States and Ter-
ritories

Alfred Tomcain

Franklin L. Tomcain

Head Quarters

Richard [unclear]

Sept 13 1865

your [unclear] [unclear]
Clyton [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Richard [unclear]
Sept. 13th 1865

We Bluford Tucker
and William McMillan
the only securities of the
within named Jacob
of Loyd on his obligations
I would do hereby fully
and freely consent to
said Loyd having
the limits of his power
as extended as to
include all the
loyal states and the
notions

William McMillan
Bluford Tucker

Office of the
Richmond Mo
Feb 13th 1865

Tiffin Clayton
Caption

Application that the bond
of Jacob J. Loyd be
the bond be limited so as
to enclose the loyal
states

SO No 52. Feb 24-65
Approved

Attest

Statement of Jacob J. Loyd

I Jacob J. Loyd a citizen of the County of Ray and State of Missouri state that the reason why I desire to leave Ray County and State of Missouri and have the limits of my family extended so as to include the loyal States and Territories and have the liberty to cross the plains - is as follows -

I am a man of family and do not expect to be able to make a living in Ray County and State and desire to locate elsewhere -

Jacob J. Loyd

(See Consent of Securities enclosed)

Richmond Ky. Mo.
Feb. 13/85

Asst. Forest Marshal

Dear Sir

Enclosed please
find applications of George A. Smith
Marshall M. Spurdock & Isaac Vander-
don, Jacob J. Lutz & J. J. Depperson B. Grig-
gith and Robert P. Hendley to have
limits of parcels extended

Respectfully
Yours
Capt. Condyce

Richmond Ky Co. Mo.

Parent Musical — Feb. 17. 1865 —

Enclosed please find application
of Lemmas Dewal for extension of
limits of his parole —

Respect. vs —

C. Giffen

Captain's Parole vs —

N^o 30 (17 PM) 7/65

Richmond Mo

Feb 17/65.

Tiffin Co

Wass. Lemay & Co

Sends application of Louisa
Duval for extension of lands
of Breed.

File

Recd at S. F. D. P. M. Co
Feb 20 1865.

Atty Genl & Sec. Genl
Office of Atty Genl
Chillicothe Mo Feb 20/65.

Respectfully referred to Col.
J. H. Baker Genl & Sec. Genl
of the Genl St. Louis Mo. Camp
Dist. Genl of North Mo.
Macomb Mo.

H. J. Henricks
Capt. Atty Genl

New London

Richardson (and)
Feb 13 1865 -

Short mention must please
Exclude letters to the
owner

Major General
Commanding Reg. Co
of 1st Regt

Richardson, Pay Co. Pa.

Feb. 9 1865 -

Mr. Thomas A. Brown and Oliver
G. Williams the only accu-
sations of the author's name
and Robert P. Chubbey
on his military bond
do hereby fully and
freely consent to said
Chubbey's Power being
extended so as to in-
clude the loyal States
and territories -

Thomas A. Brown
Oliver G. Williams

536 A.P. 104 1/2
Richmond Va
February 13th 1865

Stiffin Clayton
Capt.

Applications have the
limits of Bond of Robert
P. Enslay be extended
so as to include the Cayo
plots

S.O. No 52. Feb 24-65
Branst

File

Statement of Robert P. Endsley —

I Robert P. Endsley a citizen
of Ray county and State of Missouri — state that the
reason why I desire to leave the county of Ray and
State of Missouri are here the limits of my power
extended so as to include the legal States and
Territories — is as follows —

I do not believe that I can make
a livelihood in Ray county and State and
desire to visit various places for the purpose
of seeking a location for my family —

Robert P. Endsley

Richmond Va
Feb 13th 1865

Hiffin Clayton
Capt -

Applications have the limits
of the bond Jefferson B Gr
iffith extended so as to encl
ude the loyal states

SO No 52 Feb 24 - 1865

Brown

File

Headmaster Boston

Nov Feb 13 1865

Part master in place
Entirely

Wm Jeffers Off
Commander Reg Co
New

Richmond Va

Feb 6 1865

W Charles A. Griffin and James
N Bradley the only securities
of the mortgage named Jeffers
and D. Griffith on this mortgage
I hereby do hereby fully
and freely consent to give
Jefferson D. Griffith and
James N Bradley as trustees
to include the legal
demesnes territories

Charles A. Griffin
James N. Bradley
mark

Francis Roy
Milley Bradley

19
14880

St. Louis Mo
February 3^d 1865.

Tallow Capt. Peter
Chief U. S. Police

Inventory of goods seized
at Cahokia Mo from
Williams, Young, Sanders
and Schumaker.

file

C. J. M. & Feb 3^d 1865

Inventories of goods seized at Cahokia
All by U.S. Police Officers A. B. Converse
and Sam L. Jones in the possession
of Williams, Young, & Sanders,
and Musmaker Dec 8th 1864.

4 Boxes. Containing 3 Doz Cotton Cards each

Box No 5. 2 Pkgs. writing paper
1 Doz Pos Proqans
1 Piece Gingham
1 " Brown calico
1 " Red Merino
1 " Check Cotton goods
2 pos Ladies Hose
1 Piece unbleached muslin
1 " Check Linen
1 Balmoral shirt
7 Silk Handkerchiefs
9 Pairs Misses & Childrens shoes
1 " Boys Boots
1 Doz Coats Cotton
2 Girths
2 Bridles
5 Combs
1/2 Doz Pocket Knives
1 Pkg Clay pipes
3 " 17 lbs Soda
2 oz Nitrate silver
5 lbs Flour Sulphur
10 " S Salt
1 " Blk Linen Thread
1 " Potash

3 oz Quinine
16 Balls shoe thread
1/2 oz Muspelium

Box No 6 Marked B Young
1 Pak Pepper
1 " Allspice
1 " Ginger Root

Box No 7
B Young 60 pair Ladies shoes

Box No 8 18 lbs Coppras

" " 9 5 Doz for Ladies shoes

Box 10. 4 1/2 Doz Hats
2 Pints Castor oil
2 Bottles Turpentine
1 Vial Camphor
1 " " Laudanum
1 lbs Blue Mass
1 Doz Vermifuge
3 per Bottle
5 " Shoes

No 11 Thomas Williams
Marked Marion Tenn 2 Doz Woolen shirts
30z Pkts Knives
2 Pkgs Knives & forks
2 Doz Coarse Combs
1 " Pocket Combs
1 " Reading "
5 " Fine "
1 Back "
2 qrs Buttons

- 1 Box Hair pins
- 1 Shawl
- 1 Day Handkerchiefs
- 1 Pr Boots

No 10.

- 1 Bottle Balsam Copariva
- 24 Prs Shoes
- 1 " Boots
- 6 Cards Buttons
- 1 Piece Calico
- 1 Pkg Sundries
- 30 yds Satinett
- 6 " Blue jeans
- 1 1/2 Sack Coffee.

Custom House St. Louis Mo
Feb 1st 1865

Recd of Capt Peter Tallon Chief of the
U.S. Police the above named articles
seized for violation of Trade Regulations
and ordered turned over to Custom
House by Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo

W J Howard
Surveyor

Inventory of goods seized at Kahukia
All by U.S. Police Officers A. D. Converse
and Sam L. Jones in the possession
of Williams Young Sanderson and
Shumaker Dec 8th 1864.

4 Boxes Containing 2 Doz Cotton Cards each

Box No 5 2 Pkgs writing paper

1 Doz Pos Programs

1 Piece Gingham

1 " Brown Calico

1 " Red Merino

1 " Check Cotton goods

2 pos Ladies Hose

1 Piece unbleached muslin

1 " Check Linsey

1 Palmoral skirt

7 Silk Handkerchiefs

9 Pos Wipes & Childrens shoes

1 " Boys Boots

1 Doz Coats Cotton

2 Knives

2 Braidles

5 Combs

1 Doz Pkts Knives

1 Pkg Clay pipes

3 " 17 lbs Soda

2 oz Nitrate Silver

5 lbs Flour Sulphur

10 " E Salt

1 " Blk Linen Thread

1 " Parasol

3 oz Quinine
16 Balls Shoe Thread
1/2 oz Morphine

Box No 6 1 Pkg Peppars
Marked 1 " Allspice
B Young 1 " Ginger Root.

No 7
B Young 60 pers Ladies Slaves
No 8 18 lbs Coperas
" 9 5 Doz pers Ladies shoes

Box 10 4 1/2 Doz Hats
2 Pints Castor oil
2 Bottles Turpentine
1 Vial Paragoric
1 " Laudanum
1 lb Blue Mass
1 Doz Vermifuge
3 pers Boots
5 " Shoes

No 11
Thomas Miller 2 Doz Woolen shirts
Marion Fern 3 Doz Pkts Knives
2 Pkgs Knives & forks
2 Doz Coarse Combs
1 " Rading Comb
5 " Fine Combs
1 " Back "
2 gross Buttons.
1 Doz Pocket combs

1 Box Hair pins
1 Shawl
1 Doz Hocks
1 Pr Boots

No 10

1 Bottle Balsam Coparrin
24 Pos shoes
1 " Boots
1 Piece Calico
1 Pkgs Sundries
30 yds Satinet
6 " Blue jeans
1/2 sack Coffee
6 cards Buttons.

Custom House St Louis Mo
Feb 1st 1865

Recd of Capt Peter Fallon Chief of the
Mo Police the above named articles
seized for violation of Trade Regulations
and ordered turned over to Custom House
by Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo

R J Howard
Surveyor

See OPMA 2/65

14881

Wm. Lee, Dept. of the Mo.,
Office Provost Marshal Gen.
L. St. Louis February 24th 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.
G. H. Gen. Sgt. Geo. Hear,
St. Genievs Mo., who will take
the proper steps to have these
parties apprehended. -

Wm. Lee
Lt. Col. ad. Sgt. Provost Marshal Gen.

Walter C. Taylor

Being sworn deposes and says, I am 37 years old, live in St. Genesee Co. St. Genesee Co. Va. In regard one Art Brady, he lives within 2 miles of me, during Price's raid his general reputation was a Jay Hawker and Queller, robbing and plundering indiscriminately Union men and Rebels. The same week of the Great Knob fight he married the daughter of one James Higley, brother to the notorious John Higley, was Reinas married in St. Francis Co. Mo. while I was in "Prison de Raza" Mo. about the 1st Oct. 63. I heard while at the house of George Murphy that Art Brady had been through that a few days previously and had tried to stop at the house of John Parks and George Murphy, they objected and told him he could not stop at their houses. I don't know where he went, nor do I know where he is, I think however that he is in that State, as I know he does belong to the Rebel Army unless he has joined during the raid of Price in Mo. I know Art Higley, his neighbor, he has some 6 years, he belonged to the same Co. C 3rd Mo. Cav. S. A. that I did in the Rebel Army. About 1 Aug 63 he was detailed at Jacksonport Ark with Zeus Cradle and others some 8 men to come to Mo. for the purpose of pressing and buying (on vouchers) horses for the use of the Rebel Army, by order of Major General Marmaduke, Lt. Col. They failed to report at the expiration of the time allotted them, not a man of them

Col. Highly passed the river on Monday, and his
father was killed on the heights of 'Prairie De
Passa' Ill. by Federal Troops, during summer
of ex. Col. Highly and others of the detail raised a
company for the Rebel Army service and reported to
another Colonel and another Brigade don't recollect
who on Duck River Ark. I have been told that
Col. Highly with some 20 men was detailed by
the Comdr's Major in advance of Coles it was while he
was on this detail that Highly and Grady plundered
and robbed indiscriminately Union men and
Rebels, in the counties of St. Joannens and St. Francis
Mo. don't know where he now is. Further depends
with rest.

Given to and Subscribed before me this

4th day of February, A.D. 1864

(Signed) Geo. J. M. Nixon (Signed) W. C. Adams.

Asst. Ex.

Official:

L. M. Davis,

Lieut. Col. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen.

Dept. of the Mo.

W 10/0 2/11 7/10

14882

Miss Mo

Feb 27 1865

Mr. Wilkinson (Capt. A.)
a. P. Mo.

In relation to arrest
of Mrs Meadows and
Mrs Carpenter &c.

Also encloses petition
for release of John
Seymour, prisoner of
war which he disappen

file

O. P. M. G. March 6 1865

Office Asst Provost Marshal,
9th Sub Dist. Dist of St Louis.

Tooei Mo. Feby 27th 1865

Colonel,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your
favor, under date of Feb 25th 65, requiring the immediate
arrest of Mrs Louisa J. Meadows & Mrs Nancy Carpenter
both of St Francis Co. Mo. for failing to answer Subpoenas
from Mil Com at St Louis, and also requiring the evidence
of M. P. Cacy & John R. North, of Farmington, Mo. as to
the loyalty of Calvin M. Chapman, now in custody at
St Louis - I have taken the necessary steps, in the
premises, but as the parties, are in both instances, at
the extreme limits of my District - it may require
several days, to accomplish, what is desired by the
Department, - but will use every means to promote
dispatch - I enclose your petition, of citizens of
Old Mines, in the case of John Seymour, a rebel, in
the service of the Confederate army, now a prisoner of war -
with the remark, that the petition, is not regarded

favourably at this office. — I have the honor to
remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Arthur McKim

Capt & Asst Pro Marshal

To
Col J. H. Baker.

Pro Marshal Dept of the Interior

St Louis Mo

No 135 also 2 Mar 1/65
No. 10. Vol 1. 65.
~~No 135 also 2 Mar 1/65~~
Salem, February 21st 1865.

Whybark, L. C. Captain

521 Commanding Post
14883

Reports that George A. Walker, Citizen, refuses to enroll under General Order No 3 and asks permission to go South; also that Melissa Walker, sister to George A. Walker, wishes to go with him, that Melissa Walker is a native Texan and that their families are in Texas. Both wish to go on their own expenses.



This No. 10. Dist. Rules Feb 21/65

Head Quarters Dis Roll
Roll No July 22nd 1860
Respectfully referred to
Major S. W. Pearce
As Adj Gen for the
action of the Major
General commanding
the Department
& E. P. Croson
Adj Gentry
Council

SO No 53. July 25-60

Forward

Head Quarters Dis Roll
Roll No July 24. 1860

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal General
of the Dept, who will
furnish these people
necessary passes to
allow them to go South
of the Federal lines, and
to return during the War,

By command of
Major General D. D. Drake
Adj Gentry

See also

File

10th Infantry Detachment 5th Cav Regt
Salem Mo July 21/1865

Gen Sir

George A Walker Citizen
of this County says he wishes that
General ordering to order the 8th
10th Infantry. I am asked for
Permission to go South also his
Sister Malenia Walker wishes to
go with him. His Malenia is
a Proboscis Rebel. His friends are
all South in Texas
They wish to go on their own
Expense

W. C. B. Brown }
Brig Gen Comd Dist }
Rollins }
I am Gen very Respectfully
yours and servant
S. C. Mayhew }
Capt Comd Post }

1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., February 9, 1864

Respectfully

is forwarded to the
Major General Comdg.
Dept. of the Missouri, in-
viting attention to Part
of enclosed General Order.

W. M. Davis

Lt. Col. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

There is a petition of
petitioner in my office
relating to the case

January 12/65 I wrote B.
that if his statement was
correct if the State Court
still ~~persist~~ persists
in retaining jurisdiction, the
Genl would interpose.

Edwin

Feb 11/64
File

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., June 2d, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 81. }

I. Before the Military Commission which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders No. 121, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MERRITT, United States Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

III: *Peter Van Malines*, citizen of Felton county, Kentucky, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United States Government."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Peter Van Malines*, did, in or about the month of May, A. D., 1862, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at Hickman, Kentucky, before Captain Shoats, an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Peter Van Malines*, bound and obligated himself to protect, support, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty, and allegiance to the same; and afterwards, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, he, the said *Peter Van Malines*, violated his said oath, by consorting with one Lewis Dunn and William Cockrill, insurgents, outlaws, and rebel enemies, in arms against the United States, and did proceed in company with said outlaws, to the house of one Charles F. Paige, a citizen of New Madrid county, Missouri, and then and there proclaimed himself a spy, and belonging to Kitchen's rebel Regt. and threatening to conscript there for the army of the so-called confederate States of America. This in Missouri, in the year A. D., 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Being a Spy."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Peter Van Malines*, did, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, in company with one Lewis Dunn and

one William Cockrill, insurgents, outlaws, and rebel enemies of the United States, being armed, did, at the house of Charles F. Paige, in the county of New Madrid and State of Missouri, proclaim himself to be a spy, and belonging to Kitchen's rebel Regt. rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and after inquiring how many men there were at the house of said Charles F. Paige, said, 'It would pay to run the conscript there,' meaning thereby, that he could add to the rebel forces in armed rebellion, by fraudulent and unlawful conscription. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D., 1864."

CHARGE THIRD:

"Larceny."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said Peter Van Malines, did, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, in company with one Lewis Dunn, and one William Cockrill, outlaws and insurgents, feloniously take and carry away from the premises of Charles F. Paige, a citizen of New Madrid county, Missouri, eight mules, the lawful property of him the said Charles F. Paige, with the intent of appropriating the said mules to their own use, wrongfully and fraudulently. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D., 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

- Of the specification, first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the specification, second charge, "Guilty."
- Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the specification, third charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the third charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, Peter Von Malines, citizen, "to imprisonment at hard labor, at such place as the Commanding General of the Department may direct, for the term of seven years."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II., 2d: *Lewis Dunn*, a citizen of Fulton county, Kentucky, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United States Government."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said *Lewis Dunn*, did, in or about the month of May, 1863, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at Columbus, Kentucky, before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same; by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Lewis Dunn*, bound and obligated himself to protect, support, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty, and allegiance to the same; and afterwards, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, the said *Lewis Dunn*, violated his said oath, by consorting with one Peter Van Malines and one William Cockrill, insurgents, outlaws, and rebel enemies in arms, and did proceed in company with said outlaws, to the house of one Charles F. Paige, a citizen of New Madrid county, Missouri, and there proclaimed himself a spy, and belonging to Kitchen's rebel Regt., and threatening to conscript there for the army of the so-called Confederate States of America. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D., 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Being a Spy."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Lewis Dunn*, did, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, in company with one Peter Van Malines and one William Cockrill, insurgents, outlaws, and rebel enemies of the United States, being armed, did, proceed to the house of one Charles F. Paige, in New Madrid county, State of Missouri, and then and there proclaim himself to be a spy, and belonging to Kitchen's rebel Regt., rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and after inquiring how many men there were at the house of said Charles F. Paige, said: 'It would pay to run the conscript there,' meaning thereby, that he could add to the rebel forces now in armed rebellion, by conscripting said persons into the rebel service. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D., 1864."

CHARGE THIRD:

"Grand Larceny."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said *Lewis Dunn*, did, in or about the month of April, A. D., 1864, in company with Peter Van Malines and William Cockrill, outlaws and insurgents, did steal and feloniously take and carry away from the premises of Charles F. Paige, a peaceable citizen of New Madrid county, State of Missouri, eight mules, the lawful property of him, the said Charles F. Paige, with the intent of appropriating the same to his own use, as an insurgent and rebel spy. This in the State of Mo., in the year A. D., 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

- Of the specification, first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the specification, second charge, "Guilty."
- Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the specification, third charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the third charge "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Lewis Dunn*, citizen, "to imprisonment at hard labor, at such place as the Commanding General of the Department may direct, for the term of seven years."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III3d: *August Heberland*, a citizen of St. Louis county, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Selling articles contraband of war, without permission from the proper Military authority"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *August Heberland*, a citizen of the City of Saint Louis, Missouri, a gunsmith by occupation, carrying on said business in partnership with one *Robert Sieber*, on Green Street, in said city, between 3d and 4th Streets, did, on the 21st day of March, A. D. 1864, at said City of St. Louis, Mo., enter into an agreement with one *L. S. Shultz*, for the sale and delivery of one double barreled shot-gun, for which said *Shultz* contracted and agreed with him, the said *August Heberland*, upon the delivery thereof, to pay him the said *Heberland*, the sum of forty dollars, (\$40.00). That on the 22d day of March, A. D. 1864, said gun was delivered to said *Shultz* by said *Heberland*, acting in consort with his said partner, *Robert Sieber*, under said agreement, when the said sum of \$40.00 was paid to said *Heberland*, who received the sum, knowing that said sale was prohibited by military orders in the department of the Missouri, and in the District of St. Louis, viz: by General Orders No. 32, Head Qrs. Dep't of the Mo., dated St. Louis, Mo., February 27th, 1864, and that the same could not be made by him, except by permission of the proper military authority, thereby willfully and knowingly violating said Military Order. This in St. Louis, Missouri, on or about the 22d of March, A. D., 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Disobediy."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said August Heberland, of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, owing allegiance to the Government of the United States, did, on or about the 22d day of March, A. D., 1864, fraudulently and with evil intent, combine with one Robert Sieber, his partner in said business of gun-smithing, in the bargain and sale of a certain double barreled shot-gun, property contraband of war, the sale of which is prohibited by Military Orders in the Department of the Missouri, and in the District of St. Louis, viz: General Orders No. 32, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of the Mo., dated St. Louis, Mo., February 27th, 1864; and did sell and deliver to one L. S. Shultz, said gun, without first obtaining permission to sell the same or without said Shultz having authority to buy the same; and did receive the sum of forty dollars for the same, as a consideration, he, the said Heberland believing at the same time that said gun was to be used by rebels in arms against the Government of the United States, and in favor of the rebellion of the so-called Confederate States of America. This in the city of St. Louis, State of Missouri, on or about the 22d day of March, A. D., 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded: "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

- Of the specification, first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the first charge, "Guilty."
- Of the specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore, sentence him, August Heberland, "to enter into a bond, with good and sufficient sureties, to faithfully observe all the military orders in force in this Department."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

IV.....The finding and sentence of the Military Commission which convened at St. Joseph, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 98, series of 1863, from Head Quarters,

District of North Missouri, and of which Major SAMUEL A. GARTH, of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, was President, in the case of *Henry M. Ogle*, a citizen of Andrew county, Missouri, and tried on the charges of "Murder," "Robbery," "Arson," "Threatening and attempting to rob citizens," and "Violation of Military orders," and sentenced "to be imprisoned in the State Penitentiary, at hard labor, for the term of ten years," are disapproved.

The prisoner will be discharged from custody, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS:

O. D. GREENE,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. E. D. Smith 2/1/65

14887. Grs Diet - Aud
Judg's Feb. 9. 65

14885
M. Sweeney, J. M.
A. D. 6th & A. A. A. Seal

J. R. no. 270. / 246. 65.
Say you will release
the prisoner George
McDevitt. His brother
give security for
his appearance

Dept of Chica

Cetzer

Feb.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis February 9th 1864.

Col. A. J. Warner

You will release the prisoner
George McDevitt, his brother giving sufficient
surety, that he will be forthcoming when called
for

By command of
Br. Maj. Gen. Alvin P. Hovey
Jno. J. McQuiddy
A. D. Co. & A. A. Hovey

I know Mr. McDevitt and know him
to be a good and reliable Citizen

Jno. J. McQuiddy

~~Feb 1865~~
Marion County
Center T. P. Steel

14886

Leary Jeremiah

Gives bond in the
sum of Five Hundred
(\$500) not to sell, manu-
facture or transport
liquor to soldiers
Rec'd P. M. Feb 27, 65

2

Northan Dept

Citizen

Marion County, Ind.
Center Township, Ind.

Know all men by these presents that we
Jeremiah O'Leary and Thomas Redmond are held
and firmly bound to the United States in the
penal sum of five hundred dollars, lawful
money to be well and truly paid, as shall be
directed by the Military Commander of the
Post of Indianapolis, Ind.

The conditions of the foregoing bond
are such that, whereas the saloon kept by said
Jeremiah O'Leary has been closed by order
of the Military Commander of the Post of Indianapolis
and this day permitted to be opened upon
the conditions that the said Jeremiah O'Leary
shall not sell intoxicating liquors
to soldiers, Now therefore if the said Jeremiah
O'Leary shall not sell or furnish in violation
of the orders of the Military Commander of the Post of
Indianapolis, intoxicating liquors to enlisted
men in the Military Service of the United
States other than ale or beer, as provided, and
shall not sell or furnish ale or beer to soldiers to
make them intoxicated, or if they are already in-
toxicated then this bond shall be void otherwise
to be and remain in full force and effect.

In witness whereof we have hereunto
set our hands and seals at the City of
Indianapolis this the 25th day of
February 1865.

Jeremiah O'Leary
Thomas Redmond

14887

14887

Affidavit of
Allen Brown

2 or more
lots.

July 27/65-

State of Tennessee
Coffee County

Allen Brown of Coffee
County State of Tennessee being duly Sworn on Oath
says that about two years ago they were making
up a Rebel Company at Tullahoma and wished
me to join which I refused as I was returning
home a fight ensued between Jesse Amos and
Jerry Keele and James Amos drew a knife and
attempted to stab Jerry Keele I then run him
back and told him if he stuck the knife in
him I would hit him after that I passed
the house of Jesse and James Amos they
came out with guns and swore they would
kill me and said that a damn Yankee should
not live in the County

Allen ^{his} Brown
mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me at
Tullahoma this 27 day of July 1865

C. R. Haverly
Capt & Provost Marshal

1888
No. 5-1865

Statement of
George W. Henry (Colonel)
Mor. Cannon

20
bits.

Statement of George William Henry (Colored) upon oath.

I live in Bedford Co Tenn. near Mr. Chas Cannon on last Tuesday I went to Mr Cannon's home to get some clothes left there by my wife who had been beaten and driven away. I went in the house and told him I wanted the clothes. He replied I could not have them, that I would have to send some one else to get them. I then left his premises. Mr Cannon lives near Wartrace. When he beat my wife, as she said she would report to Genl Wilby he replied that he did ^{not} care for Genl Wilby or any of his protectors. Threatened to shoot me if I came back for the clothes. Drove my wife away after working for him all summer.

George W. Henry
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me at
Tullahoma Tenn July 8th 1865

A. W. Billings
Notary for Tenn

N^o 14889
Statement of E. A. Rogers

relative to Carter Woods

Citizen of Buford Co. Tenn

Feb. 11th 1865

2 or more

bits

Statement of E. A. Reager Citizen of Grant Bedford
Co Tenn. upon Oath.

Carter Woods Citizen of Bedford Co Tenn has a son with the name
Childs name is Henry Woods. His father Carter Woods informed
me while in conversation with him that his son wished to come
in and deliver himself up to the authorities if he could be pardoned.
He further informed me that his son ^{had} ~~would~~ come to certain
place and that he could meet him by going there. Also stated
that his son had been persuaded to join Childs Gang by other
parties.

E. A. Reager

Subscribed & sworn to before me at
Cullahoma Tenn Feb 11 1865
A. W. Bellamy
Notary Public

L B

W 36

D 1

= 14890

Hd. Qrs. Past Command
 Indianapolis Ind. July 6th 1865

Warner A. J. Col.
 V. R. C. Company

Enclosure Certificate of
 Dr Jameson Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.
 given in care of Phillip
Harrison.

Recommends that Harrison
 be released and \$52 be paid
 him and that he be required
 to furnish satisfactory evi-
 dence that he is not a de-
 senter before the balance of
 his money is refunded.

Also recommends that
Jameson be released
 and his \$35 returned
 (See #11) Enclosure.

Head Quarters West Ind.
Indianapolis 6th Feby, 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Col. A. J. Warner V. R. C.
Comd'g Post Indianapolis
Ind. - The within named
men will be released and
amounts paid as sug-
gested. This paper to be
returned with report.

By Command of
Bot. Maj. Genl. Alvin P. Storey

J. A. Walker
Maj. and A. A. G.

EB 790

Recd. H. I. 6. Feby, 1865

Head Quarters Post Command
Indianapolis Ind Feb 6th 1865.

Major W. H. Walker
U. S. Dist of Ind.

Major, I have the honor to inclose a certificate of Dr. Jameson Act Aft Sugg in charge of Post Hospital in the case of Philip Harrison, and to recommend that he be released.

I am fully persuaded however that Harrison is not innocent of the charge of desertion. Two hundred and fifty two dollars (\$252) were taken from him, and turned over as per receipt. I would respectfully suggest that \$50. be paid to him and that he be required to furnish satisfactory evidence of his innocence before the balance is paid him.

I would also recommend that James Anderson be released and that his money (\$35) be returned to him.

I am Major

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant,

A. J. Warner
Col. U. S. Army

S.R. No. 210. p. 33. 65.

C.P. No. 156. p. 30. 65.

Rec'd. P.H. Post Comdr
Indianapolis Feb. 7. 65.

Respectfully returned with
the information that the
men named have been
discharged and thirty
five dollars paid
as directed to Ande
-row

A. J. Wm
Col U.S.A.
Comdg Post

Rec'd. P.H. Post Feb. 7. 65.

I.B. W. 14891 JI

Md. Ins. Post Comdr
Indianapolis Ind 7 Feb, 65

Warner A. J. Col.
V. R. C. Council

Recommends that
Reunis Reedmond, John
Kyle, Ser. Judson, Michael
Siman, J. J. O'Keefe,
James Bates and John
Shannon be released
from confinement in
military prison.

2 or more
etc

Recd N. I. 8th Feb, '65

Head Quarters Post Commissioner,
Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 7th /65.

Major J. P. Walker
U. S. Dist of Ind.

Majors,

I have the honor
to recommend that the following named
men be released from further confinement.
No further proof against them can be
obtained although I cannot doubt ^{their} guilt.
None of them have any money.

George Desmond
John Tyler
Geo. Hudson
Michael Ginnam
T. J. O'Neal
James Bates
John Shannessy

I am Major

Very respectfully your obt. Servt.

A. J. Warner
Col. U. S. Army Post

July 21st 1864

Commitment of 1 be Encl
List of Mem. by Judge
A. A. Weeks Pro Court.

Cit

W. S. ... (Continued) ...
down for ... name for trial
for assault & battery

Sentence 6 months Frank Howard

Henry S. Seltzer, Leitzinger
Charge by Capt. L. R. Meeks Capt. ...
Fraudulently drawing passage from U.S.
Gov.

Pay left Meeks \$3.60
60 days P P

Sergeant Henderson

Print Chas. Cameron } Charge of Murder
" Chas. Dorsey }

by Lt. C. F. La Henry Artillery
on or about the 29th day of June 1864

Dorsey }
Cameron } sentenced to be
hung

Henderson

colored to Capt

Police of ...

Norfolk Dec 8th 1864

Petition for modification
of time and rate of taxation
winter being now at hand
for who with limited means
they have to provide. The
time (30 days) being very
short for such hard times

Respectfully referred
to May 1864. It may
be hard but the people
of Norfolk have paid
no taxes for three years
and they should pay some
money to carry on their
Government as other people
do.

Ben Smith
Mayor

14893

Norfolk Va

February 11th 1865

Neville Poston

St. Col. Art. Co

& Special Inspector

Reports upon the Petitions
of parties in Norfolk
for modification of
rate of Tax & Lic

2
City



Re
up
br
col
city
pro
of
sch
city
the
to
sta
will
to
city
Alm
street
here
its
ren
the
op

to be carefully examined
into -

for reference to
New Commanding Officer
Norfolk -

E O O

Norfolk Va.

Feb. 17th 1864 -

Respt. returned to Col. Gen. Ord.
Upon an examination of the
books of the city assessor and
collector, I find that the present
city tax is 75 cts. on \$100.00, of
personal and real estate, 25 cts.
of this is appropriated to the
school fund, leaving 50 cts. for
city expenses. Added to this are
the receipts from licenses granted
to places of business, rent of market
stalls. I think the total receipts
will not be more than sufficient
to pay the current expenses of the
city, such as salaries, market expenses,
Alms-house, streets, pumps, lighting
streets, fire dept. Cemeteries, &c. &c.
here the Government to remove
its guards and patrols, and
render a police force necessary
the tax would have to be
greatly increased.

Should time prove the
amount more than
required it can then
be reduced. At present
it is partially experimental.
It is one of the misfortunes
of the war that the
decrease in city expenses
has not kept pace with
the decline in the
wealth of the citizens.
Yet the city tax of \$1.15, on
\$100.00, collected before
the war, has been reduced
to 75 cts. The licenses
remain the same.

A per capita tax levied
upon the actual beneficiaries
of the schools would be
manifestly unjust, as
the wealthy property holder
would often be exempt,
while the poor man would
have to pay the tax or
deprive his children of
the benefits of education.

For the above reasons
I would recommend
that the petition be
not granted.

Horace Pater
M Col Case
Special Inspector.

File

Norfolk Dec 8th 64

To Brig. Genl. Shepley
Command. Norfolk Co
General.

A public announcement by authority, informs us that a large tax has been assessed on our property, to be paid within 30 days, with a penalty of 5% additional, for omission. This notice is the first intimation given, to levy such a tax, and the brief time allowed, at a period of the year, when our limited means are absorbed in paying debts, and providing for winter, have necessarily produced much anxiety and distress. We indulge the hope, that some modification of the time and rate of taxation may be granted, for reasons which we respectfully present, for your consideration. For more than 20 years antecedent to 1852, the rate of City taxation on improved real estate, did not exceed 50¢ on the \$100. value. This combined with the license tax, and a few other sources of revenue, created a fund, from which was paid the ordinary expenses of the Municipal Government. A large City debt, (over \$1,000,000) has since been incurred for Rail Roads. The taxes to pay the interest on this debt, were, *passim*, increased until, in 1857 they were raised to \$1.15 on the \$100 value, and many new items of personal property, were for the first time, subjected to taxation. A sufficient sum was thus obtained, annually, with which the City Government was maintained, beside paying interest on the Rail Road debt, and establishing a system of Free Schools, with the buildings, salaries &c, necessary to its successful operation. The people regarded the progressive increase from 50¢ to \$1.15 as very onerous, even in times of peace, but submitted because holding a large proportion (about $\frac{3}{4}$ th) of the City debt, they were enabled to bear it more easily, by the return to them, of a large amount, in the shape of interest. Since these difficulties however, a great change has taken place in our situation, affecting materially our ability to meet taxation. The Blockade, and subsequently the restriction

tion on commerce, the loss of the trade with N. Carolina, & surround-
ing country, & have driven our people, with few exceptions, from
the pursuits by which they supported themselves in great part; and
few producers, have converted them into consumers. Of necessity, so
decided a relation could not long prevail, without its usual result
of pauperism among the many. Much suffering exists, confined
not to those only, who having no property or reserve to draw on, are the
first victims of such a condition of things, but embracing also
very many of limited incomes, heretofore aided by some business
employment, and extending even to the few, who might be supposed
to be beyond the reach of these influences. To this may be added a
deprivation for the last four years, of all income from stocks of
the State, Banks, & Corporations of our own, and other States, and
the rapid depreciation, since 1862 of our domestic currency, which
until in 1863 it ceased to circulate, ^(with large amounts in our hands.) in consequence of an order
making U. States currency, the legal solvent of debts. To these
causes of impoverishment we may add, that the rents of property;
with but few exceptions, have not kept pace with the general advance
of prices, and while down to the close of this year, they may be
nominally the same as before 1861, their exchangeable value for
commodities has been from 200 to 300% less. For the next year
however, an advance of about 30% only, in this item of our re-
sources, has been obtained. We have now briefly sketched the
leading resources of our people, and shown that, while many
have been cut off entirely, the others have not commensurately
shared the general rise. This in connection with the advance of
over 200% in all articles of first necessity, will serve to explain
our present condition. From this review, our ability to bear
taxation may be estimated, and perhaps no better evidence of
the exhausting effect of these united influences, could be produc-
ed, than an reference to the very few of our people, who have
been able, under the income tax of the U. S. for '63 and '64 to give
in a surplus income over the \$600 allowed. The U. S. direct taxation
of this year consists of the income and real estate taxes, and in addition
we may state, that the restrictions on our trade, and the special taxes
heretofore levied on it, have constituted an indirect tax on us, in the en-
hanced cost of all goods brought here. These burdens have been
severely felt; and if the contemplated City Tax of 75¢ nearly three
as much as the U. S. Tax of 27¢ be enforced, a great sacrifice of

property, must be submitted to. In concluding this branch of the subject, we will suggest, that a change of the basis of taxation, from value to rents or profits, as was formerly the case here, with a moderate rate, would better adjust the burden to the ability.

The free School System has been popular with us, and was introduced years ago, but its support was thought to be more properly assigned, to the beneficiaries, than to property. Hence there was an annual, per capita, tax of \$6 (afterwards reduced to \$4.) for this object; and an adherence to this policy, would appear more equitable now, in consequence of the very large addition to our population from other States, who not owning real property, would share in the benefit, without the burden. Some adjustment of this tax, in amount and derivation, and some reduction of that assigned to property, would give our people some relief from the pressure of their difficulties, and meet more easily and cheerfully the expenses of a City Government adapted to our wants. It may be here suggested, that as the U. S. have derived some benefit from the appropriation of property, under the Confiscation Act and Absenteeism, and also ^{from private property} in policing, lighting and repairing the City, the debt contracted for these objects, and to some extent necessary to the despatch and security of operations, ~~may be tenderly enforced~~ but we leave this, with an allusion only, to your consideration in connection with the whole subject.

We would have been gratified, to enter into a more detailed statement; but neither time, nor an easy access to official records, enabled us to present the subject, otherwise than generally.

We remain

Very respectfully

Hickory 1865 Mr.
February 18 1865

Citizen - 14894
(no name given)

Calls attention to the
fact that Cynthia
Donald & Martha Don-
ald, residing in Hickory
County, are rebel sym-
patizers & are guilty
of feeding and aiding
insurrectionaries.

Class 4 & 5

2

Leitinger

W. J. M.

W. J. M. Feb 26 1865

Adj. Gen. Dist. S. M. M.
Springfield July 26/45

Respectfully referring
Capt. Chas. C.
1st Cav. M. S. M. only
in Hickory County, who
will report upon all
the facts in this case
and state whether the
interests of the Commu-
nity require that these
persons should be
banished.

This paper to be re-
turned with report en-
closed.

Respectfully
Benjamin S. Sargent
Major K. K. K.
A. A. B.

Adj. Gen. Dist. S. M. M.
Hermitage Mo March 7th 45

In the case of Cynthia
Donald and Martha Donald
who reside in Hickory County
Mo I have no doubt their
Sympathy is with the South
at the same time their ac-
tions as far as I have
learned would not justify
their banishment from the
District

Respectfully
Jacob Cassant
Capt Co. S. 8th M. S. M. Cav

W. C. C.

February The 18 1862

Gen. Sarnburn Sir ~~we~~ I see
in an order you have issued
concerning disloyty in the distric^{et}
you have ^{said} that all such shall
~~go~~ leave there is two families
living in Hickory county by ~~the~~
The name of sintha and Martha
Donald there men are in the rebel
army they feed bushwackers last
fall they feed three some 2 or 3
weeks and will do it a gain for
further information you can get
it from capt Reader of the
E. M. Co of Hickory Co Thomas
Crisp and James Lindsay
they have an afflicted son that
they are a putting there property
into hands of ~~it~~ as to hold a foot
holt they are backed up by
some of there neighbors that
are in good standing

capt. Herark at hermtage can
pry into it

I shall withhold my name
for fear of being bushwhack
I am a radical union man
with out adoupt

Genl Sanborn commanding
the S. W. district

W 36 CP No 2/65
14895

Warrensburg Mo
Feb 4" 1865

Allison A. J.
W. S. D.

Reports a number of
families who should
be banished from the
State.

File

P. M. Feb 8" 1865

Wm. H. Davis Dist. Court Mo.
Hannibal Mo. Feb. 4 - 1865
F. #141

respectfully referred to that
I H. Parker Com. Wm. H. Davis
Dist. Mo.

I will seize the Cattle
and dispose of
them in satisfaction of
the bond given and forfeited
by H. H. H.

R. L. Dargason
Capt. Hannibal Mo.
In witness whereof

Capt. Warensburg Feb 4/65
R. L. Ferguson
1st Mo M
Ct. 1st Mo

Sir I have the Honor
to submit the following
Report

I left Sedalia the 29th
Jan by order of Lieut Hrgo
to look for the Scott & Asho
Mules found none went
to Blackwater Township cooper
co found from 2 to 8 Head
of fat cattle belonging to
Gas H. Hay who went off
with Price he is a noted
Rebel & Bushwhacker

Remained 2 days visited the
few Union Men there and
learned from the^m some of
the doings of certain disloyal
Laf

Families who have bin
in the habit of associating
and Entertaining Bushwhackers
and from what I learned
Should be Removed from
the state by Spring

- Mr Jas H. Hay & Family
- " Samuel Bridgewater & Family
- " Catherine Thomas & Family
- " Lakin & Family
- Mr David Ross Family
- " Rhoads Marshal & Family
- " Richard Marshal Jr
& Family

I have but little direct ev-
idence but their known dis-
loyalty and circumstantial
Evidence will justify their
Removal and give a more
Healthy Gore to the neigh-
borhood I learned that
Edward Glasscock stole
a Mule from the Farm
of Hancock Williams

About the 25 Jan he
is at large returned to
sedalia this day found
your order directing me
to Report to your Heds
came up

all of which I submit
for your consideration

Very Respectfully

I Remain your

Obedient servant

A. H. Allison

14896

July 1 No 5

Oath of Allegiance
Susan Adams.

Proclamation

Page 530

Headquarters 3^d Divⁿ Ab
Office of Post Marshal

I Susan Adams Citizen of Dinwiddie Co. Va
do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty
God that I will at any and at all times hereafter and
under all circumstances yield a hearty and willing
support to the Constitution of the United States and
to the Government thereof, that I will not either directly
or indirectly take up arms against said Government
nor aid those now in arms against it that I
will not pass without the lines now established by
the Army of the United States or hereafter from time
to time to be established by said Army nor hold any
Correspondence with any person or persons beyond
said lines so established by said Army of United
States during the present Rebellion without permission
from the Secretary of War. Also that I will do no
act hostile or injurious to the Union of the States
that I will give no aid, Comfort, or assistance
to the Enemies of the Government, and that I will
in all things deport myself as a good and loyal
Citizen

By Mark
Susan Adams

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 2^d day of July 1865

J. S. Morgan
Capt & Post Marshal

Headquarters
1489
Feb 18th 1865

H. L. Shafer

Warr 107th P. V. V.

Reports in regard to
allowing 2 women and
babe to pass through
the picket line Feb 11th

Critique

2 or more

some incision papers, with the names of some

Box 14 - 5th - 20

N^o 117^o Pau^o Col.
Feb 18th 1865

Maj' Ed. C. Baird

A. A. G. 3rd Div 5th A. C.

Major

In compliance with request from N^o 117^o 3rd Div 5th Corps, to explain my action in passing in through the picket line two women and babe on the 13th inst. I have the honor to report.

That on the afternoon of the 11th inst I was ordered to relieve Major George S. Hoyt 7th Wisconsin bat as Division Field Officer of the Outposts. A detail was also furnished me from the 3rd Brigade to relieve that portion of the line picketed by troops of the 1st Brigade. Major Hoyt called at the N^o 117^o of my Regt to direct me to the line. St Edmund of the 3rd Brigade staff told me to proceed at once to the line & that I was not to report to N^o 117^o 3rd Div for instructions, but to receive all my instructions from Major Hoyt. I then in the presence of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~major~~ ^{major} asked the major for his instructions. He told me he had received no further instructions than to hold the line & make his N^o 117^o at the Goshen House. On the 12th I was told by the ladies at the Goshen House, that an old lady, daughter & infant was in a starving condition in the House in sight & but a short distance in front of the line. Captain Winsley 39th Mass, in charge of that portion of the line also told me of their extreme destitution, and upon further inquiry I found they were Union people, and the husband of the

daughter, was a soldier or artisan in our army
stationed at the time at City point. On the 18th I was
informed that unless something was at once done for
their relief they would certainly starve & freeze, I
then allowed them to cross the line ^{of bivouacs} & go into a small
tentament, close by the line (then occupied by the
Useras) and also allowed the soldiers to get them wood
for fire & give them such food as they could spare,
I considered that these people are sheep held on the
line & have never popped it (at least not while
I was on duty). I suppose they are still where I left
them, viz. 1/2 the bivouac is occupied by
them, & the other half by the Useras pickets,
I had fully intended reporting the case to the Comd^g
Genl, I would further state that at the time I
had a full knowledge of Gen Order No (4) H^q G. A. C.
But was perfectly ignorant of the existence of
Gen Order No 43 H^q G. A. C. or Circular No 129 H^q G.
5th A. C.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Gt. Qtr. Mast

H. J. Sheaffer

Majr 117th Gen. Inf.

Head Quarters 3rd Div 50
14888
July 15 1865

H. W. Quimblett
Lt Col Comd 39th Mass
Vol.

Reports the passing in
through the picket line
of 2 Horns ^{a bale} and that they
are stopping at the Loken
House,

201 1865

Head Quarters 3rd Div 5th
February 17th 1866

Respectfully referred to
Brig Gen Hoffman Comdg
3rd Brigade who will call
upon Major Shaffer for an
Explanation of his Conduct in
thus violating a positive order
from Head Qu A of P.

These papers to be returned
with report at the earliest
practicable moment

By Command of
Brig Major Gen Crawford

Emur Laint
Comd Div

Major G. A. ...
E. B. 3rd Div 143rd 940

Head Quarters
3rd Brig 3rd Div 5th C.
February 18th 1866

Respectfully referred to
Major Shaffer (1000 Co. Q. 107th
Regt Pa Vet Vols) who will
forward a report of his

action in the above matter
by 3 o'clock P.M. to day

By Command of
Brig Gen Hoffman
Comdg Brig

Harrison Lambert
Adj Gen

Head Quarters
3rd Brigade, 3rd Division 5th C.
February 18th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
with report called for
enclosed

H. Hoffman
Brig Gen
Comdg Brig

Mr. L. Adams
Part of ab. & report
which they discuss in etc.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 5th A. C.

Feb 15 - 1865.

Majr E. C. Baird -

Apt. Adjt. Genl -

Majr -

I have the honor to report that while on my tour of duty as Div. Officer of the Outposts - I found at the "Goshen House" a Mrs Mc Gandy - her Mother & babe - who stated that they came within our lines on Monday last - and are desirous of going to Mrs Mc Gandy at City Point -

Very respectfully -

Your Obedt Servant

H. M. T. [Signature]

By [Signature]

Head Quarters 50th Division, 5th Army Corps
February 15th 1865.

Maj. E. J. Beard
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Major -

Obediently to instructions from these Head
Quarters I made inquiries regarding the matter re-
ferred to in the accompanying communication of Lt. Col.
Frembitt, and have the honor to make the following
report as the result of my investigation: - The women
referred to in Lt. Col. Frembitt's communication are Mrs. Mc-
Cauley, and two other Under-Secretaries. They were
admitted within the Union lines, near the "Goshen House"
by permission of Maj. Shaffer, 10th Penn. Vet. Corp, who,
on the day they were admitted (Monday Feb. 13th 1865) was
Division officer of the Outposts for this Division. These women
had been stopping at the "Shelly House" outside the pickets and
Maj. Shaffer states were permitted to come within the lines
because they were destitute of food. Capt. Kinley, 39th Mass.
Inf., took a squad of men and brought the effects of the
women from the "Shelly House". Mrs. McCauley has
a husband in the employ of the Government, at
City Point.

I am Sir

Your obedt Servant

H. V. C. Whitcomb
Capt. U.S.A.

Head Quarters 5th Corps
Office Fort Mifflin
August 10th 1864

Calver

Our Army Mrs Pully and Mrs Spain
have all taken the oath of allegiance -
I therefore am no longer of your criticism
my own guards. These people will no
doubt be loyal enough.

Let me know what you do in
the matter.

Calver Davis
Postman 3rd Div.

Respectfully
W. H. P.
Chief Postman

1809

Feb. 1865

Oath of Allegiance
John C. Beams.

McClellan

Ref 13 - 5 - 1865

Head Qrs 3^d Div 5th Corps
Office of Prov^l Marshal

I, John E. Reams Citizen of Dinwiddie Co
Va do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty
God that I will at any and at all times hereafter
and under all circumstances yield a hearty and willing
support to the Constitution of the United States and to
the Government thereof that I will not either directly
or indirectly take up arms against said Government
nor aid those now in arms against it that I will
not pass within the lines now established by the
Army of the United States or hereafter from time
to time to be established by said Army nor hold
any correspondence with any person or persons beyond
said lines so established by said Army of the United
States during the present Rebellion without permission
from the Secretary of War also that I will do no
act hostile or injurious to the Union of the States
that I will give no aid comfort or assistance to
the Enemies of the Government and that I will in
all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen

John E. Reams

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 21st day of February 1865

A. J. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal



1950

1951

1952